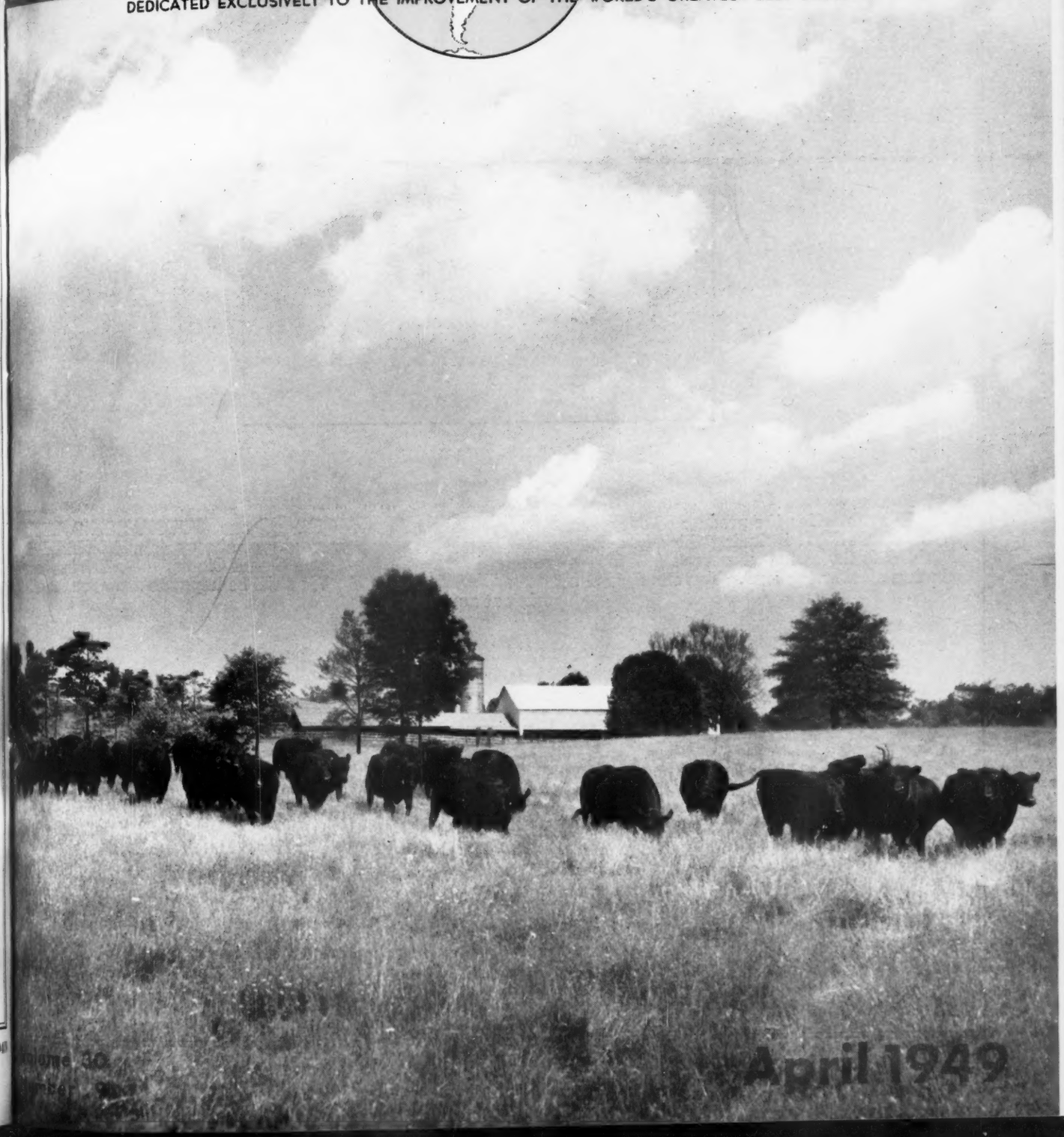
ESTABLISHED 1919

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



Volume 30
Number 9

April 1949

Because of very heavy and pressing farming operations

We have **Postponed** *Our Sale Date*

to

Monday, June 27th, 1949

1946 International

Grand Champion Bull

EILEENMERE 500th

We will again offer the produce of our great breeding Cows and the GET of our OUTSTANDING HERD BULL BATTERY, including the great show and now many times proven sire of show cattle, EILEENMERE 500th. His GET wins wherever exhibited—a daughter was an International Grand Champion—a Son has been winning all over the land. You can depend upon the EILEENMERES. We shall be happy to show you the offering at any time.

We have a few young HERD BULL prospects for sale.

Please write us early for a copy of the catalog

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

"THESE ARE OUR HERD BULLS - SEE THEM YOURSELF - OR LOOK UP THEIR RECORDS"

ELLERSLIE

The only Herd in the World with Two International Grand Champion Bulls in Service.

It's Time we told you about this Good Herd Bull

Hideaway Envious Eric 663493

Sire: ★★GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 529001	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	★★Eventuation of Page 405575	★Eventuation 337989
			★Evadell 2d 367058
		Eblinette McGregor 404508	★★★Blackcap Revolution
			Glencarnock Eblinette
	★Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477	Ensign of Page 236754
			Blackcap of Home Dale 4th
		Fannie Bess 2d 285305	Prominent Prince 180076
			Bess Ito Princess 155124
Dam: ENVIOUS 6th of CREMONA 562159	★Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	★★Eventuation of Page 405575	★Eventuation 337989
			★Evadell 2d 367058
		Eblinette McGregor 404508	★★★Blackcap Revolution
			Glencarnock Eblinette
	Envious of Cremona 481232	Evaxus 28th of Page 455642	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
			Buxom Md. Glencar. 4th
		Briarcliff Envious 4th 460161	★★Eventuation of Page
			Envious of Glencarnock 2d

HIDEAWAY ENVIOUS ERIC has long ago proven his right to be in service at ELLERSLIE. His GET at the last ELLERSLIE Sale—sixteen head—averaged $1,587.00, and that's very satisfactory. What means more is the fact that his GET went to such Great Herds as: SUNBEAM FARMS; SHADOW ISLE; HIDEAWAY; ANGUS VALLEY FARMS; REVERIE KNOLL; HIGHLANDS; Le BARON; MAHRAPO FARMS; GREENBRIER; GOOD EARTH; COVE CREEK; A. G. ALLEN and C. C. STOKELY. Breeders such as these DON'T BUY INFERIOR CATTLE.

A grand Lot of "ENVIOUS Daughters will be sold in my ELLERSLIE'S 3rd Annual Sale Monday, Sept. 12, 1949

Watch the Journal for additional Information

FOR SALE

Only one son of HIDEAWAY ENVIOUS ERIC was sold and he went at $3,500.00 to SHADOW ISLE. Some half brothers coming along. Come and see them and other young Bulls we have for sale.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners — **B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager**

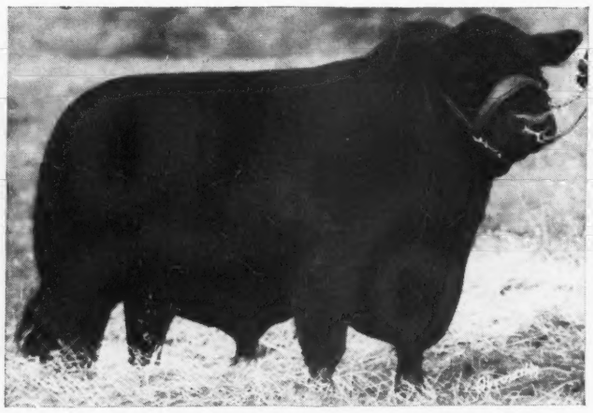
P. O. Box 831

Charlottesville, Virginia

Lakewood

. . . . . "THE BALANCED HERD"

The Big 4 *at Lakewood*



Prince Eric of Sunbeam

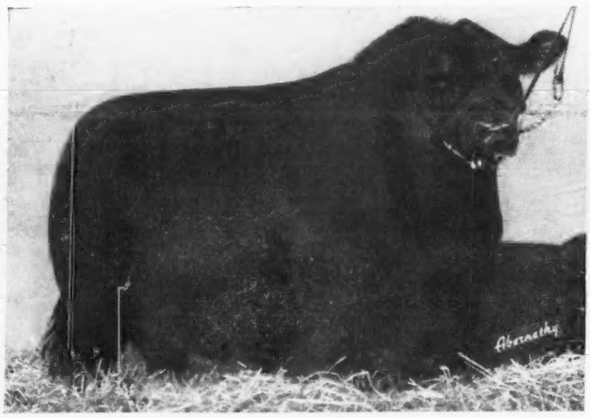
Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and proving himself to be the great sire he should be after twice selling for the record auction price of the breed in more than a score of years. Calves by him continue to gain in popularity and sell for top auction prices. We could comment all day long about "PRINCE ERIC" and never tell his complete history.

Prince Lakewood 25th

One of our younger herd Bulls, but also one of our best herd sires. His sire was the famous PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th, whose Get at auction sold at prices far above the average, in fact, his get at one National sale sold upwards of $5,600.00 per head. PRINCE LAKEWOOD 25th's calves are the kind that will be recognized as tops.

Each One a Proven Sire

These Bulls all have calves on our farm—and each Bull is siring the kind of calves that develop into top show cattle. Of course, they are being mated to outstanding females, and are being given a chance to make a great name for themselves and for LAKEWOOD—and will do their bit toward improving the breed. We invite you to the farm to see them and their sons and daughters. Some youngsters are for sale.



Prince Lakewood 10th

Another excellent show and breeding son of the famous PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th. We just don't know where there is a better young herd Bull, individually or as a sire. He has the ruggedness, the style, type, quality and breed character necessary in a herd sire and his calves prove his worth. When you see this Bull's get in coming shows you will readily note why we are so sure of him as a top sire.

Prince Sunbeam 28th

Sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the great 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, this Bull was a proven sire when we purchased him at the top of the Caldwell Dispersion. Since we have had him in service he has sired many outstanding cattle for us, and a large number of them are slated to be retained at LAKEWOOD. No greater honor can we give a herd Bull, for we have and expect to maintain the most select herd of Cows in the land.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner*
DON SCHMIDT, *Superintendent*

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN
"77 Miles North of Chicago"

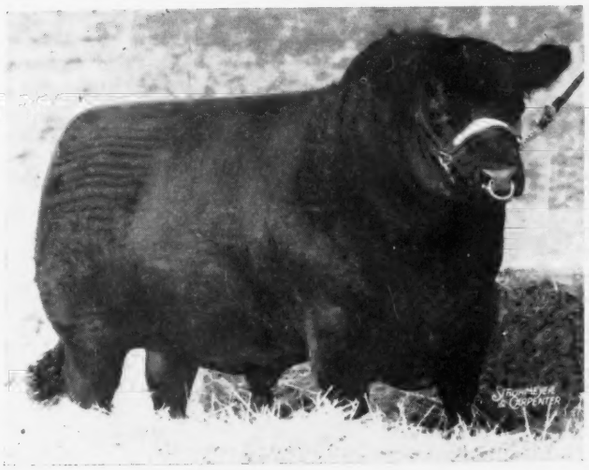
Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

Our Herd Bulls

Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d

Bandolier 85th of Wilton



Raona's Bardolier 2d

Raona's Bardolier 33d

Black Prince 2d of Paris

See the May JOURNAL for detailed information on our Consignment to the MICHIGAN BREEDERS' SALE, JUNE 11th, EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN.

We usually have a few really Top Bull Calves, top material for future Herd Sires. Some are for sale. See them whenever you come to Michigan.

Visitors are always welcome at Raona Farms

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

AL MARTIN, Herdsman

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

Further Proof for You

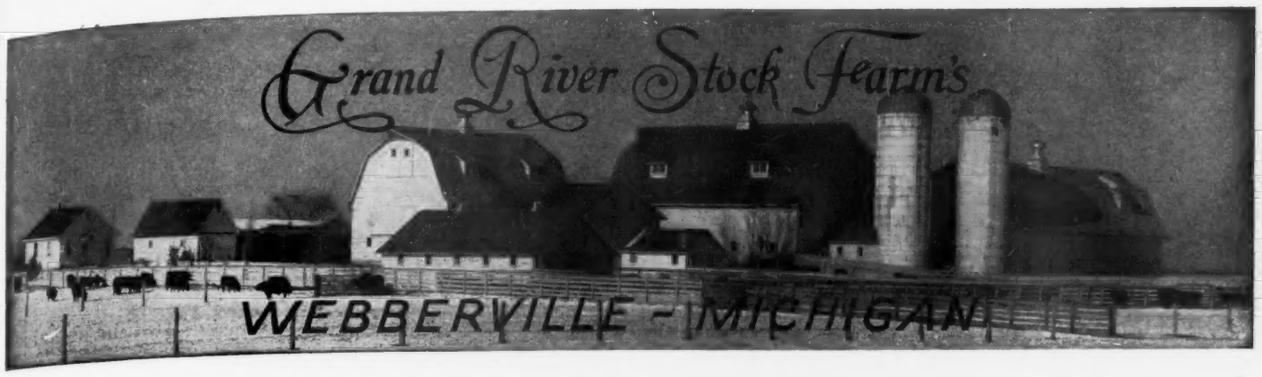
We have maintained that WILDWOOD bred Bulls make good. At the recent WILTON Farms' sale, the GET (sixteen head) of BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON, a son of BLACKCAP BARRY, who was bred by us and sold to Wilton Farms, averaged well over the $3,000.00 mark. Nineteen Sons and Daughters of EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER, also stemming from WILDWOOD, averaged almost $1,700.00 and the Top Bull as well as the Second Top Bull and the Top Female, all by the son of BLACKCAP BARRY averaged over $9,000.00.

Look for Our Consignment

To the Michigan Breeders' Sale on Saturday, June 11th, at East Lansing, Michigan. We will be offering more of the kind of breeding stock that makes good. See the May issue of the JOURNAL for details.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan



"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

Grand River *is selling in the* Michigan State Sale, June 11th, East Lansing, Mich.

• ○ •

1 Bull and 7 Females

The proceeds from No. 4 Heifer is being donated to the National Building and Maintenance Fund.

Nos. 2-3-4-5 will be bred to BLACK BARDOLIER G. R., our best breeding Bull since the Days of BLACK BARDOLIER. Come and see his Calves.

1—Prince Bardolier G. R. 1060131

Calved July 17, 1947; by PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD; dam, RAONA'S PRIDE 12th, by RAONA'S BARDOLIER, Grand Champion Female at Michigan State sale, November 1946. He is short, deep, smooth, thick and the type to be a good sire. This is an opportunity to purchase a real "GOLDEN CROSS" Bull.

2—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 48th 1016891

By a good son of BLACK BARDOLIER; dam, by El KATIF of GRAND RIVER, out of BLACK BARDELLA 2d.

3—Miss Burgess Grenada G. R. 3d 1016892

By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., and out of a good Miss Burgess daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER.

4—Erica Grenada G. R. 25th 1061032

By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 8th, and out of EVA ELECTRA, by EVADER of WILDWOOD. This HEIFER comes from a great line of producing Cows.

5—Blackcap Marjo G. J. 1018115

By AGENDA BARDOLIER G. R., a full brother to QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., and out of a daughter of BLACK GRENADIER.

6—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 50th 1061028

By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., and out of a daughter of IMP. El KATIF of DOONHOLM.

7—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 51st 1061029

By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 8th, and out of REBELLION'S BLACKCAP, the Cow that produced BLACK BARDOLIER G. R.

8—Pride Grenada G. R. 15th 1078456

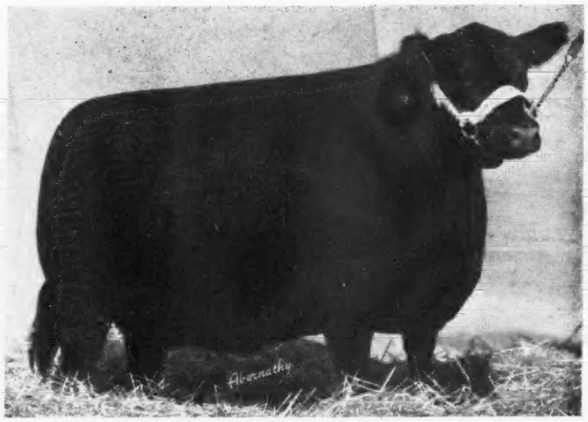
By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., and out of a daughter of BLACK GRENADIER.

VISIT US, YOU WILL FEEL AT HOME.

J. J. HENDREN, Owner — DONALD TRANGE, Manager

Fowlerville MICHIGAN Webberville

"The Party is Over" *for these Girls . . .*



Great Oaks Lucy Marette 929442 . .

Blackbird of Anoka 31st 585879 . . .

It's "Back to Work"

FOR THESE GRAND SHOW COWS. NO MORE TRAVELING OVER THE COUNTRY JUST FOR FUN; NO MORE FANCY DINNERS IN EXCLUSIVE SPOTS; NO MORE DAILY APPOINTMENTS AT THE HAIR DRESSERS. ALL THEY HAVE TO LOOK FORWARD TO NOW, IS HARD WORK AT HOME, RAISING FAMILIES.

With the exception of two years during the war, GREAT OAKS has fitted and shown a full string of cattle each year since the herd was founded. Our Show String always carried one two year old Cow, and sometimes two. That each and every one of these two year old Cows as they have been retired from the Show Herd in turn, have been retained in our breeding herd, is a fact we believe worth publicizing. Cows of this nature certainly add materially to a breeding herd. It is difficult to hold on to animals in the Show Herd. The fact that they are highly fitted, and have accumulated Show Records make them easy targets for sale selection committees and private inquiry. It takes a lot of "saying no" to keep these grand individuals in the herd. We are proud of our group of Show Cows, and the way they have "dug in" after "the party was over". They have all been regular breeders, and with one exception they all carried a calf the season they were campaigned as two year old cows. Below is a list of these females:

1948—Great Oaks Lucy Marette

By BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr., out of LUCY of ELDORADO 3d, listed below as our two year old show Cow in 1944.

1948—Blackbird of Anoka 31st

A daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th with many blue ribbons to her credit, including two at the International.

1947—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene

A full sister to "Lucy Marette", above, who has an equally impressive record, with four Firsts as a two year old.

1946—Barbara 2d of Great Oaks

A McHenry Barbara daughter of BETHEL BLACK MAR Jr.; First at Ohio and Michigan State Fairs that year.

1945—Kay Pride of Great Oaks

A daughter of WONUKA BANDOLIER, whose dam was by SIR ERICHOE. She won a strong Cow class in Denver that year.

1944—Lucy of Eldorado 3d

A daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. First at Michigan, New York, and Denver. All her calves are show cattle.

1941—Lucy of Aberlour 10th

By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. Although we only showed at County Fairs that year, she was always First.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

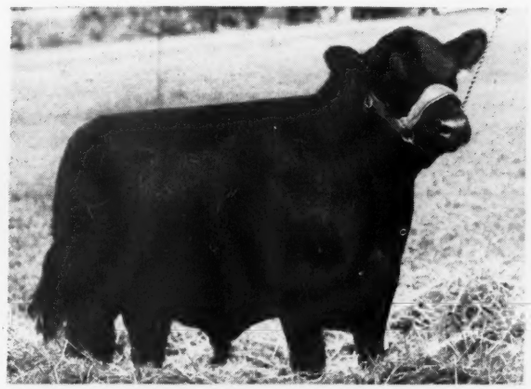
Rochester, Michigan

Herdsmen { JOHN SHERIDAN / CHARLES DULZO

Miami Valley Farms

"Greatest Combination of Breeding in America"

Here He is . . . .



Fair Eric M. V. . . . .

Sired by R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 3d (Our Chief Herd Sire), great breeding Son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. . . . FAIR ERIC M. V., will be shown as a Senior Yearling this year and he will be a tough one to beat.

Half Brothers to Fair Eric M. V. have been sold to go to 15 States during the past year

These Sons of R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 3d, Chief Herd Sire at Miami Valley Farms, have found new homes in New York, Maine, Maryland, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Illinois, Oklahoma, Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, and Missouri. . . . We now have deals on from several more States.

Confidentially Folks . . .

We want to thank the many friends and breeders who have purchased cattle from us during the last year—from so many different states, over such a wide area, from Maine to Nebraska, from Mississippi to New York, and about all the States in between (as mentioned above).

How DID we do it? By ADVERTISING in the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL. It is not enough to have the most popular blood lines in the country, you must advertise to get business.

Howard Sawyer — **Phone 50-L** — **Mason, Ohio**

CORWIN S. FRED, Lebanon, Ohio — **HAROLD G. LOWE, Cincinnati, Ohio**

Last Call for

Marycrest's Annual Sale

Thursday, April 28th, 1949. . . . . Maloy, Iowa

Featuring the **GET** *and* **SERVICE** of these three Bulls

10 Bulls

Eileenmere of Marycrest

Our great senior herd sire by EILEENMERE 487th. The GET of this Bull has already proven him to be a prepotent sire and one that adds lustre to his sire and the world famed Eileenmeres. There will be six daughters and six females bred to him selling.

40 Females

Bar Prince 6th of Sunbeam

Owned jointly with Cloverly Stock Farm. One of the very best bred Sunbeam Bulls we have ever seen. A double bred BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and the second dam by the one and only EARL MARSHALL. Five of his daughters are selling.

Homeplace Eileenmere 26th

Another outstanding young Bull, purchased by us to concentrate the excellent qualities of EILEENMERE 487th into our herd, as he is by "487th", and from a granddaughter of REVOLUTION of PAGE 24. Thirteen head of females in the sale carry his service.

MARYCREST FARMS

Write for Catalog—**John D. and Mary C. Warin**—*Owners*

Maloy **Iowa**

BE SURE TO ATTEND THE PAGE COUNTY SALE AT CLARINDA, IOWA ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27th. WE ARE SELLING THERE AN EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD MISS BURGESS.

Warner Grove Farms . .

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A Breeding Herd of **Select** *Blood Lines and Individuality*

Producing **Improved,** *Modern Type Breeding Stock*

Consigns to the

Ohio Breeders Sale, Monday, May 2d

Two Open Heifers

(One is a Heifer for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Building Fund)

Queen W. G. 2d 1004469

Calved July 20, 1947—Vaccinated November 24, 1947.

A half sister to the 1948 International Senior Champion Female

Sire—GENERAL BLACK C. S. 625344

Dam—MARCIELLE 676243

QUEEN W. G. 2d—(A Windsor Queen Mother)—is taken from our 1949 Show Herd and we hope she will be fitted and shown this season. A good senior Yearling SHOW PROSPECT and she SHOULD MAKE A GOOD FOUNDATION BROOD COW. Her dam was one of the Top Heifers at the 1943 Kentucky Sale.

Blackcap W. G. 3d 1058511

Calved October 1, 1947—Vaccinated April 7, 1948.

Sire—BURGESS GENERAL W. 836937

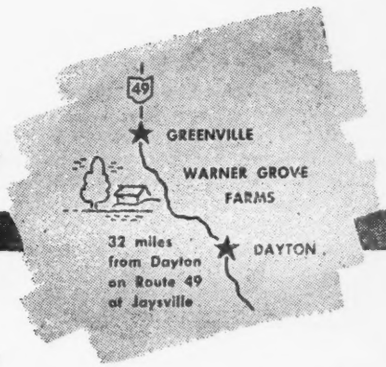
Dam—MODEL of MIL-BURN 697293

BLACKCAP W. G. 3d—Should make AN EXCELLENT BROOD Cow. Her dam was First Prize in class at the 1943 Chicago National Sale. Her sire, BURGESS GENERAL W. is a son of GENERAL BLACK C. S. and is out of a double bred MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS Heifer bred by Glyn Mawr Farms; BURGESS GENERAL W. was a Top Selling Bull of the 1948 May Ohio Breeders' Sale. We are keeping some of his Heifers in our herd.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



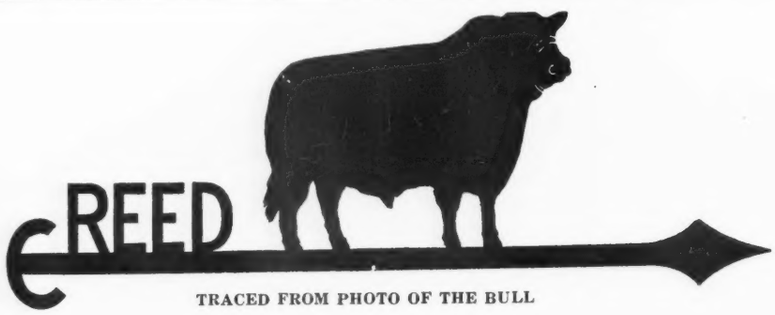
BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

DAN T. WARNER, Owner — L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

Table of Contents for April, 1949

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin....56-F
A Girl and Her Calf....50
Bandolier 223d of Wilton....56-B
Birdsfoot Trefoil For Permanent Pastures....43
Buy Cesor Herd....49
Chicago Market....56-J
Coming Field Days....107
Coming Sales....106
Commercial Sell Well....60-L
Correction....56-N
Doddie Steers Sweep Louisiana Awards....56-D
Editorial....56-N
Harper County Sale....60-K
Harry L. Swaim Dispersion....108
Heart of America Prices Up $54.23....56-A
Higher Prices at Interstate Sales....54
Hills Are Again Green in California....56-H
Holt County Breeders Sale....95
Inland Empire Show-Sale....85
In Memoriam....60-O
Letters To The Editor....60-P
New Aftosa Program In Mexico....60-J
North Central Missouri....102
North Dakota Winter Sale....82
Northeast Missouri Sale....99
Pacific Coast Regional Show-Sale....56
Real Tops At Iowa Show-Sale....52
Reed Fifth Annual Sale....98
Revemere of Wheatland 11th....56-C
Sanders History....56-K
Some Great Tops At Tulsa....48
South Carolina Breeders....97
The Exchange....107
"They Stay On Feed Better"....46
They're Big Girls Now....60-M
The 1949 Perth Sale....55
This Newer Herd is Going Places....44
Twenty-Five Years Ago....108
U. S. Center Sale....110
Washington Flashes....56-I
Winners At East Tennessee Jr. Live Stock Show....102
1949 Fairs....107

Index to Advertisers—Page 105



TRACED FROM PHOTO OF THE BULL

Our Thanks . . .

To a kind Providence for the beautiful day. . . . To the Buyers and the Bidders. . . . To the many Friends who attended the Sale. . . . Their happy faces brought joy to the occasion—OUR FIFTH ANNUAL SALE of BEEFMAKER CATTLE.

In the Future there will be Other Sales
One is Planned for
Labor Day, September 5th, 1949

And to include some APPROVED CATTLE from SMALL but GOOD HERDS in the county. . . . Hope also to have at that time an Aberdeen-Angus Party.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm

1949

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director
JAY RICHTER....Washington Flashes
ROBERT V. SKAU....Chicago Market

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
JOHN H. CONNOR....West Coast
Modesto, California
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

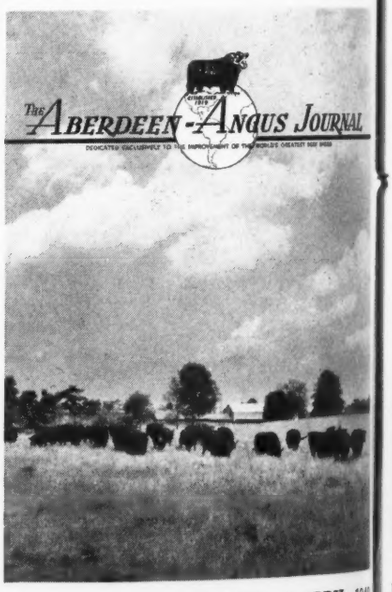
Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our Cover Picture

It's that time of year—at least in some parts of the country—with the cattle out on grass and beginning to sleek up. The 1948-49 winter has all but been forgotten. Those lusty Black coupons are arriving and everything is right with the world.

The JOURNAL'S cover picture this month shows some of those good cows at W. G. Mennen's Hideaway Farms in New Jersey. As one can see there is plenty of good grass at Hideaway, plus one of the top cow herds of the nation to go with it.



For MONTH of APRIL, 1949

ARE YOU WORRYING?

A lot of people used to worry and wonder about the number of cows we were buying and what we were doing with them. The 1948 Golden Cross Sale at Hideaway somewhat answered that question, but now a lot of people are starting to worry all over again. This time it's over the question of what we are going to do with all the bulls.

We don't worry about it that way. We'd worry, and really worry, if we didn't have plenty of good bulls — and maybe a spare or two in reserve. We can't afford to fool. We have a good-sized herd of great cows, and we must have a goodly number of equally good, or even better, bulls to breed them to or we would just be heading up suicide alley.

It's a great satisfaction and a great comfort to know you have a good bunch of proven bulls — bulls that can produce good calves, and particularly good bull calves to help them carry on in their own likeness. Yes, siree! It adds a lot to your peace of mind, and you can go ahead with your breeding program with confidence. Bull insurance is indispensable when you have a cow investment the size of ours.

IN THE HIDEAWAY BULL RING YOU WILL FIND THE FOLLOWING SUNBEAM SIRES:

1 Son of Black Prince of Sunbeam
3 Sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th
1 Son of Prince Sunbeam 144th
1 Son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

IN THE JUNIOR CLASS

1 Son of Prince Sunbeam 29th
2 Sons of Prince Sunbeam 100th
1 Grandson of Prince Sunbeam 19th

IN THAT SAME BULL RING YOU WILL FIND THE FOLLOWING BANDOLIER SIRES:

Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 12th
Hideaway Bandolier 32d
Hideaway Bandolier Emulous

IN THE JUNIOR CLASS

Hideaway Bardolier
Hideaway Bandolier B 2d

No, we're not worrying. We have the stuff which eliminates worry.

EVERY DAY IN EVERY WAY IT'S HIDEAWAY ALL THE WAY

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
345 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

Alton G. Taylor
Manager
Hideaway Farm

C. R. McDade
Herdsman
Tother Farm

Ever Princ
Revolution
2d

(Ref. Sire B)

A splendid son of
PRINCE of SUNBEA
Black Prince of Sun
his dam a daughter of
famous breeding bull
DENCE of STRATE
A combination of
MARSHALL and ELE
MERE breeding.

Featuring

2 Daughte

Calved in 1948, both
OPEN. Both from
daughters of the
national Grand Ch
REVOLUTION 7th. T
tion material.

We have n
Presented
Offering th
equal of
this one

Sunflower Farm's *Production Sal*

The Bulls

A better group of Herd Bull Prospects have never left our farm. ELEVEN of these bulls were calved in 1947, so they are ready for immediate service. THREE of the ELEVEN sons of REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE are members of our show herd. The FIVE sons of EVERBEST PRINCE are half brothers to EVER PRINCE of SUNFLOWER, our Junior Herd Sire, who was Grand Champion at Nebraska, Kansas Free Fair; and Reserve Junior Champion at Texas; Second at Missouri, Kansas and Louisiana. This is a set of BREEDING BULLS of the highest order.

20 Bulls . . . 61

Attend this Sale Circuit:
MAY 9—ROSE & McCREA ..... Marryville,
MAY 10—SUNFLOWER FARM ..... Everest,
MAY 11—KROTZ STOCK FARM ..... Marysville,

Swartz Brothers . . .

Revolution's Black Prince

(Ref. A—at Left)

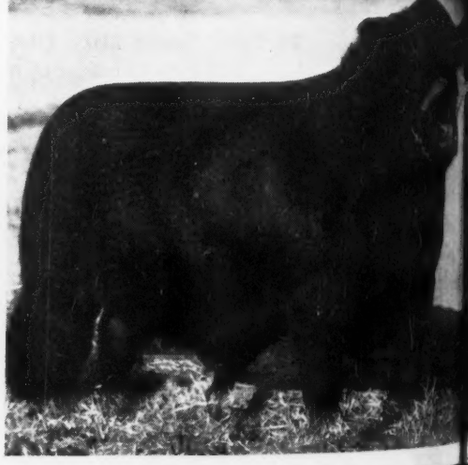
Featuring His Get

11 Sons and 16 Daughters

Ever Prince of Sunflower

(At Right)

A few Females carry his Service. Look them up Sale Day.



Selli
As LOT
Sunflow
Eileenm
One of O
Stock Bul
Top Son of th
LEENMERE 487
daughter of R
ON'S BLACK
ne of the good
this sale carry
The making
t herd bull wh
the right kind.
ring him only
ATTRACTIO
and
19 othe
Herd Bu
Prospect
Ever
Lo
LE at SUNFLOWE
miles east of Ev
Headquarters AT
ioneers: COLS. R
H. (Red) ANDERS

ver Prin
evolutio
d

(Ref. Sire B)

splendid son of
INCE of SUNBEA
ck Prince of Sun
dam a daughter of
nous breeding bul
NCE of STRATH
combination of
RSHALL and
MERE breeding.

eaturing
2 Daughte
lved in 1948, both
EN. Both from
ghters of the
tional Grand Ch
VOLUTION 7th.
tion material.

Ve have m
Presented
Offering th
equal of
this one

Selling

As LOT 1

Sunflower's Eileenmere

One of Our Stock Bulls

Top Son of the famous LEENMERE 487th, from daughter of REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE. ne of the good Females this sale carry his service. The makings of a herd bull who should the right kind. We are ering him only as AN ATTRACTION.

and

19 other Herd Bull Prospects

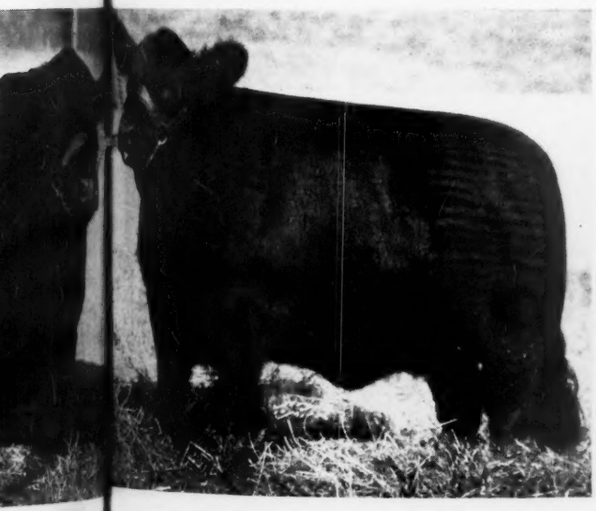
on Sal Everest, Kansas, Tuesday, May 10th

61 Lots 41 Females

LE at SUNFLOWER FARM
e miles east of Everest, beginning at 12:30 P. M.
Headquarters ATCHISON HOTEL, Atchison, Kansas.
Maryville, Everest, Maryville,
ioneers: COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS
L. (Red) ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

The Females

We don't have room here to tell you about the great Females in this sale, which includes many of our Top Show Heifers. There will be SIXTEEN daughters of REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE; SIX daughters of EVER-BEST PRINCE, a Double bred Sunbeam bull who is doing a wonderful job for us. All in all, we feel that we are bringing to you the cream of our many years' most careful breeding. Foundation Females that will carry on successfully and profitably. We have cut deeply into our best things for this occasion.



. . . Everest, Kansas

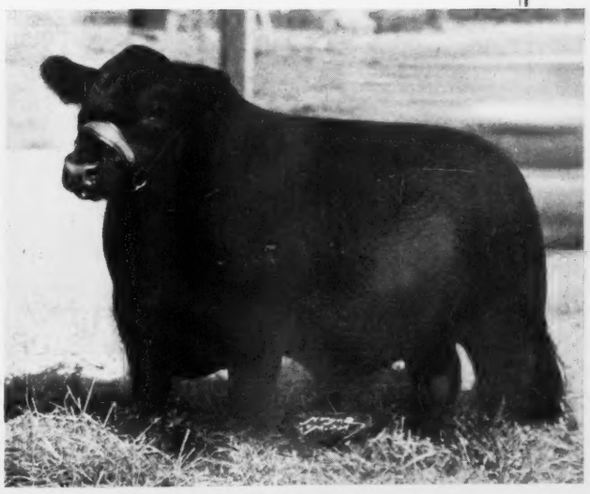
Sunflower's Blackbird 7th

Offered only as an attraction. Member of our show herd the past two seasons. Was undefeated in class in 1947; Reserve Champion Female at Kansas Free Fair in 1948. Selling mated since October to REVOLUTION BLACK PRINCE.

Sunflower's Prince 13th

(Ref. Sire C)

A richly bred member of our Herd Bull Battery. Lot 24 carries his service.



We will feature the **Get** *and* **Service** *of*

Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911

The proven WITCH of ENDOR Bull Imported by the late Kenneth McGregor. This Bull's Calves were well received last year. We are sure a better group are listed for the '49 sale.

and

Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026

The outstanding breeding son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d from a dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA. His calves really look the part of a Bull as well bred as he is. We feel sure that RAONA'S BARDOLIER 25th will make one of the great sires of the breed.

on

Friday, August 12th, 1949

The Date for the Annual

Glencarnock-Springwood Sale

Springfield, Ohio

• • •

Buyers Report

We have enjoyed the comment from buyers at the 1948 "Select" Sale—all seem to be entirely pleased and more than satisfied with their respective purchases. Because they are so well satisfied, we plan to make our 1949 offering better from every angle, better as to Individuality; Better Bred Ones; and Better Tribes. Why not write for a copy of the catalog, now, so that we may order a sufficient number for the sale.—Thanks.

YOUNG BULLS—Well grown, beautifully bred, offered for sale at private treaty. . . . They are reasonably priced. . . . Come see them or write for particulars.

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

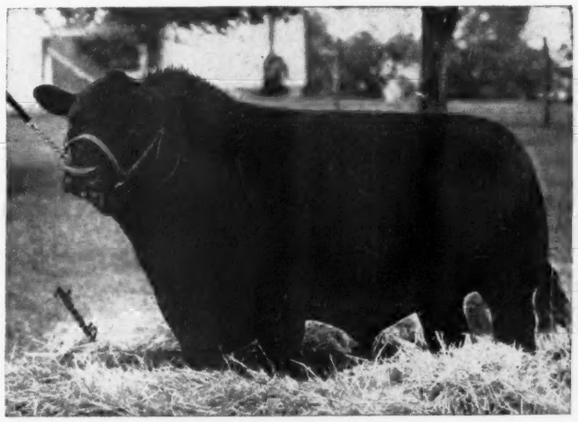
JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner **ADA, MINNESOTA**

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

Springwood Farms

A Record we believe



General of Angus Valley 670097

We have another pair of Twin Heifers Sired by General

Calved February 14, 1949.

A Total of Four Pairs of Twins in Four Years

His **Get** *and* **Service** *will be featured in Our Second Annual*

Glencarnock-Springwood Select Sale, August 12th, 1949
at Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio

We will sell **80 Head of Tops in Families** *and the* **Best in Pedigree**

L. C. Aleshire, *owner* P. O. Box 416 **Springfield, Ohio**

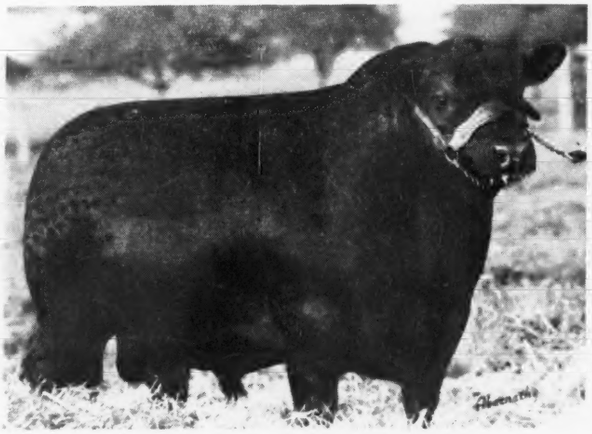
"You won't go wrong when you buy the Best"

Round Hill Highlands Virginia

Invites you to attend these Spring Sales. You will find excellent foundation material at every one of them—and, of course WE WANT YOU TO SEE OUR CONSIGNMENTS.

Fredericksburg, Virginia, April 21st

2 Bulls; 2 Females



Highlands General 30th 841967

. . . . . His first Calves are selling this spring.

Southern, Regional, Montgomery, Ala.

April 25th, 26th

9 Bulls; Two are strictly top Herd Bull Prospects

Staunton, Virginia, May 2d

Show: 10:00 a. m. Sale: 1:00 p. m.

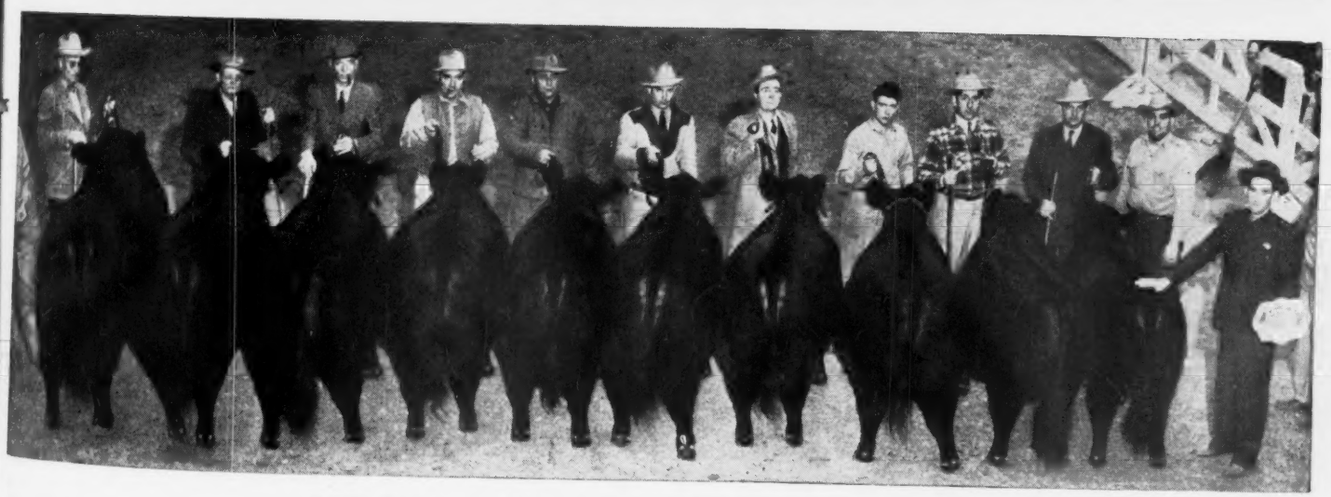
1 Bull; 2 Females

Round Hill Highlands Virginia

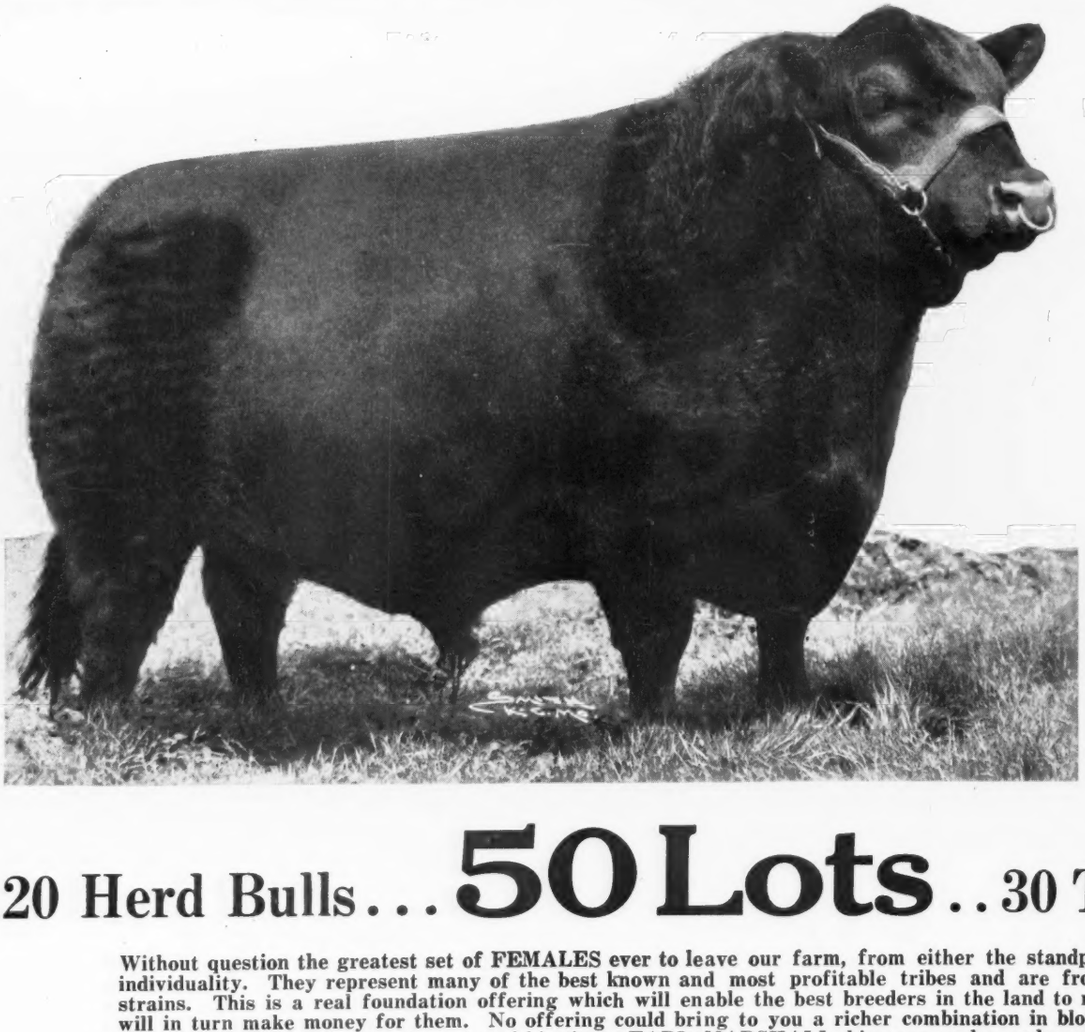
HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX — KENNETH E. LITTON — GEORGE FRY

Announcing
Our Third Annual
Calf Sale
Saturday, September 17th, 1949
Oaktown, Indiana



BEST TEN HEAD 1947 International and 1948 National Western



Featuring

To be held at

Black Prince of Sunbeam

1938 International Grand Champion son of the 1938 International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans, and from a daughter of the International Grand Champion Playman of Sunbeam, by the International Grand Champion Plowman

20 Herd Bulls . . . 50 Lots . . 30 Top Females

Without question the greatest set of FEMALES ever to leave our farm, from either the standpoint of breeding or individuality. They represent many of the best known and most profitable tribes and are from great producing strains. This is a real foundation offering which will enable the best breeders in the land to make selections that will in turn make money for them. No offering could bring to you a richer combination in blood lines—coming as they do down from that greatest sire of his time—EARL MARSHALL, his sons, and grandson, and from the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and his sons. They must be good. They must be outstanding breeding cattle in your hands, for they are soundly bred that way. All we ask on this occasion is that you get a copy of our catalog and study the tabulations carefully, and then, that you be with us on MAY 11th, to take your share of these rare specimens home with you. Our sales have never run high, we have always given great bargains, this year they will be the greatest ever. So don't miss.

Auctioneers—COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

the Get of His Son Ever Prince of Sunbeam

and His Sons in Our Annual Production Sale

Marysville, Kansas, Wed., May 11

Head your Herd with an

Ever Prince of Sunbeam Bull

A Bull whose sons are meeting with the approval of good breeders everywhere. Nearly every son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM that has been sold is heading a pure bred herd—a strong statement to be made for any Bull. . . . He is backed by the best of breeding. . . . Among his sons is BEEFMAKER 34th, sold for $15,000.00, and proving a sire of Tops. . . . Another is EVERBEST PRINCE, purchased at $10,000.00, double the price has been offered for him since. . . . Numerous other sons and daughters have been sold privately and at auction at prices ranging from $1,000.00 to $4,000.00 each, many of them among the Tops of the past sale season. . . . Grandsons have been among the Top show winners wherever shown, and have topped many sales.

Ever Prince of Sunbeam was a sire of Herd Bulls and this Sale offers the last opportunity to secure a Herd Bull, or Females, sired by him. . . . . .

SALE CIRCUIT:
May 9—Rose & McCrea.....Maryville, Missouri
May 10—Swartz Stock Farm.....Everest, Kansas
May 11—Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska.....Marysville, Kansas

Evidence of Strathmore

One of the richest EARL MARSHALL bred Bulls in history. . . . It is the blood of this thick, smooth, deep bodied, good headed, short legged, full quartered, wide backed, deep fleshed, easy keeping Bull that permeates the cow herd shown below. . . Mated with our great breeding Bull EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM and his Sons to produce the greatest offering ever made from this herd. . . . Real Foundation Material here.

For Catalogs please address—

Jos. Krotz **Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebr.** Marshall Krotz

The 17th

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Junior Fair Building, Ohio State Fair Grounds

Monday, May 2d, 1949 —— Columbus, Ohio

The Show will start promptly at 9:30 a. m.
The sale scheduled to start at 1:00 p. m. promptly

11 Bulls . . . . . 47 Lots . . . 36 Females

The usual top quality is being offered in this annual spring sale at Columbus. Each year the offering shows improvement. Something to suit every breeder. Most of all the approved popular families are included.

Consignors

	Females	Bulls
CURTIS BALTHASER & SON, Spencerville	1	
ROBERT P. BISHOP, Heritage Farm, Peninsula	1	1
CHARLES BLIZARD, Greenfield		1
BURSON & COOK, Carey	2	
CALCUTTA FARMS, East Liverpool	2	
NORMAN DeLONG & SONS, Lowell	2	1
DO-JE-RAE FARMS, Springfield	1	
EASTWAYS FARMS, Springfield	3	
GOODFELLOW HOMESTEAD FARMS, Springfield	1	
GRAHAM & FLEMING, Martinsville	3	
L. M. GRANGER & SON, Zanesville		1
JESSE HAGLER & SONS, Bloomingburg	2	
FLORENCE L. HEBERDING, Canfield		1
WALTER F. HEER, Walrich Farms, Columbus		1
KAY-LA-MARR FARMS, Morrow	2	
ARTHUR McCOLLISTER, Canal Winchester	1	
CALVIN D. McPEEK, West Jefferson	1	1
WORLEY A. MELVIN, Washington C. H.	2	
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus	2	
WILLIAM L. POLING & SONS, Van Wert	2	
HOWARD SAWYER, Miami Valley Farms, Mason	1	1
MILO SHAW, Uniopolis		1
W. T. SHAW, Columbus	2	1
W. ODELL SWINDLER, Zanesville		1
IRA WAGNER & SON, Greenville	4	
WARNER GROVE FARMS, Greenville	1	

Attend the Edwin Eyrich Dispersion, May 3d at Mason, Ohio

J. J. HENDREN, Judge of the Show

Auctioneers: JOHNSTON and GOOD

• • •

For Catalogs, Address:

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager **Columbus 15, Ohio**

SUITE 3710, A.I.U. BLDG., 50 WEST BROAD STREET

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

Announces the Thirteenth Annual

Staunton District Show and Sale

Monday, May 2d, 1949

At the purebred sale pavilion on U. S. Route 11
just north of the Ingleside Hotel

Show to be held at 10:00 a. m., Sale starting at 1:00 p. m.

60 Lots——Quality Animals

5 Bulls — 37 Bred Females — 18 Open Females

These Five Bulls carefully selected from a large offering, by the Sifting Committee.

Consignments from 23 of Virginia's Better Herds

ADAMS PLANTATION ..... Lynchburg
AMANDALE FARM ..... Upperville
ANGUS HILL FARM ..... New Market
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS ..... Berryville
ARBOR HILL FARM ..... Staunton
ASPEN DALE FARM ..... Delaplane
BRANDY ROCK FARM ..... Brandy
CRESWELL FARM ..... Forest
DEEP MEADOW FARM ..... Waynesboro
ELLERSLIE ..... Charlottesville
GILNOCKIE ..... Haywood
GLENWAY FARMS ..... Amherst
GREEN HILLS FARMS ..... Staunton
HIGHLANDS ..... Round Hill
HILL CREST FARM ..... Delaplane
KINLOCH FARM ..... Supply
MEANDER FARM ..... Locust Dale
OLD ELKTON FARM ..... Forest
QUEESLAND FARM ..... Carter's Bridge
SHENAVIEW FARM ..... Timberville
SHERWOOD FARM ..... La Grange
SPRING HILL FARM ..... Rapidan
WOODLEY FARM ..... Orange

Auctioneer: FREDDIE CHANDLER,
Chariton, Iowa

Judge DR. CHARLES S. HOBBS, Head of the Animal Husbandry
Department, University of Tennessee

FEATURING

"The Quality Plus Sale of 1949"

Popular blood lines on parade with families that will meet the most discriminating buyers—offering quality, individuality, and type. We hope to continue holding the Top Selling District Sale in Virginia in 1949 as we have done in the past four years, '45, '46, '47, and '48.

SALE HEADQUARTERS
Stonewall Jackson Hotel
Staunton, Virginia

SALE COMMITTEE
G. Dayton Hodges; R. R. Renalds;
A. W. Frame; Newman Bailey

FOR YOUR RESERVATION, CATALOG, AND OTHER INFORMATION, ADDRESS:

GLENN E. YOUNT, Sale Manager

Dept. AJ—1020 N. Augusta Street

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Sale Sponsored by Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Box 93, Charlottesville, Va.

Chicagoland

. . . Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Sale

Friday, June 3, 1949, Creston, Illinois

Sale to be held at EAST WOODLAWN FARM

10 Bulls . . . . . 60 Lots . . 50 Females

Consignors:

	Females	Bulls
HAROLD N. ASKA & SON TRIPLE A FARM, MALTA, ILLINOIS	3	0
RUSSELL G. BARRON GARDNER, ILLINOIS	1	0
E. C. BAUER KENILWORTH, ILLINOIS	2	0
H. WILLIS BINNIE & SON DUNDEE, ILLINOIS	1	0
CHAPMAN & SCHUDEL BATAVIA, ILLINOIS	3	0
CURTISS CANDY COMPANY CARY, ILLINOIS	6	1
FRANK ENGEL HAMPSHIRE, ILLINOIS	2	0
FRANK B. GILMER LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS	5	1
EDWARD M. HERWIG & SON ASHTON, ILLINOIS	1	0
A. T. JACOBSON MENOMONEE FALLS, WISCONSIN	2	1
MARTIN'S ROCK RIVER FARMS BYRON, ILLINOIS	2	0
MATHIAS KASSNEL ELKHORN, WISCONSIN	2	0
RAYMOND KERSTEN & SON ASHTON, ILLINOIS	1	0
EDWARD MANNING MODEL FARM, MUNDELIN, ILLINOIS	3	1
JOHN & LUCILLE PATTON EARL PARK, INDIANA	2	1
LEWIS B. PIERCE EAST WOODLAWN FARM, CRESTON, ILLINOIS	4	4
RED TOP FARM LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS	1	0
HARRY A. SIPLE CASSOPOLIS, MICHIGAN	2	0
WALSH BROTHERS BELOIT, WISCONSIN	1	1
ROSCOE WHITMAN MORRIS, ILLINOIS	3	0
WOODBARR FARM ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS	3	0

Announcement

from the Sale Manager

The Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Association asked me to manage their sale, and as I believe there is potentially an opening for a very progressive organization to function in the Chicago area, I assumed the responsibility of managing this sale with the promise from the breeders of the Chicago area that we would have one hundred per cent cooperation and that I would be permitted to select the offering from among the top cattle that they are producing.

I visited twenty-five farms in the Chicago area in the states of Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan and Indiana, and saw a large number of cattle that were ideal for the sale offering. Of course, I saw some cattle that would not do to sell at this time, but we feel that we have been able to get together 50 females and 10 bulls of which the Chicagoland breeders can be proud and which should command the interest and respect of the buying public.

This area has had sales in the past, and it is the aim to make this an annual affair. Potentially, the Chicago area could be among the tops in the production of Aberdeen-Angus. I visited numerous farms which were modern in every respect. They had good cattle on them and were under good management, and with a little encouragement, rapid strides could very well be made.

I am making the above statements with full sincerity and only hope that the breeders and prospective breeders over a wide area will make a determined effort to be present on June 3d at East Woodlawn Farm to aid in the distribution of this nice group of cattle.

—J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager

For Catalog please write—

J. B. McCorkle, *Sale Manager* **Columbus 15, Ohio**

Suite 3710, A.I.U. Building, 50 West Broad Street

The Annual

Michigan Breeders' Sale!

Saturday, June 11th, 1949, East Lansing, Michigan

Sale to be held in the Live Stock Judging Pavilion at Michigan State College

71 Lots

Plus 11 Heifers ! !

These Heifers have all been donated to the Memorial Building Fund for the National Association from different Michigan breeders.

McCorkle Says

Show
10:00 A.M.

Sale
1:00 P.M.

The Michigan Breeders had a most successful sale in 1948, and we are having one hundred per cent cooperation this year as we had a lot of cattle from which to select this grand offering. I was instructed to select nothing but cattle that were ideal in their type and correct in their breeding, and I felt fortunate to have such a great group of cattle from which to choose. I want to assure everyone interested in improving his herd that this offering could easily be the best group of cattle ever entered in a consignment sale.

These cattle will be presented in ideal condition. Breeding is of the most popular lines and the families represented are those which are so much in demand today. Space will not permit mentioning each individual, but many of the consignors will tell you in the May issue of The JOURNAL just what they are consigning.

We are only offering FIVE BULLS, but each comes from a herd that is nationally known—herds that have produced BULLS that are heading many major herds in this country today, so, no doubt, you can fill your HERD BULL requirements at this sale.

We all realize that there are many BANDOLIER and BARDOLIER cattle in Michigan, and this sale will run heavily to this line of breeding; however, you can also make selections from SUNBEAM, EILEENMERE and other well-bred EARL MARSHALL cattle.

Consignors

5 Bulls

66 Females

	Females	Bulls
JOHN A. BROWN, Fair Lea Stock Farm, Newport	4	0
GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM, Rochester	4	0
M. V. GRIFFIN, Adrian	1	0
DR. J. J. HENDREN, Fowlerville	6	1
E. H. JEWETT, Lapeer	2	0
KNOBBY HILLS FARM, Clyde	1	0
EZRA LESSER, Dexter	2	0
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing	4	0
JAMES J. PHELAN, Metamora	3	0
RAONA FARMS, Williamston	10	0
C. H. REYNOLDS, Milford	4	0
ROMEO ORCHARDS, Romeo	1	1
HARRY A. SIPLE, Cassopolis	4	0
W. M. VAN PAGE, Breckenridge	2	0
VAUGHN BROTHERS, Albion	2	0
WILDWOOD STOCK FARM, Lake Orion	4	1
JOSEPH WILKERSON & SON, Williamston	3	0
E. B. WILSON, Glen Oaks Farm, Romeo	3	0
IRA WILSON & SONS, Plymouth	5	1
ARTHUR WITHAM, Witham Farms, Romeo	1	1

JOHNSTON—Auctioneers—GOOD

For Catalogs, Address:

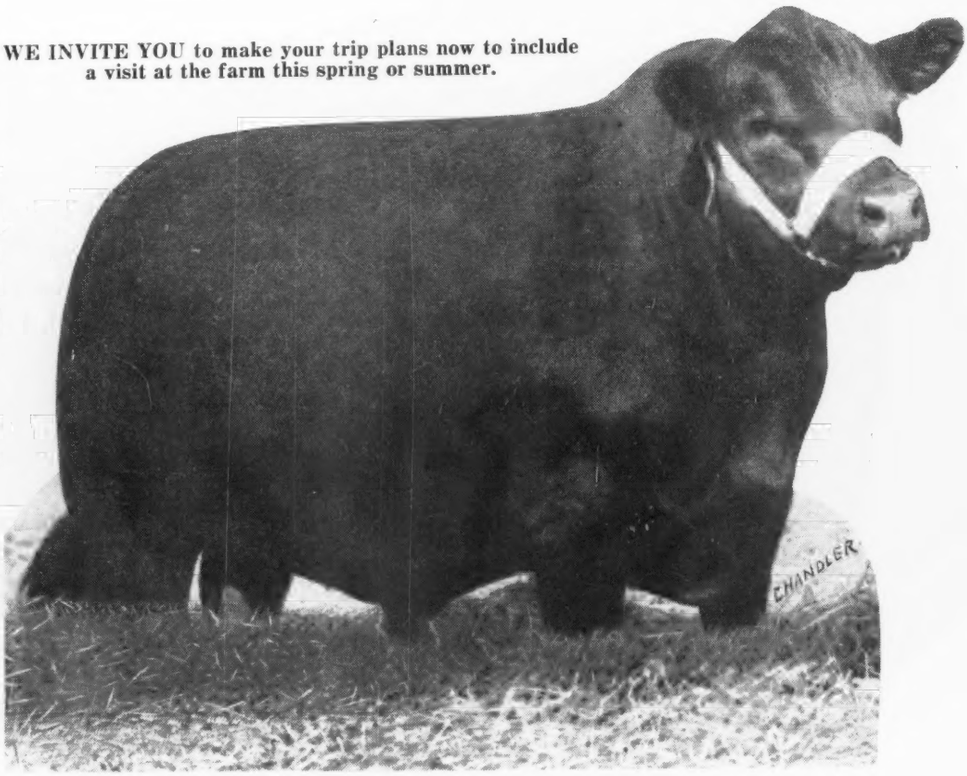
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager **COLUMBUS 15, OHIO**

Suite 3710, A.I.U. Building, 50 West Broad Street

We're NOT
DISPERSING

MANY DISTINGUISHED VISITORS HAVE TOLD US WE HAVE ONE OF THE BEST COW HERDS; WITH THE SHORTEST LEGS AND THE BEST HEADS THEY HAD EVER SEEN. RIGID CULLING SINCE THE BEGINNING IN 1934 HAS SERVED TO IMPROVE THE ORIGINAL HARTLEY, BORDULAC AND McGREGOR BREEDING.

WE INVITE YOU to make your trip plans now to include a visit at the farm this spring or summer.



ZARA
ELBA
ERICA
GAMMER
JUANA ERICA
MISS BURGESS
BLACK JESTRESS
TOLAN BLACKCAP
BLACKCAP BESSIE
McHENRY BARBARA
MAID OF BUMMERS.
MISS BURGESS
BALLIND. GEORGINA

Herd Sires

PRINCE QUALITY 2d of BAR-W; (above) a grandson of QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, in service at the Oklahoma A. & M. College.

REVOLUTION of AR-LAND; The $4,160.00 Grand Champion Bull at the 1948 North Dakota Futurity and Winter Show. Intense Bordulac and Page breeding.

Notice!

On April 1, 1949 PROFESSOR BURL WINCHESTER, formerly in charge of beef cattle and judging teams at the North Dakota Agricultural College, became a joint owner of the Aberdeen-Angus herd and manager of the Goldberg Stock Farms.

GOLDBERG
STOCK FARM

Moorhead Minnesota

MAX GOLDBERG, Owner

CHARLES HENDERSON, Herdsman

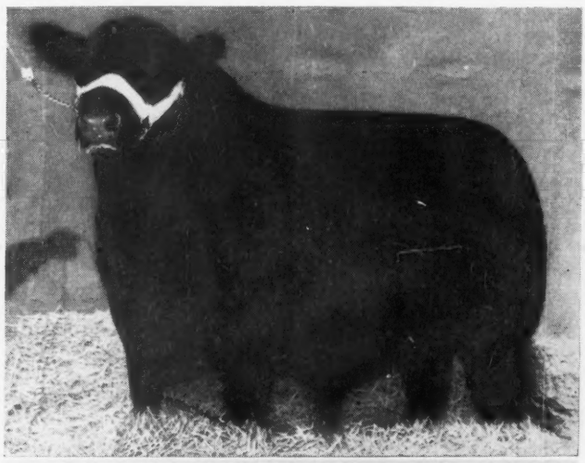
Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus

J. C. PENNEY FARMS

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS *"The Home Place"*

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Another Son of "487th" *in Service at the Home Place!*



Homeplace Eileenmere 72d

Sire: EILEENMERE 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland E. A. 7th
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th
			Pauline T. 3d
Dam: ELGA ESTON 2d 614796	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur 367545
			Erica Ehora 2d
	Elga Elite 483384	Elite Marshall 389369	Earl Marshall
			Escosura 203425
		Elga Erica 435622	Earl Marshall 10th
			Elga 7th 369691

Many breeders believe this great young Bull to be the reproduction of his sire "487th". His pedigree carries the EILEENMERE-EARL MARSHALL CROSS that has done so well for US.

We will Proceed and Progress through Blood of "487th" and his Greatest Sons.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT THE HOME PLACE

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Use a Home Place Eileenmere Bull

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Glenangus-McGregor Sale

at Glenangus Farm
Bel Air, Maryland

Monday, June 13, 1949

We at Glenangus are proud to have Alan McGregor and Son, who have recently acquired the old established Andelot Stock Farms herd, join with us to make this an outstanding lot of cattle.

The Glenangus Consignment

35 Bred and Open Heifers
3 Bulls
A few Young Cows
with Calves at Foot

All the most popular families will be represented with a strong infusion of Imported blood. The majority will be sired by, or carry the service of—

IMPORTED ACME of NETHERTON, a Scotch Champion, standing Second to the famous JAGO ERIC.

IMPORTED GAMBLE of CANDACRAIG, Reserve Champion at Perth in 1945.

EARL ERIC GLENANGUS, a great son of Imported JUNGLE ERIC.

CANNON'S BLACKAMOOR 3d, a grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th.

GAMBO of GLENANGUS, a grandson of the famous Scotch Champion, JAGO ERIC.

BETHEL ERIAN, son of Bethel's Eastern National Champion, Bethel Bandolier.

The McGregor Consignment

35 Bred and Open Heifers
3 Bulls
A few Young Cows
with Calves at Foot

We have selected the very tops of over one hundred heifers to celebrate the purchase of the old Andelot herd featuring sons and daughters of:

ELEGANT LAD of AGINCOURT, Reserve Champion of Canada in 1944. A son of the famous Don Head herd sire ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d and from a double bred BLACK BARDOLIER dam.

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 31st, Grand Champion of Canada in 1944. Straight Edwards breeding.

ANDELOT ENCHANTER, son of ANDELOT MIDICTOR and from a GENERAL of PAGE dam. Sire of the Reserve Champion Female at the Eastern Regional 1947.

The HEIFERS will be BRED to EVENTUATION of DEE-L-VEE, Reserve Champion at the Eastern Regional Sale last year, and to sons of ELEGANT.

Larry McPhail, *owner*
Glenangus
J. H. Price, *Manager,* **Geo. Christie,** *Herdsman*

Alan McGregor
Alan McGregor and Son
Bill McGregor

Charge to the account of

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED			
DOMESTIC		CABLE	
TELEGRAM		ORDINARY	
DAY LETTER		URGENT RATE	
SERIAL		DEFERRED	
OVERNIGHT TELEGRAM		NIGHT LETTER	
SPECIAL SERVICE		SHIP RADIOGRAM	

Patrons should check class of service desired; otherwise the message will be transmitted as a telegram or ordinary cablegram.

WESTERN UNION

1206-B

$

CHECK

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION

TIME FILED

R. B. WHITE
PRESIDENT

NEWCOMB CARLTON
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

J. C. WILLEVER
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

and the following telegram, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Worton Maryland
18 March 1949

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa

Announce the purchase of the entire Andelot Stock Farms herd of two hundred eighty head stop Will be carried on under the name of Alan McGregor and Son at Worton Maryland stop Will join Glenangus Farm in joint sale at Belair Maryland on June 13 stop See Glenangus space this issue stop

Alan McGregor and Son
Alan McGregor Bill McGregor

TALL CORN

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

5th Annual Auctio

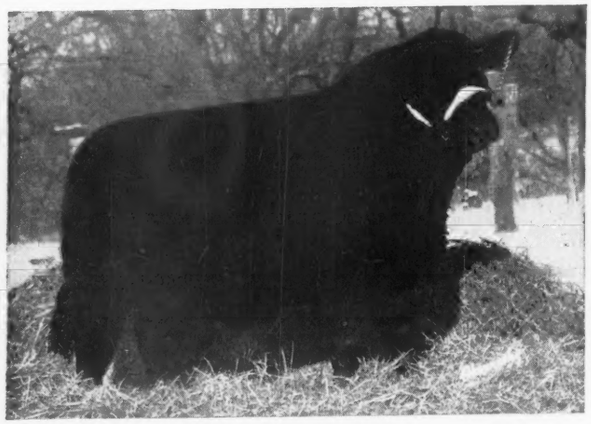
Largest District Angus Auction in the U.

Grand Total of 239 He

Featuring a

39 Cows with Calves at Foot **15 Bred He**

77 Bulls.



REVOCAP M.—This great breeding Bull sells. . . . Twenty-Five Calves at Foot sired by him.

WALTER & J. R. WILKINSON, Marshalltown, Iowa
Consignment of 8 Bulls, 25 Cows with Calves at foot; 6 Bred cows and 5 Bred Heifers. An outstanding consignment of well bred cattle from one of the oldest herds in the business. Included will be their great four year old herd sire REVOCAP M. 851688, a richly bred SUNBEAM BULL, splendid individual and a proven sire. Get the catalog and carefully study these entries.

CLAUDE SANDERS & SONS, Eldora, Iowa
Consignment of 1 Bull and 1 Cow with calf by side. Both tops and both sired by BURGESS BLACKCAP M. 14th. The Calf at foot sired by the recently acquired Nobis bull.

JAMES R. STEPHENSON, Reinbeck, Iowa
Consignment of three Cows with Calves by side. Richly bred Stephenson kind. Calves at foot by QUALITY PRIDE W. 990656, grandson of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, a Bull used jointly by Stephenson and Garnett West & Sons.

GARNETT G. WEST & SONS, Mitchellville, Iowa
Consignment of 2 Bulls and 3 Cows with Calves by side and 1 Open Heifer. Featuring the West noted herd sires, EILEENMERE 721st by the Grand Champion 500th and QUALITY PRIDE W. 990656 outstanding grandson of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.

ELBA 4th of BORDULAC—Bred by Hanna; now owned by Brenniman; her good three year old son is offered by Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.

MEIER BROS., Melbourne, Iowa
Consignment of 5 Bulls, 1 Cow with Calf by side, 4 Bred Cows a 17 Open Heifers. Consignment of '27 lots carefully selected "Smoke" Meier from the Homeland Farms, the Mann Farms and Klatt Farms Certainly a worth while consignment.

KOSTER ANGUS FARMS, Gladbrook, Iowa
Consignment of 2 Bulls and 9 Open Heifers. Every single lot a individual. Bulls sired by ERICA BARDOLIER G. R., bred by Th dren, of Michigan, and Heifers mainly by ENVIOUS ENLOW B., the Ward Benson Bull that has done so much for the breed in t part of Iowa.

GREENMERE STOCK FARM, Green Mountain, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull and 2 Open Heifers. Three exceptional animals all sired by the Hendren bred Bull ERICA BARDOLIER R., jointly owned with Roy M. Koster.

HARRY T. YOUNG, Prairie City, Iowa
Consignment 5 Bulls and 3 Bred Heifers. No disappointments in ing group. Your opportunity to buy for the first time the get and ing services of the new herd Bull RAONA'S BARDOLIER 29th by Dr. Wadley, of Michigan.

HICKORY KNOLL FARMS, Marshalltown, Iowa
Consignment of 1 Bull and 5 Open heifers. John Bailey and carefully selected 6 top young animals for this sale. Each one by BARB'S JUANA of IDA, their great herd sire bred by John Bros., of Ida Grove, Iowa.

ROY A. RITTER & SON, Reasnor, Iowa
Consignment of 3 Bulls, 1 Cow with Calf at foot, 1 Bred Cow and Open Heifers. Identically the same blood lines that produced so m Champion Steers for the Ritter family. Their Steers have won sistently at Chicago, Waterloo and Des Moines.

FLECK & VANDER WERFF, Sully, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. Bred exactly like their Open Class Grand Cham pion Bull at recent Iowa State Show and Sale, that sold for $1250 to F. L. and C. M. Senter, Nevada, Iowa.

CECIL CAREY, Marengo, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull and 2 Open Heifers. Again BANDOLIER ing dominates. Three top and well fitted animals all sired by BA DOLIER ELBERON 6th. Count on these for being good.

ALBERT GRAFF & SON, Grinnell, Iowa
Consignment of 6 Bulls. Rugged, low down and true Aberdeen-A type. All sired by the Graff herd sires, namely BLACK ESMERE 2d and EUDORAMERE'S BARON 3d.

Of Special Importance to You!

Females sell in afternoon starting at 12:00 P. M. Bulls sell in evening starting at 7 P. M. sharp. Please keep these selling schedules in mind. Auction will be held in the modern sales pavilion of the Marshall Live Stock Auction located on East 18th Avenue, edge of city. A good cafe in connection where meals are served at all hours.

Without fear of Contradiction

This will be the best offering of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle the Tallcorn Association breeders ever sold. With so many cattle selling there are bound to be bargains galore. Blood lines are ideal and a careful inspection of the catalog will prove this statement. Many of the Tallcorn breeders are using herd bulls sired by present day famous bulls, in fact there are many outstanding sires in the Tallcorn District today. A clean bill of health for Bang's and T. B. goes with all breeding animals, any of them can be shipped anywhere. Make plans now to attend this great Aberdeen-Angus event.

ANNUAL MEETING AND BANQUET—Our program committee has prepared a most enjoyable and entertaining banquet hour. This meeting and banquet will be held the night before the sale in the large Ball Room of the Hotel Tall Corn in Marshalltown, Monday, Nov. 30th, 1949, at 7 P. M. Everyone is cordially invited to attend.

Auctioneers: Halsey and Mason & Son.
DICK HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

For the Catalog address:

Clair G. Mason, *Sale Ma*

Marshalltown, Iowa, Tuesday, May 31st

. . . . . *"Buy 'em at Marshalltown and Buy 'em Cheaper"*

elling as 200 Lots

Representing 38 Top Breeders of the Tall Corn District. . . .

Featuring a *dvanced Offering*

15 Bred He
77 Bulls, ma

55 Open Heifers **14 Bred Cows near Calving**

Serviceable age

LOREN EMKE, Toledo, Iowa
Consignment 5 Females. Again a choice group from this well equipped and well managed Tama county herd. Perhaps more Prize Winning Club Steers come from this herd than any other herd in this section of Iowa.

WARREN SOORHOLTZ, Melbourne, Iowa
Consignment of 4 Bulls. Watch out this time for this nephew of the famous "Smoke" Meier, he is all set to go on four of the best Bulls he ever sold.

GLENN R. BROWN, Grundy Center, Iowa
Consignment 5 Bulls. Practically all sons of the new herd Bull bought of Otto Nobis. He is a grandson of the famous BANDOLIER 34th of WILTON. Their dams are bred in the purple.

EDWIN A. SANDERS & SONS, Iowa Falls, Iowa
Consignment 2 Bulls, 1 Bred Heifer and 1 Open Heifer. You can count on good cattle here. Sons and daughters of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 21st and BURGESS BLACKCAP M. 14th. Edwin is a brother of Claude Sanders.

CLEMENT BROS., Newton, Iowa
Consignment 3 Bulls and 3 Open Heifers. From the once famous John I. Miller farm near Newton, from these brothers, now occupants, comes a consignment of Aberdeen-Angus based on the rich Miller breeding. For something to carry on their cattle should do.

WAYNE F. RIERSON, Radcliffe, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull, 1 Open Heifer. Since his Dad C. T. Rierson retired, Wayne has taken over. Two good young animals sired by the top Bull in the 1945 Tall Corn Sale.

DELOS EDWARDS, Albion, Iowa
Consignment of 6 Bulls. This lad may be a stranger to you but not for long. Since his discharge from Army in World War II he has entered the Aberdeen-Angus business in a constructive way. Power to him.

EARL E. STEPP, Kellogg, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. This lad always a welcome consignor to Marshalltown Sales. Selling a son of the top selling Bull in the 1946 Tall Corn Sale.

F. L. & C. M. SENTER, Nevada, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bred Cow. Congratulations to this firm for buying the Grand Champion Bull in open class at recent Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale.

JAMES A. HOWARD & SONS, Laurel, Iowa
Consignment 2 Bulls. For the commercial buyer here are two Bulls that will please. The Howards maks a practice of making beef on good blood lines.

BERNARD KLAUENBERG, Melbourne, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. Here is the boy that produced the Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the 1947 Iowa State Fair. **Do not overlook** his Bull selling in this sale.

ROY F. HOTGER, Laurel, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull and 2 Cows with Calves by side. This good Stockman from Jasper County includes in the sale his 4 year old tried sire that has proven a good one. This Bull was bred by Harry Young, being sired by old EBOREA'S BALSO.

PAUL MATHERN, Buckingham, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. A swell fellow who bought his first cattle in the Stephenson dispersion in 1944. Much will be heard from this herd in the future.

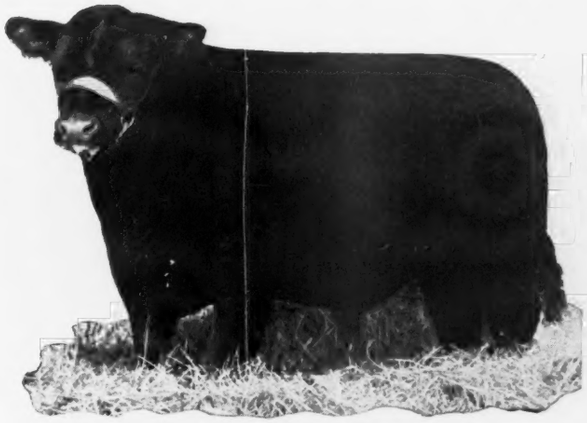
EARL GRAHAM & SONS, Gilman, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. Earl and the sons take a lot of interest in the Aberdeen-Angus herd. They grow cattle like the critical commercial man wants them.

LAWRENCE AVES, State Center, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. This former and prominent Marshall Co. 4-H club boy, now doing business for himself, always consigns a Bull that sells among the highest.

MARVIN E. WILKINSON, Mitchellville, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull. This Bull is very closely related to the Bull that Marvin Wilkinson sold in the 1948 Tall Corn Sale, going to Sunset Knoll Farms, of Ames, Iowa.

M. H. KOCH & SON, Colo, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bred Cow. A new Story County firm entering the Aberdeen-Angus business. Several times in recent years they have attended Marshalltown sales, buying the very best offered.

CHARLES WALTEMEYER, Melbourne, Iowa
Consignment 1 Open Heifer. A former Marshall County 4-H club boy now, raising pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. Next door neighbor of "Smoke" Meier and a boy who knows the good individuals.



Selling the GET of ERICA BANDOLIER G. R. in this sale.

HAROLD E. McCULLOCH, Kellogg, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull, 1 Cow and Calf, 1 Bred Cow and 1 Bred Heifer. An owner of one of the good herds in the Tall Corn district. His consignment will be most practical and the kind that make money.

ELDON J. HANS, Brooklyn, Iowa
Consignment of 2 Bulls. From this small herd down in Poweskiek County will come 2 good Bulls. Remember they sold the top Bull in the 1947 Tall Corn sale, going to Meier & Mann, of Laurel, Iowa.

FRED J. HUSHAK & SONS, Clutier, Iowa
Consignment 2 Bulls and 3 Open Heifers. We always look forward to the Hushak consignment with interest because we know they will be good. They produce good cattle. At the March 9th, 1949, Iowa State Show and Sale they bought the Champion Futurity Bull of the show and the top selling bull in the sale. The Bull cost them $1575.00 and Mallory & Mallory, of Hampton, were the contending bidders.

ORVILLE AVES, Melbourne, Iowa
Consignment 4 Bulls. Coming from this young man's fast advancing herd will be a consignment of Bulls that are very good. In fact no one consignor will consign four better Bulls. They are sired by ELBA BOY Y. 2d and RENOMAR.

ALBERT STUART, Newhall, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull and 2 Bred Heifers. Coming from Eldorado Stock farm whose Chester Whites have a national reputation and we hope his Aberdeen-Angus in a short time will be as far reaching. Three individuals specially selected for this sale.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON, Brooklyn, Iowa
Consignment of 2 Bred Heifers. Coming from this widely known herd will be two exceptonally fine Heifers with splendid blood lines. One is bred to their Canadian Bull, the other to one of the Canadian bull's top sons. Here is really foundation Females.

VERNON L. STUBBS JR., Green Mountain, Iowa
Consignment 1 Bull, 2 Cows with Calves by side, 1 Bred Heifer and 1 Open Heifer. A valuable consignment from this good Marshall County herd. Special attention is called to the 3 year old herd bull selling, ENLATE 4th of BORDULAC 9100045. He was bred by the Hanna Stock Farm, his dam a valuable Cow now in the Breniman herd.

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th—Featuring his GET and SERVICE.

. . . . . *Box 243,* **Marshalltown, Iowa**

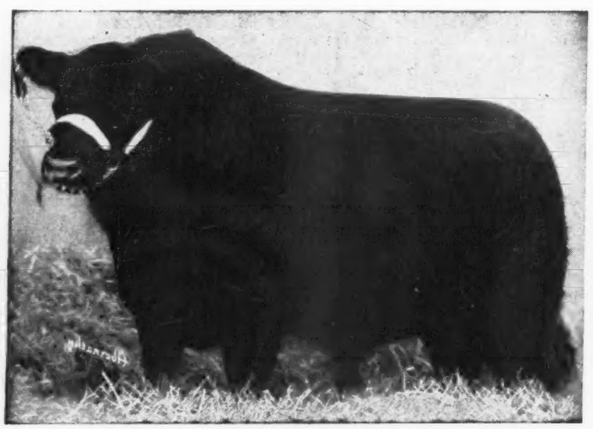
The Second Annual . . . . Rose M

Sale Promptly at 1:00 p. m. **Monday, May 9th, Ma**

Featuring the

Get and Service

of this Great Proven Sire



M. V. Prince Juanerra 933003

This Great Young Bull was purchased at a Top Price in the 1947 National Sale. . . . His sire PRINCE SUNBEAM 45th, is a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and is one of the Great Breeding Bulls of today. . . . The Calves we have at the farm and the ones offered in this Sale will definitely prove the Breeding Ability of V. M. PRINCE JUANERRA.

28 Herd Bulls . . . 78 L

Serviceable Ages

Selec

Bulls . . .

A carefully selected group of Serviceable aged BULLS. . . . That are Lowset, Thick, Short Legged and Good Headed. . . . The produce of Great Proven Bulls, and Real Foundation Cows. . . . The Kind that are Real Breed Improvers. . . . Produced in the Heart of Missouri Blue Grass Country, where plenty of Bone, Substance, and Ruggedness are found in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

Selected f
Many wil
Bred Bull
ilies, incl
mer; Wit
Elba, and
and other
Foundatio

Selective . . .

For Catalo rite eith

Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri

M.

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

McCrea... *Production Sale*

Maryville, Missouri *in the Sale Pavilion*

Lots 50 Females

Foundation Quality

Selective

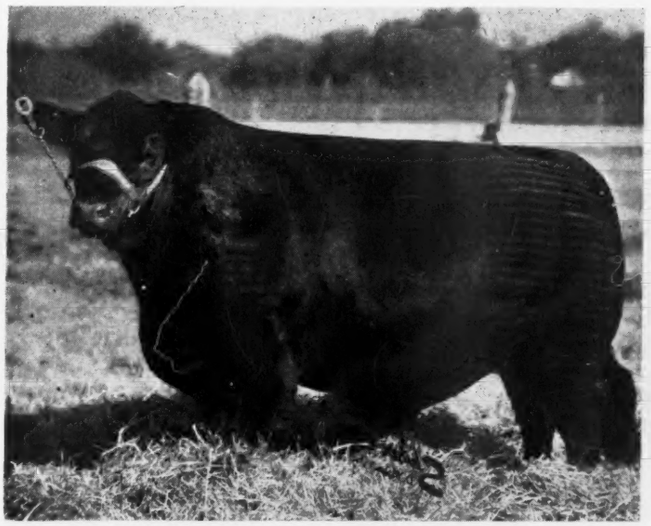
... Females

Selected for Conformation, Type and Breeding.... Many will carry the service of Chief SUNBEAM Bred Bulls.... Many of the most Popular Families, including: Blackcap Bessie; Maid of Bummer; Witch of Endor; Miss Burgess; Juana; Elba, and Evergreen Ericas; McHenry Barbaras and others of the more popular Strains.... Foundation Stock good enough to go into any Herd in the World.

Featuring the

Get and Service

of this Outstanding Sunbeam Bull



Prince Sunbeam 311th 967444

Purchased at a Top Price in the 1948 Sunbeam Sale....A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, the sire of the 1948 International Grand Champion Bull, "249th"...."311th's" dam ERICA ESCORA 9th, a line bred EARL MARSHALL Cow....She being one of the great foundation females at SUNBEAM Farms.... A few Select Females will sell.

Catalog rite either:

... *Selective*

M. L. McCrea, Maysville, Missouri

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

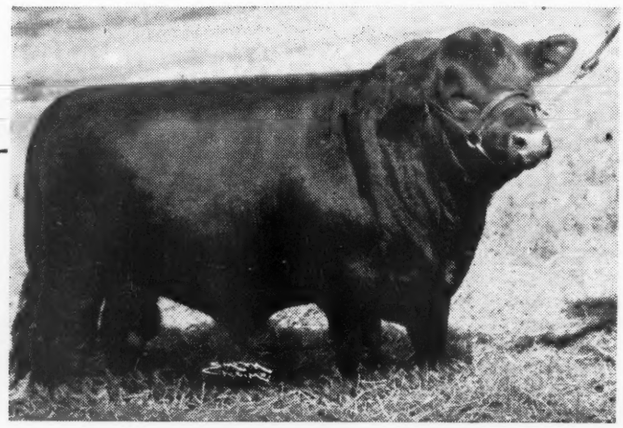
Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service** *of*

Prince Quality of OAMC 773454

IN

Pfeiffer's Annual Sale

Orlando, Oklahoma, Monday, May 16th, 1949



Here's His Breeding...

Sire PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM 567031	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill 254249
			Glen Avon Queen 2d 204258
Dam: LUCY MASTER 3d 574719	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
			Erica Harrison 19th 392177
		Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbirdman of Rosemere 333877
			Blackbird Naomi 3d 319895
	D. Lucy Vascus 491019	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
			Erica Harrison 19th 392177
		Lucy Vascus 465226	Evascus of Page 428029
			Erivan's Lucy 3d 420069

Several Bulls by Prince Quality of OAMC

16 Cows with Calves at Side or Close to Calving . . . . . 24 Open Heifers

3 Open Heifers sired by Prince Quality of OAMC

These Cows will be bred to either PRINCE QUALITY of OAMC, or to PRINCE ERIC of ANGUS VALLEY 988865, our Chief Herd Sire. A great son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, purchased in the 1948 Angus Valley sale. Thus we bring to you the richness in breeding of these two outstanding Sunbeam bred Bulls. It is a pleasure to extend a most cordial invitation to be with us sale day. But first, let me send you a copy of this catalog so you can study the breeding. A post card will bring it.

For Catalogs and other information please write:

J. F. Pfeiffer **Orlando, Oklahoma**

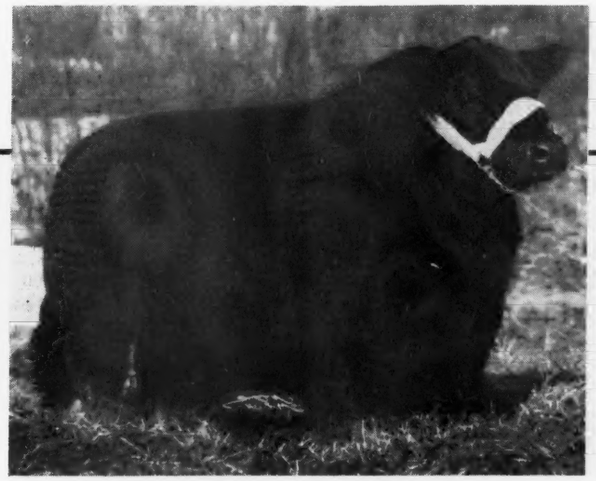
E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

June 6th, 1949

Glyn-Mawr *Dispersion*

Olin, Iowa

Will feature the **GET, SERVICE** *and* **SALE** *of*



Burgess Eric 10th 943346

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: MISS BURGESS B. 15th 595400	★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496	★Excelsior Marshall 3d
			★Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
		★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Miss Burgess B. 4th 484423	★Envious Marshall 3d 438496	★Excelsior Marshall 3d
			★Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
		Maid of Rose Hill 441905	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			★Maid of Bummers 346283

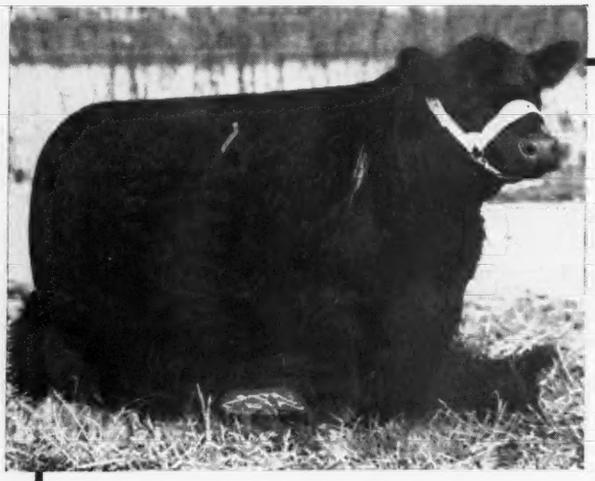
BURGESS ERIC 10th was calved November 7, 1946, and like all the "PRINCE ERIC" sons is developing into an excellent individual with a lot of style, plenty of depth and thickness, and exceptionally good in both his front and rear. Judging from his first calves, he could prove to be one of the great sires of the breed. From his pedigree you will note the wealth of good blood back of him as well as the dams of two others not in the pedigree. You could find your HERD BULL problem solved in this bull. Upwards of twenty-five head will sell bred to him as well as a number of Cows with Calves.

See the next two pages for pictures of some of the other cattle selling

For Catalogs, Write: The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa

For Hotel Reservations, Write:

J. Milt Tudor — Glyn Mawr Farm — Olin, Iowa

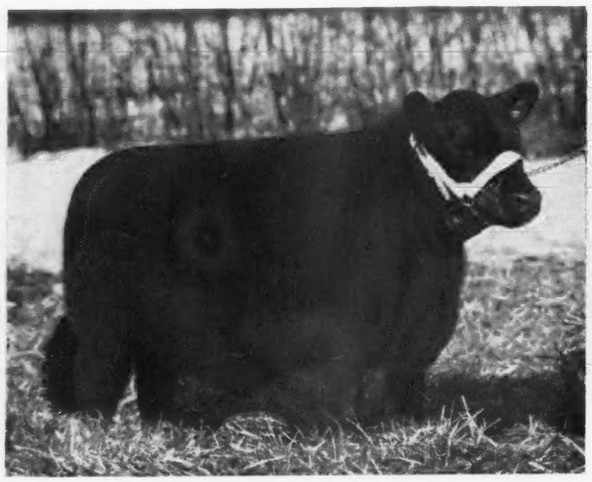


Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 106th 1033010

A double bred "Maid of Bummers", by BURGESS 101st and selling bred to BURGESS ERIC 10th. You will like her and the way she's bred.

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 107th

An outstanding daughter of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM—a Miss Burgess—will be sold BRED to BURGESS ERIC 10th.

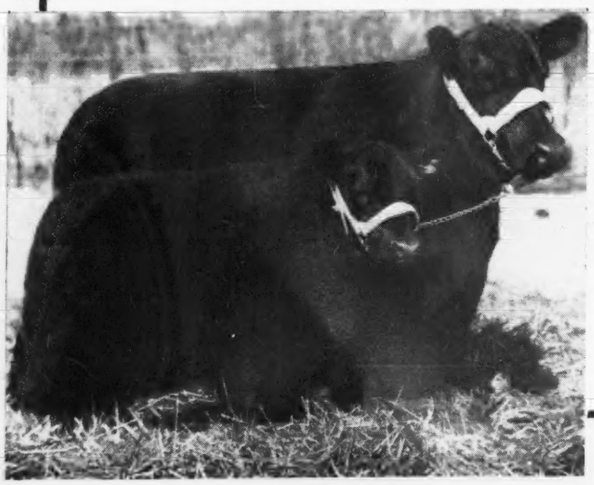


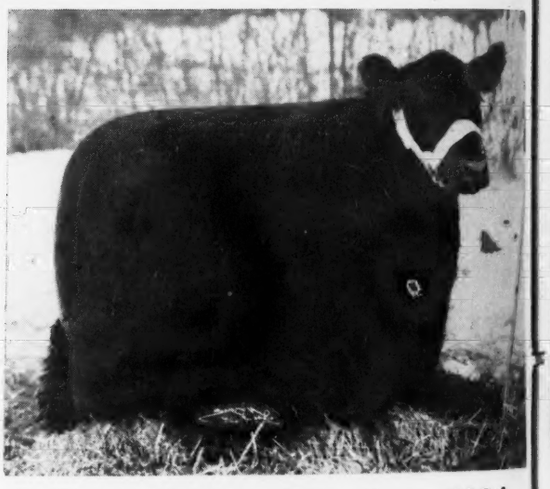
Ectessa of Glyn Mawr 2d 1130257

A September 1948 Baby Heifer by BURGESS ERIC 10th from a line bred EILEENMERE 85th dam—SELLS OPEN.

Ectessa of Colemere 2d 741954

One of the choice TOLAN ECTESSAS, by EILEENMERE 410th, by EILEENMERE 85th—sells well along in calf to BURGESS ERIC 10th.





Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 109th

A double bred MISS BURGESS, by BURGESS, by BURGESS MARSHALL 20th—will be bred to BURGESS ERIC 10th.

For Hotel Reservations,

Auctioneers: JOHNSTON

For Catalogs, Write:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journ

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 115th

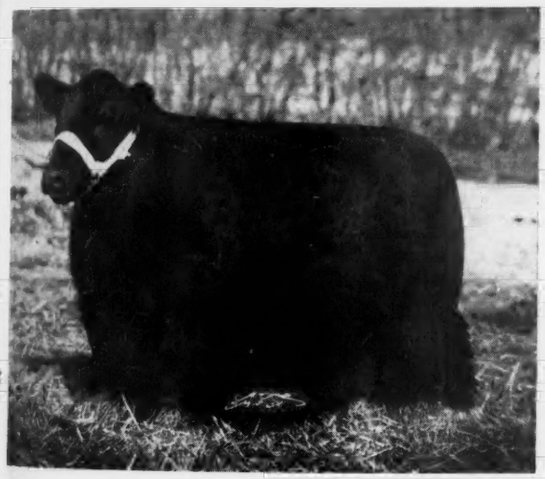
Another of those famed double bred Maid of Bummers, by that proven sire, BURGESS MARSHALL 20th—will SELL OPEN.

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 117th 1125233

Another splendid "Maid of Bummers", by BURGESS MARSHALL 20th—a double bred one in fact, and top foundation material. SELLS OPEN.

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 112th

Double bred Maid of Bummers, by BURGESS MARSHALL 20th from a BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 25th dam. BRED to BURGESS ERIC 10th.



Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 113th

Here's a Maid of Bummers, by Frank Bradley's great sire, ERIC B. 10th and from a BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d dam. SELLING OPEN.

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 119th 1125236

Also a double bred Maid of Bummers, by BURGESS MARSHALL 20th and from a REVELATION 11th dam. As select a foundation Heifer as we can offer. SELLS OPEN.

LT TUDOR, OLIN, IOWA

E THE MAY ISSUE OF THE JOURNAL FOR
RE PICTURES OF CATTLE SELLING. . . . .

ebster City, Iowa

We Sincerely Appreciate

The wonderful crowd who attended our March 21st Sale. Present were breeders from more than twenty states and Canada, buyers included representatives from fourteen different states. The sixty-eight head offered averaged $1,670.00; and the top fifty head sold at $2,-100.00; with sixteen sons and daughters of BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON averaging $3,-268.00. We certainly want to express our thanks to buyers and bidders and to visitors for their kind comments on our offering. Below is listed the buyers.

The Buyers

KENTRIDGE FARM ..... Muscatine, Iowa
C. F. WAMBOLD ..... Winterset, Iowa
MR. and MRS. HAROLD REIF and O. M. REIF ..... Renfrew, Pennsylvania
STEINBRECH BROTHERS ..... Solon, Iowa
J. C. HUPFER ..... North Platte, Nebraska
JOSEPH D. BONNESS ..... Waukesha, Wisconsin
HARRY E. FISHER & SON ..... Aledo, Illinois
OSCAR SWANSON ..... Davenport, Iowa
SHADOW ISLE FARMS ..... Red Bank, New Jersey
HIDEAWAY FARM ..... Chester, New Jersey
MARIE S. DENTON ..... New York, N. Y.
H. WILLIS BINNIE & SON ..... Dundee, Illinois
FRANK W. COOPER ..... Madison, Connecticut
E. M. TIPTON ..... Jefferson City, Missouri
ROBERT CARR ..... Fletcher, Ohio
OSCAR RITLAND ..... Elroy, Wisconsin
WARNER GROVE FARMS ..... Greeneville, Ohio
RAY CLINE & SON ..... Bussey, Iowa
E. A. ALBERS ..... Muscatine, Iowa
DR. J. B. RENEAU, Jr. ..... Munday, Texas
O. & R. FARMS and M. E. RHOADES & SON ..... Scranton, Iowa
FERNDALE RANCH ..... Santa Paula, California
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION ..... Yemassee, S. C.
LYMAN KEMMIS, Prophetstown, Illinois and H. C. DILLENBECK & SON ..... Geneseo, Illinois
A. R. MARTIN ..... Maryville, Missouri
D. M. TYLER ..... Bartlesville, Oklahoma
TRUAX and LaVOI ..... Fiatt, Illinois
HARRY McCLIMAN & SON ..... Lost Nation, Iowa
WOODBARR FARM ..... Rockford, Illinois
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
J. L. HANKINS ..... Uniontown, Pennsylvania
COCHRAN FARM ..... North Salem, New York
HARRY H. NEUBERGER ..... Red Bank, New Jersey
HARRY BRULIN ..... New Liberty, Iowa
LEWIS B. PIERCE ..... Creston, Illinois
DR. C. E. BLOCK ..... Davenport, Iowa
GOOD EARTH STOCK FARMS ..... New Florence, Missouri
LYNN H. MAUGHES ..... Fulton, Missouri
IVO J. FRANK ..... Jefferson City, Missouri
FRANCIS BURKINSHAW ..... DeWitt, Iowa
H. LEE THORNTON ..... Aledo, Illinois
JESSE THURMOND ..... Omaha, Nebraska
C. A. FIGLAND & SON ..... Searsboro, Iowa
BLAINE KENDALL ..... Reynolds, Illinois
FRED ZIMMERMAN ..... Bennett, Iowa

It's Our Hope

That each and every animal purchased will prove more than satisfactory. That they should, we believe, because their sires and dams are doing splendidly for us. Half sisters and half brothers to them have been winning in the shows and breeding well for buyers all over the land. Thanks, again to all, and best wishes to the many purchasers.

Wilton Farms

DICK NOBIS — OTTO G. NOBIS — G. J. NORTON

Davenport — Route 2 — **Iowa**

WIL-SON-CO FARMS

Presents Our Consignment to

The Michigan State Breeders' Sale

East Lansing, Michigan, Friday, June 10th

---

2 Heifers Bred to Queen's Grenadier G. R.

Pauline of Wil-Son-Co 963892

A granddaughter of BLACK BARDOLIER, sired by BLACKCAP BARDOLIER of G. R. 5th. Her dam PAULINE of DON HEAD 3d is a full sister to PENCHANTER of DON HEAD who sired BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th, Canadian Grand Champion Bull in 1947. The bottom line of her pedigree has some of the same breeding as that of EILEENMERE 487th, Penney and James $30,000.00 Herd Bull. We believe this animal is as good an individual and as well a bred animal as you will find anywhere.

Pride of Wil-Son-Co 4th 979223

This animal is a deep, thick individual, sired by ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 11th. On the dam's side she is a granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th. Her pedigree is good, top and bottom.

2 Daughters of Blackbird Bardolier G. R.

The $25,000.00 Son of Queen's Grenadier G. R.

Bardolier's Pride of Wil-Son-Co 2d 1073262

(Twin) On the sire's side this animal is a granddaughter of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. and BLACK BARDELLA 2d. On the dam's side she is a granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th and ALLOWAY MONMERE 8th. As to blood lines and individuality we think you will like her. SELLS OPEN.

Bardolier's Pride of Wil-Son-Co 1073264

Twin to animal directly above. SELLS OPEN.

1 Bull, a Grandson of Black Bardolier

Bardolier of Wil-Son-Co 2d 979219

A son of BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. R. 5th, and Grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER. He is out of one of our best females WIL-SON-CO EULIMA, who was sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 26th. He is one of the thickest bodied Bulls we have ever raised at WIL-SON-CO.

You are always welcome at Wil-Son-Co. Come early and look at Our Cow Herd

Watch next Issue for Pictures of These Animals

Hugh Hosier, *Manager* **Ira Wilson and Sons,** *Owners*

Plymouth, Michigan

Address correspondence to: IRA WILSON, 19291 Woodston Rd., DETROIT 3, MICHIGAN

LEWISBURG **GREENBRIER STOCK FARM** WEST VIRGINIA

Invites You to Our 1949 Cow and Calf Sale and Field Day Exercises at the Farm on May 21st

Twelve of the Cows in the sale will either be carrying the service of "OLD ENVIOUS", one of the top breeding sons of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion, or have an ENVIOUS CALF at foot. His GET are uniformly good. Some of his 1948 Calves are shown below.

Greenbrier Envious 32d
A 1948 Summer Yearling Show Bull.

Greenbrier Envious 62d
A full brother of The 32d. They will show as Produce of Dam.

Greenbrier Envious 59th
A young Bull who is very thick and low-set. Out of a Hollinger Cow, he is a good herd Bull prospect.

Are Selling:

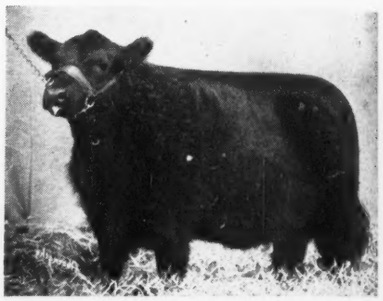
25 Cows and Calves
(unfitted)

5 Sr. Yearling Heifers
(fitted)

10 Young Bulls

In good breeding condition. . . . A good chance to get some good Foundation Cattle at your price. . . . Will welcome our friends and Aberdeen-Angus breeders even though you are not interested in buying now. . . . A good opportunity for all West Virginians interested in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to meet and know the rest of us Aberdeen-Angus men in West Virginia and surrounding states.

Greenbrier Pride Lassie 2d
A wonderfully deep Heifer with a good front and head.



Greenbrier Envia Blackbird 14th
A beautiful, deep, thick, straight-topped Heifer.

Envia Wintonian of G B.
A full sister to the short-legged Bull, GREENBRIER ENVIOUS 5th.

Field Day Exercises begin at 10:30, the Sale at 2:00. Lunch served on grounds. If you desire Hotel Reservations write or wire. Farm is one mile north of Lewisburg on road leaving Route 60 in Lewisburg and paralleling Route 219.

H. B. MOORE
HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr., Owners

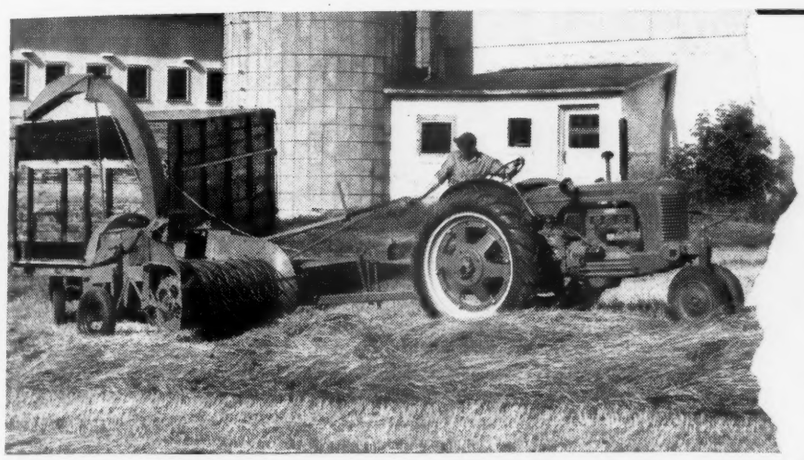
HARRY STILES
DOUG LIVESAY, Herdsmen

LEWISBURG, **Greenbrier Stock Farm** **WEST VIRGINIA**

High Producers in Feed Harvest

One man harvests 12 to 16 tons an hour of corn for silage with a Case Forage Harvester. Cut, chopped, and loaded into wagon in a single operation, the corn never touches the ground, never is handled by human muscles. With good corn and a good tractor, two men hauling and one at the silo, it means 3 to 4 tons of silage per man-hour. This machine has the same straight-down shear cut and other proved features of Case stationary silage cutters, famous for big capacity and sturdy endurance. It has anti-friction bearings at all heavy-duty points.

... for Modern Livestock Farming



With windrow pick-up in place of the row-crop unit, the Case Forage Harvester chops and loads green hay for silage, dry hay for barn storage, combined straw for bedding. The pick-up is similar to the one on the Case Slicer-Baler, used by more farmers than any other. Over - running clutch lets knife-wheel spin when travel slows or stops, clears the machine, protects it from excess strains. Controls, in reach from tractor seat, include feed - roll clutch that avoids waste when turning. Delivery pipe can be turned to deliver at side when so desired.

● You can put up all kinds of forage feeds . . . and bedding, too . . . with the Case forage harvester and blower. You can switch from hay-mow to silo and back again, when rains keep some of your hay cuttings from curing.

With easy choice between silage and cured hay, you outwit the weather. In both forms of forage you get more of the feeding values that Nature puts into the crop. You can cut when crops are at their best, and hustle them into storage before exposure damages their quality. You get these gains with a small crew. You get speed that cuts down the total labor per ton.

See your Case dealer for full information. Write for Forage Harvester folder; mention any other farm machines, implements or tractor you need. J. I. Case Co., D-10, Racine, Wis.

CASE ★ ★

Companion machine is the Case Forage Blower. With nearly twice the capacity of the forage harvester in green crops, it allows time for travel to and from the field. Its auger conveyor and paddle-action feed permit quick unloading without clogging. It works well with both green and dry material.

Up To Date Report on Reverie Knoll Herd Sires

Each month, for four months, we will bring you a complete story on each of our four main herd sires—their show record and, more important, their production record.

First, Our Oldest Bull, Envious Blackcap B. 15th

Envious 15th was a great show bull, being first prize winner at the Court of Last Appeals—the International. In addition, he was shown at all major fairs and was undefeated in class, being Junior Champion at most shows.

Envious 15th is not a large bull, but is a breedy individual, very masculine and perfectly proportioned, with a good head, good bone and an excellent quarter.

Envious 15th is a great sire. The record of his get, both in the show and sale ring, stamps him as the very top sire of the reliable "Envious" line.

The first get of Envious 15th were sold at auction in 1945 and since that time over 125 animals have been sold mostly at public auction from Iowa to Chicago to New Jersey at an average price of almost $2,000.00 per head. In our January 27, 1949, sale, nine head—one bull and eight females—sold for an average of $1,844.00.

The true value of a sire is established when his get breed on. Every son of Envious 15th placed in service in herds throughout the country has proved to be an outstanding breed improver. Daughters of Envious 15th are without peer as top producers. We have kept his best daughters in our own herd.

Envious 15th is now eight years old but is still in wonderful shape and we hope to get several more calf crops from him.

One of the best tributes paid to Envious 15th came from a well-known breeder who said, "You don't ask whether a calf by Envious 15th is good or bad, but rather, "HOW GOOD an individual?'"

We will have several good sons of this great bull to sell this year. The entire 1948 calf crop is ready for your inspection at any time. We have no females by this bull for sale as we are keeping all of his daughters that we do not put in our annual sale.

We think a great deal of this great bull because of his outstanding production record. There is very little gamble when you use a bull which out-breeds himself, not now and then, but practically every time.

Next month we will give you a complete report on Master Prince of Sunbeam, our 1947 International Grand Champion Bull and another great sire in service at Reverie Knoll.

REVERIE KNOLL FARMS

Lexington Road, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT, Mgr. Cattle Dept. **THOMAS MURPHY, Sup't**

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 30, Number 9 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, APRIL, 1949 Price 25 Cents

Birdsfoot Trefoil for Permanent Pastures

(Editor's Note: The following article from the March issue of Iowa Farm Science is one of the most complete we have been able to find on one of our newer and more promising pasture crops—birdsfoot trefoil. While dealing largely with work by Iowa State College results and methods are applicable to many states. For various types of trefoil do well from New York to the Pacific northwest.)

By
H. D. HUGHES and MAURICE E. HEATH,
Iowa State College

WE'VE grown birdsfoot trefoil for a dozen years or more at Ames. We've watched it perform on different soils, in different parts of the state, with and without soil treatments, alone and with different grasses.

More than 200 farmers in different parts of Iowa have been growing it. And we've had detailed reports from more than sixty of these. Their experience and ours suggests that broadleafed birdsfoot trefoil is an unusually well suited legume for permanent pastures in Iowa. It bears up under close grazing, heat and drought. It produces well on a rather wide range of soil conditions.

Although its stems are small and rather weak, birdsfoot trefoil is similar to alfalfa in feed value, palatability and handling quality.

Its many flowers are large, bright yellow, and pea-like in structure. These produce an abundance of seed. The pods grow about an inch long, and with several attached at one point in a way that suggests the name birdsfoot.

Ripening pods open as they dry, scattering the seed on the ground. This makes seed harvest rather uncertain but is excellent for maintaining good pasture stands.

We have found Kentucky blue grass, timothy and orchard grass all well suited for growing with trefoil. Because of the weak stems, birdsfoot trefoil gives best results when grown in a mixture with a grass which will help to support it. Brome grass and trefoil have done rather well under some conditions. But the aggressive southern type brome grass we are now growing appears to offer a little too much competition.

Trefoil and blue grass get along extremely well in spite of the sod forming nature of the blue grass. Results obtained in Iowa, in New York, and in other states indicate than when trefoil once gets established in a blue grass pasture it can be expected to continue indefinitely.

This is particularly fortunate since most of our permanent pastures in Iowa are blue grass pastures.

We seeded birdsfoot trefoil in a very thin, eroded, infertile, southwest slope on the Albia Pasture Improvement Farm in early April, 1942. Grazing cattle kept the trefoil and grass eaten just as closely as they could bite it off through seven grazing seasons—from early spring until the ground froze in the fall. Still the trefoil thickened and spread in each of these years.

Obviously, close grazing prevents the best production of either the grass or the legume. Such treatment certainly is not recommended. But the suitability of the trefoil grown with Kentucky blue grass is well demonstrated by this test. It shows that it can stand the severe abuse which so many permanent pastures are subject to.

Where it is difficult to get grasses established, you may get best results from seeding trefoil with orchard grass. Often you can get a good stand of orchard grass when other grass seedings fail. And these two grow well together. Orchard grass is a productive, rapid growing pasture grass.

Thus far not a single case of bloat on birdsfoot trefoil pasture has been reported. This includes the work in New York and the Pacific Northwest where trefoil pastures have been grazed for fifteen years and more.

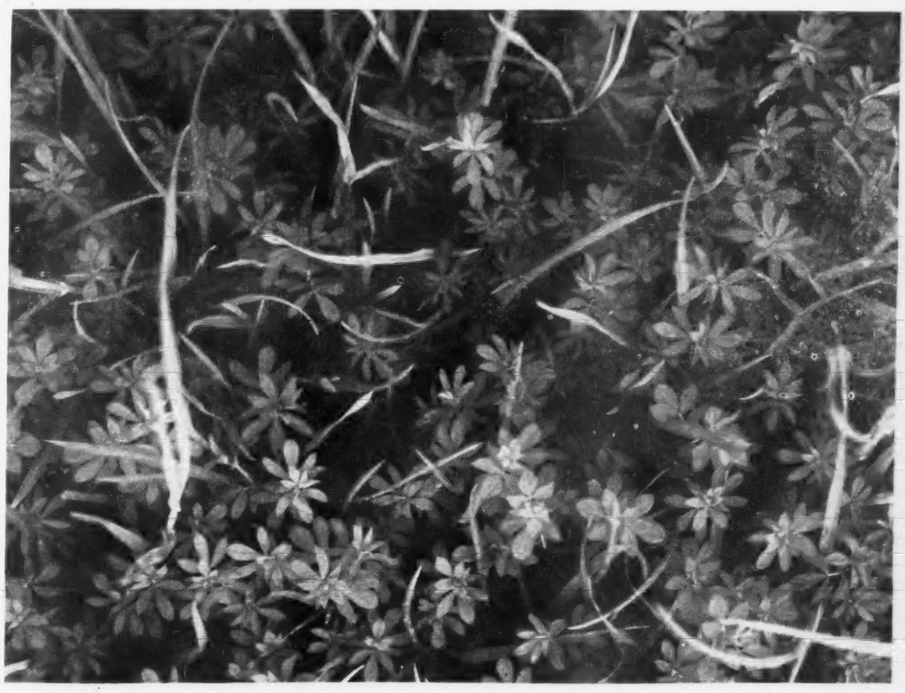
Birdsfoot trefoil is rather slow in getting started. Plants are unusually small and weak in the seeding year. You probably won't get full production until the third year. For this reason, birdsfoot trefoil is not the legume to seed on land to be included in a rotation. Its place is in permanent pasture.

When harvested as hay, it remains in good condition for cutting for a rather long period of time. It usually is cut for hay somewhat later than alfalfa, when weather conditions are more favorable for curing. Trefoil is slow in starting growth again after it has been cut. The plants continue leafy and in good condition for hay even after the seed has ripened.

It is said that the first trefoil seed probably came into this country in some ship ballast that was dumped along the lower Hudson River in New York state. From there the plant worked its way out into the country. It spread along the roadsides and into pastures and meadows. In time it established itself in poor pastures and meadows in the vicinity of Preston Hollow, in Albany County, New York.

People soon noticed the unusual yield and quality of this new forage. Finally, it came to the attention of the New York Experiment Station at Cornell. Crop scientists at

(Please turn to page 80



Showing the luxuriant growth of birdsfoot trefoil in a mixture with other grass. Highly regarded by cattle trefoil will stand a lot of close grazing and dry weather, and come back strong the next year. It is adapted to a wide variety of soils.

This Newer Herd is Going Places

Warner Grove Shows Results of Careful Planning

By COLIN KENNEDY

THE strong position of the Aberdeen-Angus breed today lies in the number of new herds producing top cattle. Follow the winnings of any major show, and the number of cattle "in the money", and you will find a large share belong to men unknown in the business a few years ago. Twenty-five years ago most of the top cattle were produced by a handfull of breeders. This is not true today.

One is impressed in looking over many of these new herds at the amount of thought and planning which has gone into the selection of the foundation females and the herd bulls. Granted that genes and chromosomes do not always follow the blue print it is also true that results from such planning are much more sure than a hit-and-miss policy involving "just cattle." To a considerable extent these good, new herds are "custom built."

Such a herd is to be found today at Warner Grove Farms near Greenville, Ohio. From a modest beginning seven years ago it has produced first prize winners and champions at the International and other strong shows. These have not been purchases, but cattle bred and developed on the farm. In a brief span of time Warner Grove has made an enviable record and has an unusually bright future ahead. But it has not been accidental.

To know the herd and understand its progress one must first know the man back of it. This is a real privilege. D. T. Warner has a quiet, friendly way about him which inspires confidence. One feels in talking to him that any statement made is backed by a thorough consideration of all points. A manufacturing company executive, Dan Warner is accustomed to working from careful plans. From his farm background as a boy he also knows that the vagaries of nature at times can upset the best laid plans.

For a number of years prior to 1941 Dan Warner had been considering buying a farm and getting into live stock production. Attendance at the International and a study of the International records had him convinced as to his breed of live stock long before a farm actually was purchased.

Warner Grove Farms came very close to being located in northwestern Illinois rather than western Ohio. Connected with a manufacturing firm in Illinois Mr. Warner had an appointment to look at a farm near Freeport one day when he received a call from Dayton, Ohio, asking him if he would be interested in returning to the firm with which he previously had been connected. So the Illinois farm deal was called off and the Warners returned to their native state.

Soon after his return to Ohio, in 1941, he purchased the present Warner Grove Farms located in a community where he had lived as a boy. It was a good potential live stock farm but needed considerable work in improving buildings and fences. One of the first steps was to get cattle.

(Please turn to page 69

AT WARNER GROVE—(1) The farmstead of this practical 260-acre live stock plant. (2) The recently completed cattle barn which is 40 by 120 feet. (3) He's No. 1 at Warner Grove, General Black C. S., a son of General of Page, who had done a great breeding job. (4) The new cattle barn uses the rafters as air ducts for the ventilating system. (5) You've seen these ladies before, and at the head of the class—Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d and Elaine W. G. 10th, both daughters of the "General." (6) A couple of Bull Prospects with a lot of promise. (7) His first calves are arriving; the new Warner Grove sire, Eileenmere 1500th, a son of the Champion Eileenmere 500th. (8) A Champion, and a producer of Winners, is this McHenry Barbara Cow, one of the foundation purchases. (9) At the helm at Warner Grove—D. T. Warner, vice-president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the manager of this Ohio herd, Monroe Pyles.

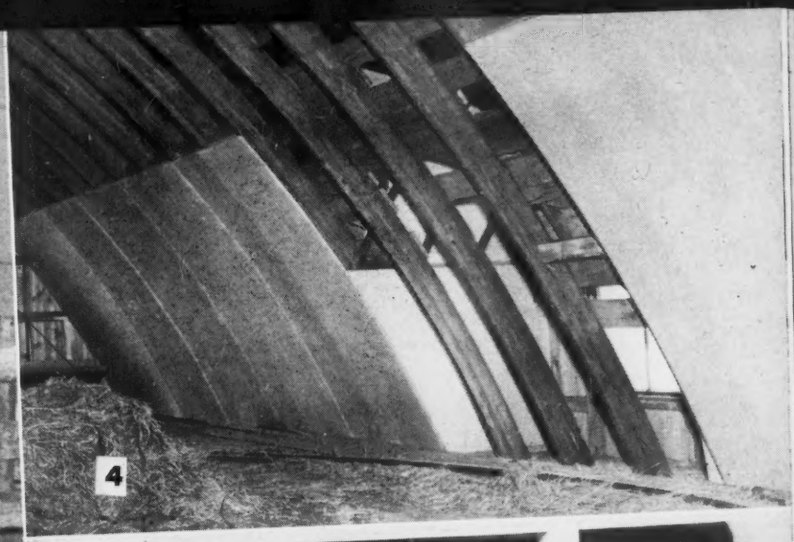
ces

nning

if he would
e firm with
nnected. So
ed off and
ative state.
io, in 1941,
rner Grove
where he
od potential
considerable
and fences.
get cattle.
n to page 69

mstead of this
) The recent-
by 120 feet.
neral Black C.
d done a great
barn uses the
g system. (5)
at the head of
3d and Elaine
General." (6)
ot of promise.
e new Warner
of the Cham-
ampion, and a
Barbara Cow,
At the helm
ce-president of
rs' Association
Monroe Pyles.

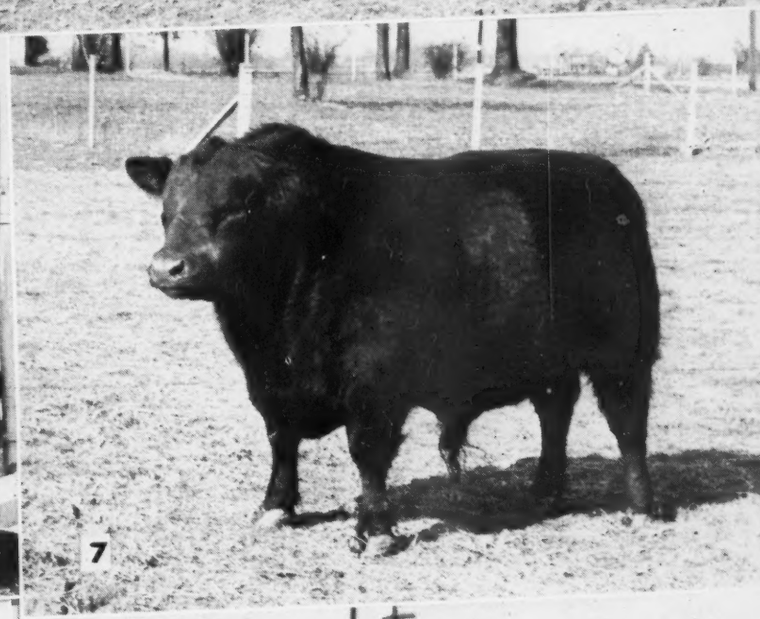
3



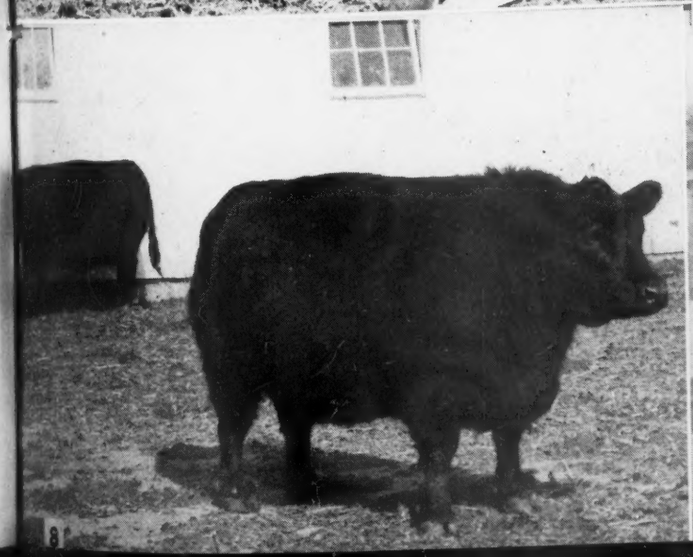
4

5

6



7



8

9

"They Stay on Feed Better"

For This Reason He Prefers the Blocky Blacks

By COLIN KENNEDY

THIS Illinois farm has fed and exhibited all three beef breeds of beef cattle in car lot show competition. Twice it had loads of the three breeds "in the money" at the International. As near as we can determine from the records no other steer feeder has been able to do this.

But Lloyd G. Davis, manager of Vandeveer Farms, of Christian county, Illinois, has a preference for the Blocky Blacks. And he should know from experience.

"They don't go off feed when they are in the dry lot," he explains. "They don't go to pieces as easily when they are on full feed and are being pushed."

For the man producing beef to sell by the pound these are important points. Durability is an inherent Aberdeen-Angus characteristic that takes a lot of worry out of steer feeding.

"It is a pleasure to feed them," he points out, and, because of their uniformity of color and uniformity of gain, "It's a pleasure to look at them, too."

Show feeding, however, is not the main business of this more-than 4,000 acre Illinois farm. In most years 500 to 600 steers are fed, and nearly as many hogs. Cattle are mixed as to size and quality and may include calves, yearlings, or older cattle. It depends on price and availability of replacement cattle and the future outlook.

(Please turn to page 76

FROM WYOMING TO THE CORN BELT—(1) a range scene on the A. H. Schmidt Tarkio-Lakeside Ranch near Laramie, Wyoming, where part of the Vandeveer Farms Blacks originated. (2) The boys who head the cattle department on this Illinois farm—Kenneth Craig, in charge of cattle feeding, and Lloyd Davis, manager of Vandeveer Farms. Mr. Davis has been with the farm for thirty years. (5 & 6) "They may have been range-bred in Wyoming but they are as tame as kittens," Lloyd Davis proves. You will see some of these calves later in International car lot competition in the light load division. (7) Some more of the Wyoming calves, cut into two weight divisions. (8) These Blacks are heavier and older, and originated in the Nebraska Sand Hills. They will be fed on grass this summer.

5

6

7

8

Blacks

t the main
0 acre Illi-
600 steers
gs. Cattle
y and may
r cattle. It
of replace-
ook.
to page 76

akeside Ranch
who head the
d Davis, man-
hey may have
see some of
more of the
originated in

TWO TULSA WINNERS—On the right Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, Grand Champion Bull and the left Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley, First Prize Junior Calf. Both from the Jay P. Walker herd, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and both sons of Prince Sunbeam 105th.

Some Great Tops at Tulsa

Numbers Were Not Large But the Quality Was There

LARGE numbers do not necessarily indicate an outstanding show of breeding cattle. Nor does a smaller entry list indicate a weak show. This was the case the week of March 10th at the Tulsa Live Stock Exposition, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Doddie numbers were not large, but some unusually good cattle, winners of other strong shows, were brought out. With the premium money available at Tulsa we predict that the 1949 drought in numbers will not be repeated next year. A lot of herds turned down $400.00 to $500.00 by not competing.

Eight Oklahoma exhibitors, some of them with only a few head, were on hand to compete with three breeders from Kansas. A. E. "Al" Darlow, of Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, tied the ribbons.

For his grand champion bull Judge Darlow selected the first prize junior yearling, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, from the Jay P. Walker herd at Tulsa. This very thick, masculine and good-headed son of the great breeding bull, Prince Sunbeam 105th, would have looked good in any major show. Always a great prospect he is getting better each month, and he still has quite a bit of competition ahead of him.

The reserve purple went to a newer herd which will be a factor in the business in the years ahead—Orchard Hill Farms at Enid, Oklahoma. Their reserve champion was Black Peer of Orchard Hill, winner of the senior calf class, and a son of Prince Sunbeam 205th.

Other first prize winners were Blackbird Man of Awoi 33d, shown by Awoi Angus Farm, Lawton, Oklahoma; Elbon of Awoi 6th, shown by the same firm; Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley, another "105th" son from the Walker herd; and Envious Eric, a typy, soggy son of Envious Burgess R. 6th, shown by Triple S Ranch, of Kansas.

In the female show blue ribbon competition was between Angus Valley Farms and Triple S Ranch with the final count three and four firsts, respectively. However, classes were considerably larger in the female show and competition was strong.

Grand champion female was the junior yearling winner, Miss Blackbird of R.L.S., from the Triple S. string. This thick, beautiful-headed daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam is no newcomer at the head of the line, either in class or in the championship showing. Reserve champion was Pride 2d of Sky Farm, a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th and shown by Angus Valley. The Triple S first place winners were in the first three female classes and in the junior heifer calf class. Angus Valley blue ribbon winners were in the summer yearling, senior calf and summer heifer calf classes.

The get of sire went to Angus Valley on sons and daughters of Prince Sunbeam 105th.

The detailed report follows:

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Awoi Angus Farm, Lawton, Oklahoma; H. L. Corbett, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Hanza & Sons, Lawton, Oklahoma; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma; C. C. Kinney, Woodward, Oklahoma; C. E. Long and Son, Skiatook, Oklahoma; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma; William Schrock, Kiowa, Kansas; Simon's Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas.

Judge: A. E. DARLOW, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE—Miss Blackbird of R.L.S., shown by Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas. A many times winner and a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

WINNING GET OF SIRE—These sons and daughters of Prince Sunbeam 105th won the Get of Sire award for Angus Valley Farms at the Tulsa Live Stock Exposition.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Blackbird Man of Awoi 33d, Awoi Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Black Peer of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Elbon of Awoi 6th, Awoi Angus Farm; 2—Bluebonnet Revolution Prince, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Master Black Prince, C. C. Kinney; 4—Blackbird Marshall of RB, H. L. Corbett.

Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Black Peer of Orchard Hill 10th, Orchard Hill Farms.

Junior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Black Envious 21st of Maize, Simon's Angus Farm; 3—Prince Elbon of Wildot 4th, W. B. Hissom.

Summer Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Envious Eric, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Black Prince 5th of Paris, Simon's Angus Farm; 3—Black Copper of Awoi, Awoi Angus Farm; 4—Black Prince 27th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Black Prince 500th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Black Peer of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms.

Three Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Awoi Angus Farm; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—W. B. Hissom.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Blackcap Lass 5th, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Princess Jenette, C. C. Kinney; 3—Eileenmere's Elbons, Awoi Angus Farm; 4—Cynthia 102B, C. C. Kinney.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Queen KL of Thousand Hills, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Pretty Marie of Maize 6th, Simon's Angus Farm; 3—Juanerra 2d of Maize, Simon's Angus Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Miss Blackbird of RLS, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Glamer Jilt of Maize, Simon's Angus Farm; 3—Fair Maiden of Sidatook, C. E. Long & Son; 4—Erica Evimore of Essar, Awoi Angus Farm; 5—Black Beauty 23d of RSF, H. L. Corbett.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Evermere of RTS 5th, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Erica of Pleasant Ridge 16th, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Reveries Erica Harrison 12th, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Mayo PB 44th, C. C. Kinney.

Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Pride 2d of Sky Farm, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Ebony's Erica 72d of Ida, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Entry, Hanza & Sons; 4—Topeka's Pride of Awoi, Awoi Angus Farm; 5—Angus Valley Hilda Blackcap 3d, Angus Valley Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Ballindalloch 5th of BORW, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Angus Valley Bernadette 6th, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Pride of Dry Lake 9th, William Schrock; 4—Eris of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Ebonea Elba of Awoi, Awoi Angus Farm.

Summer Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Angus Valley Barbara 7th, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Orchard Hill Black Heiress, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Lottie K. 2d of Maize, Simon's Angus Farm; 4—Entry, Triple S Angus Ranch; 5—Katinka of Awoi, Awoi Angus Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Pride 2d of Sky Farm, Angus Valley Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackcap of RLS, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Simon's Angus Farm; 3—Awoi Angus Farm; 4—C. C. Kinney; 5—W. B. Hissom.

Graded Herd, (1 shown): 1—Awoi Angus Farm.

Pair of Females, (9 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Simon's Angus Farm; 3—Angus Valley Farms; 4—Simon's Angus Farm; 5—Awoi Angus Farm.

Pair of Yearlings, (5 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Awoi Angus Ranch; 4—C. C. Kinney; 5—H. L. Corbett.

Pair of Calves, (8 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Simon's Angus Farm; 3—Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Angus Valley Farms; 5—Orchard Hill Farms.

Produce of Dam, (4 shown): 1—Simon's Angus Farm; 2—Simon's Angus Farm; 3—C. C. Kinney; 4—H. L. Corbett.

A RESERVE CHAMPION—Pride 2d of Sky Farms, Reserve Champion Female at Tulsa for the Jay P. Walker herd.

Buy Cesor Herd

From A. T. Sanders, of Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky, comes the report that Sanders Brothers have purchased the well known Cesor Farms herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Farmington, Michigan. The purchase includes fifty brood cows, mostly of Bardolier-Bandolier breeding, and three herd bulls.

The bulls are Evader's Quality Bardolier 4th, a full brother to the Wilton Farms sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier; Victor Bardolier G. R., a son of Black Bardolier; and a double-bred Bardolier bull bred by Arthur Witham, Romeo, Michigan.

A Girl and Her Calf

That's the Background of this Indiana Herd

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

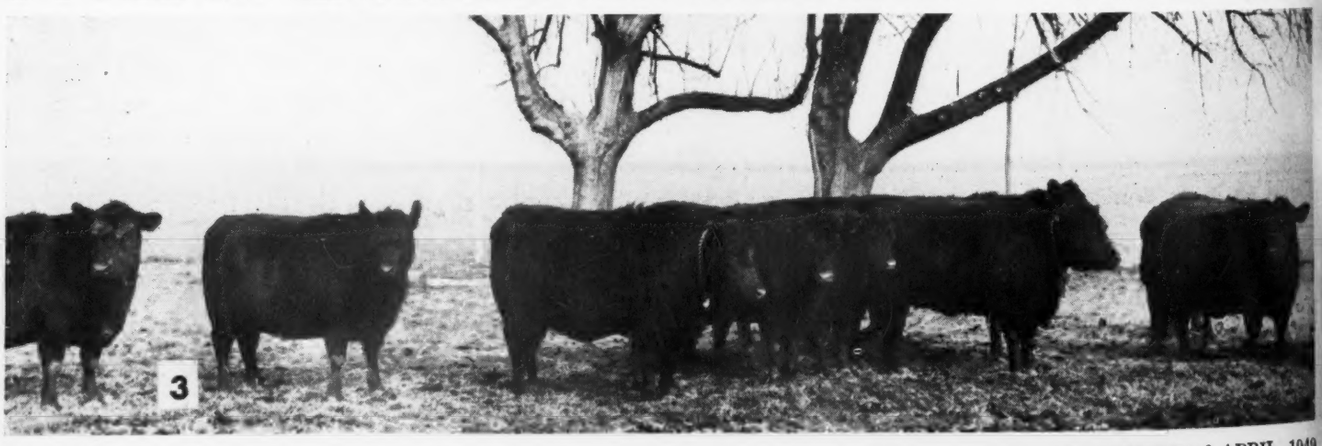
THE value of 4-H and F.F.A. beef club projects in promoting new Aberdeen-Angus herds cannot be over estimated. Every state and almost every community has herds started as the result of getting together a boy and a good Black calf. The boy becomes interested in the breed and from the proceeds from his steer gets a cow or heifer.

But what about the girls showing Doddie calves? Where do they fit in the picture? Are they, too, potential herd owners? The answer to this question is a strong "yes."

Back in 1941 at the Illinois State Fair one of the annual ding-dong battles was being waged in the steer show. Competition is always keen at Illinois, one of the strongholds of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Added to this battle within the breed is the fact that the Hereford and Shorthorn calves are always good and when the time comes for the showdown between the breed tops one is always assured of a battle worth watching. Showing in the lightweight steer class that year was a slim club girl from Iroquois county, Illinois. Her entry topped a class of forty-seven in the club show. In the showing for the championship of the junior show she was bested by the Doddie calf which had won the heavyweight class. But there were a lot of people who liked the girl's smooth, typy steer. So did the owner of the calf for she had him entered in the open show competition two days later. He still had a chance for supreme honors in the big show, under different judges. But as any showman will tell you, it is a slim chance.

Two days later in the open show competition against club steers, as well as steers presented by veteran breeders and feeders, the club girl never let down. She showed her calf for all he had. The result was one of those story-book finishes. She again

(Please turn to page 64



DOWN INDIANA WAY—(1) The Patton farm is ideally suited for beef cattle. The open front shed in the foreground is over 200 feet long. (2) Even Bardolier, junior sire in the herd of John and Lucile R. Patton, Earl Park, Indiana. He is a son of Raona's Bardolier 34. (3) A few of the replacement heifers. (4) Another view of some of the buildings on this new Aberdeen-Angus farm. (5) Lucile Rhende Patton holds Blackbird L. R. 2d, a First Prize Winner at Illinois in 1946, and granddaughter of her foundation cow. Husband John Patton, Jr., holds small Anne, who wanted to get at that lead strap. (6) They topped the Chicago market January 26th at $32.25 per cwt., and emptied the Patton feed lots for the time being.

na Herd

ampionship of the
ted by the Doddie
heavyweight class.
people who liked
steer. So did the
e had him entered
competition two
l had a chance for
the big show,
lges. But as any
you, it is a slim

in the open show
t club steers, as
sented by veteran
ers, the club girl
e showed her calf
result was one of
nishes. She again

se turn to page 64

AY—(1) The Patton
r beef cattle. The open
round is over 200 feet
er, junior sire in the
R. Patton, Earl Park,
Raona's Bardolier 34.
lacement heifers. (4)
f the buildings on this
rm. (5) Lucile Rhende
L. R. 2d, a First
in 1946, and grand-
dation cow. Husband
ds small Anne, who
lead strap. (6) They
rket January 26th at
mptied the Patton feed
time being.

4

5

6

Real Tops at Iowa Show-Sale

Futurity Classes Provide Extra Quality

By COLIN KENNEDY

PROBABLY the greatest set of cattle ever presented in the long history of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was exhibited and sold at Des Moines March 8th and 9th. To the regular run of cattle was added a new show and sale feature—the Iowa State Futurity. The quality of the cattle brought out for this event was especially good and the continuation of the Futurity should assure Iowa breeders of a national market for their top young cattle.

The show March 8th was judged by Bob Green, of Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana, and B. A. Rucker, of Ellerslie Charlottesville, Virginia. To a new firm, Fleck and Vander Werff, Sully, went the honor of showing the champion bull of the open show —Eric Zaromar, by a son of Zar 11th of Ada out of a Renomar 2d dam. In the sale he topped the open class bull section at $1,250.00, going to F. L. & C. M. Senter, Nevada, Iowa. Reserve champion bull of the open show was shown by Earl Lohr, of Earlham, Iowa. This fellow, Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 2d, of Bell Boy A. and Bandolier breeding, brought $1,100.00 in the auction March 9th with J. K. Rodgers & Sons, Hamilton, Iowa, the buyers.

Other first place winners in the open show were shown by Bell & Sons, Osceola, Iowa; Otto & John Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa; and Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa.

Earl Lohr was a repeat winner in the bull show, winning the Futurity group with another son of Bell Boy Eric 2d. Robert Sanders & Sons, Lineville, Iowa, purchased Eric's Blue Boy E. L. in the auction March 9th. Another new herd had the reserve champion Futurity bull and the top bull of the auction. M. E. Rhoades & Sons, Scranton, Iowa, got $1,575.00 for Bandolier M. E. 2d, a son of Bandolier 86th of Wilton. Purchaser of the sale top was Fred Hushak & Sons, Clutier, Iowa. Both the champion and reserve champion came out of the same class.

W. W. Herkelman, Stuart, Iowa; and Enoch and Bob Johnson, of Galva, Iowa, had other first place winners in the Futurity show.

Champion heifer of the open show came from the Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa. A double bred Bar Eston heifer she was second high selling female of the open show sale, going to Silver Top Farms, Belton, Missouri, for $1,000.00. Wallace & Sons, Churdan, Iowa, had the reserve champion open class heifer, Queen of EIO. Of Bandolier-Bardolier breeding, she sold to Bell & Sons, of Osceola, Iowa.

The other first place heifer in the open show came from the herd of O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa.

The Iowa Futurity heifers really were something to see. The crowd and the judges, admitted that foundation material was on display which would have been a credit to a state fair show. Grand champion Futurity heifer, and one of the good heifers to sell in 1949, was Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st, bred and shown by Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa. By Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 21st, and out of a dam by Zar 11th of Ada, she also was the grand champion female of the 1949 National Western at Denver. Walter C. Ferguson and his two sons came all the way from Cheyenne, Wyoming, to take another look at this lady and they took her home for $2,100.00. This was the top price of the March 9th auction. Another great heifer with many friends was the reserve champion, Zara of Walnut 6th, shown by P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa. Her only fault was that she lacked a little in age. A Zara by Bessie's Bardolier of Ada and out of a dam by Earl Eric of Page she went to Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa, at $1,425.00.

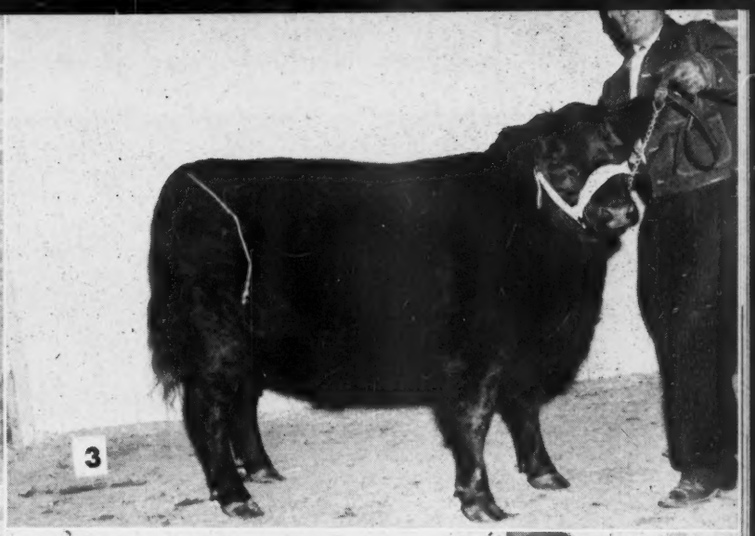
Other Futurity heifers hard to fault were shown by El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa; Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa; H. R. Lazear, Chariton, Iowa; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; and P. K. Pratt; just to name a few.

The Iowa State Breeders' banquet the evening of March 8th at the Savery Hotel, Des Moines. A long list of distinguished guests and speakers was presented. The main address was given by William S. Beardsley, the new governor of Iowa. Following the meeting the election of officers resulted in re-naming those serving in 1948 —Herbert Cline, of Bussey, Iowa, president; Orville Williams, of Scranton, vice-president; and Garold Parks, of Ames, secretary-

(Please turn to page 86

(1) Bob Johnson, of Galva, Iowa, gives Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st a showing in the Iowa Futurity show. Grand Champion at Denver this year she also was Champion at the Des Moines show and sold for $2,100.00 to Walter C. Ferguson & Sons, Cheyenne, Wyoming. (2) Wayland Hopley, Jr., with the Champion Heifer of the Open Show—Elga Erica Baron 2d. (3) The Reserve Champion of the Open Show, consigned by Wallace & Sons, Churdan, Iowa. (4) Champion bull of the Open Show, from the herd of Fleck & VanderWerf, Sully, Iowa. (5) Earl Lohr, of Earlham, Iowa, with his Reserve Champion Bull of the Open Show and his Grand Champion Bull of the Futurity Show. Both were sired by Bell Boy Eric 2d. (6) Bob Johnson with the Grand Champion Futurity heifer. Behind are the judges, Bob Green, of Indiana, and B. A. Rucker, Jr., of Virginia. (8) The judges again with the Reserve Champion Female of the Futurity Show—Zara of Walnut 6th, with her owner, P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa. (9) Reserve Champion Futurity Bull, shown by M. E. Rhoades & Sons, Scranton, Iowa.

2

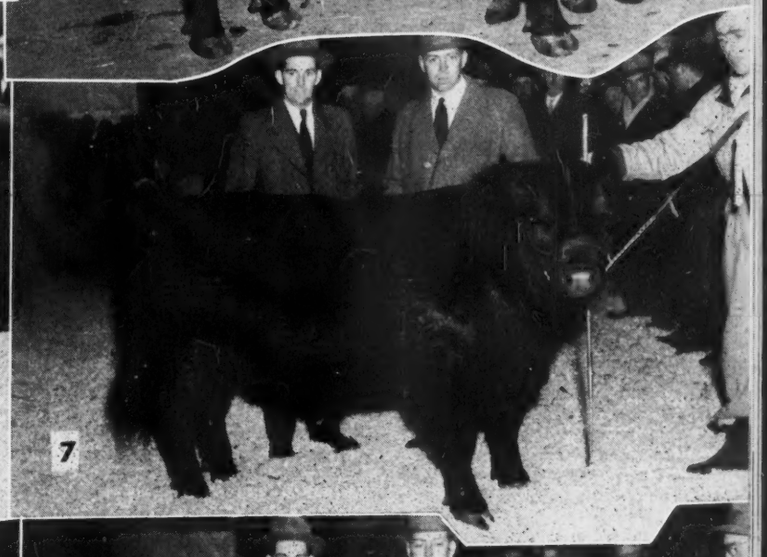


3

4

5

6



7

8

9

uality

Ier only fault
age. A Zara
and out of a
she went to
e, Iowa, at

to fault were
Hill, Iowa;
Iowa; H. R.
lton Farms,
ratt; just to

banquet the
avery Hotel,
distinguished
sented. The
William S.
f Iowa. Fol-
n of officers
ving in 1948
a, president;
, vice-presi-
s, secretary-
n to page 86

gives Blackbird
Iowa Futurity
s year she also
w and sold for
ons, Cheyenne,
with the Cham-
Erica Barens
he Open Show,
lan, Iowa. (4)
om the herd of
(5) Earl Lehr,
Champion Bull
mpion Bull of
by Bell Boy
rand Champion
es, Bob Green,
Virginia. (8)
ampion Female
6th, with her
(9) Reserve
E. Rhoades &

HEAD INTERSTATE ASSOCIATION—These men head the up-and-coming Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—(left to right) John Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota, the vice-president; Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa, president; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, secretary and sale manager. On the right is Percy Upton, of Madison, Nebraska, new director from the Cornhusker state.

Higher Prices at Interstate Sale

Bulls Show an Advance of $178.00 over 1948

Most successful sale in the history of the Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held March 14th at Sioux City, Iowa. The sixty-six lots averaged $591.06, up $111.93 from the spring sale of 1948. Featuring bulls for the Nebraska and South Dakota range trade the 1949 sale proved to be the best in this line held so far. An average of $708.45 was made on the forty-two bulls. This was an advance of $178.00 compared with last year.

In the pre-sale show the grand champion bull was Enright A. 2d, shown by Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa. In the auction he sold for $950.00 to Schilder Brothers, Burkmere, South Dakota. Reserve champion bull was from the consignment of Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa, showing a concentration of the blood of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. He sold for $875.00 to the Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska. The two champions came from the same class.

George Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Nick Fox, Watertown, South Dakota; Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa, and A. A. Mugge, Spencer, Iowa, had other first prize bulls. The bull shown by the Johnsons of Galva, was the top bull of the sale at $1,650.00, going to Royal Nahrstedt, Madison, Nebraska. He was by Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th.

The Galva Johnsons had the champion female with Miss Ida Blackbird J., a daughter of Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th. She topped the female auction at $850.00, with the buyer Silver Top Farms, of Belton, Missouri. O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa, took reserve purple with a daughter of Blackcap O. R. 100th. Danekas Brothers, Raymond, South Dakota, later paid $575.00 for her. R. W. Frank, Luverne, Iowa, and Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota, had other first prize winners.

For several years the Interstate Association, through the efforts of its secretary and sale manager, "Pete" Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, has been working toward bull consignments that would please top western commercial producers. The value of this program was shown when fourteen bulls sold March 14th at $800.00 or better to commercial breeders. Heaviest bull buyers were the Swanson Land & Cattle Company and W. W. Piercy, both of Kennedy, Nebraska. Another well known commercial buyer taking a good bull at $1,250.00 was the Willow Grove Land & Cattle Company, Wood Lake, Nebraska.

Largest crowd ever to attend an Interstate Association banquet and annual meeting was present at the Mayfair Hotel the evening of March 13th. Members decided not to change horses and so kept the old officers—Dwight Garner, of Ida Grove, Iowa, as president; John Gauger, of Clear Lake, South Dakota, vice-president and P. K. "Pete" Pratt, of Walnut, Iowa, as secretary-treasurer. Two new directors were elected: Enoch Johnson, of Galva, Iowa, and Percy Upton, of Madison, Nebraska.

The detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

66 Lots	$39,010.00, average	$ 591.06
42 Bulls	29,755.00, average	708.45
24 Cows	9,255.00, average	385.62
Top 5 Head	6,150.00, average	1230.00
Top 10 Head	10,725.00, average	1072.50
Top 15 Head	14,850.00, average	990.00
Top 20 Head	18,525.00, average	926.25

Top Bull—Queen Lad 101st 1052781, calved September 5, 1947; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537; dam, Queen J. 25th 890879; consigned by Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; purchased by Royal A. Nahrstedt, Madison, Nebraska.... 1650.00

Second Top Bull (Tie)—Elbar B. of Shady Lane 1043639, calved May 4, 1947; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam, Banor Sherley of Shady Lane 766646; consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Willow Grove Land and Cattle Co., Wood Lake, Nebraska..... 1250.00

Second Top Bull (Tie)—Bar Lad 15th of Ida 1040529, calved September 7, 1947; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509-349; dam, Barbara of Ida 23d 874692; consigned by Howard W. Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by M. L. Snyder, Madelia, Minnesota 1250.00

Third Top Bull (Tie)—Rica Black Lad 1032-422, calved July 2, 1947; sire, Blackbird Lad of Galva 883410; dam, Fox's Rica Marshall 824801; consigned by Nick H. Fox, Watertown, South Dakota; purchased by Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 1000.00

Third Top Bull (Tie)—Blackcap Bardolier of Walnut 3d 1043843, calved September 29, 1947; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; dam, Blackcap Marjorie 16th 563377; consigned by P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; purchased by Randolph Johnson, Russell, Minnesota..... 1000.00

Top Cow—Miss Ida Blackbird J. 1052785, calved September 30, 1947; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537; dam, Miss Ida J. 3d 824566; consigned by Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; purchased by Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 850.00

Second Top Cow—Walnut Queen Dolly 1081-468, calved October 10, 1947; sire, Burgess of Ada 5th 872497; dam, Queen Dolly 18th of Ada 674977; consigned by P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; purchased by Earl Emde, South Sioux City, Nebraska.... 585.00

Third Top Cow—Prize Pride O. R. 1066808, calved July 29, 1947; sire, Blackcap O. R. 100th 873467; dam, K. H. I. 100th 649-372; consigned by O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa; purchased by Danekas Bros., Raymond, South Dakota..... 575.00

BULLS:

Birdie's Revolution 2d 1069429, (Axel R. Anderson), calved 3-15-47; sire, Blackbird Zar of Ida 750823; Ted Qualm, Platte, South Dakota..... 950.00

Ebony's Revolution 92d 1069432, (Axel R. Anderson), calved 5-22-47; sire, Blackbird Zar of Ida 750823; Alfred Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa..... 875.00

Blackbird Bandolier Kingsley 1070749, (Henry Bauer), calved 9-16-47; sire, Blackbird of Kingsley 873284; Obel Ulrichson, Canton, South Dakota..... 375.00

Blackbird Progressive B. 1070750, (Henry Bauer), calved 10-30-47; sire, Blackbird of Kingsley 873284; A. F. Dyson, Brunswick, Nebraska 450.00

Elidor C. 3d 935280, (George G. Clark), calved 5-15-46; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Ivan Schroeder, Albion, Neb. 925.00

Excel Bando of Longview 2d 770000, (Milo B. Clark and Sons), calved 9-30-43; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Chas. Kennedy & Sons, Peosta, Iowa..... 575.00

Classic of Blue Lake 5th 1063043, (Kent Craford and Sons), calved 6-17-47; sire, Revolution's Joe 763822; John Oelke, Blue Earth, Minnesota 400.00

D.'s Qualifier 11th 1058316, (William Drahota), calved 8-1-47; sire, D.'s Elna's Elite Prince 864266; W. W. Piercey, Kennedy, Nebraska 800.00

D.'s Qualifier 4th 1058324, (William Drahota), calved 9-1-47; sire, Elite Quality 3d 613680; John Webber, Vivian, South Dakota 500.00

Eisa's Revolution 19th of Elmdale 1025170, (Eikmeier Bros.), calved 4-4-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution of Elmdale 803409; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska..... 750.00

Eston of Mihakota 2d 1002955, (Emil G. Ericksen), calved 8-20-46; sire, Eston Black Ben C. 21st 756870; August Ingles, Sheldon, Iowa..... 750.00

Eston of Mihakota 10th 1036541, (Emil G.

(Please turn to page 94

Champion Group of Three Bulls, 1949 Perth Sale, bred by Six William Rootes, Stype, Hungerford, Berks.

The 1949 Perth Sale

By ALEXANDER KEITH
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society

AT the Aberdeen-Angus Breed Show and Sale at Perth in February, 1949, no records were broken, except that the most successful exhibitor and winner of both male and female championships, as well as reserve female championship, was a breeder who is in his 89th year and has only nine cows.

The unusually large number of bulls forward—over one-third more were sold this year than last year—naturally helped to keep down prices, while a complete absence of information with regard to the likelihood of animals being permitted entry into the Argentine had the effect of reducing purchases by breeders in that country and exporters to it and also, which was probably more important, restrained them in their bidding. Probably the sale total was reduced by £20,000 on this account and the average by about £50.

For the first time, judging was under cover, and also for the first time two British judges selected the top twenty or fewer out of each class and sent them forward for final adjudication by Mr. L. T. Sanderson, of Wallah Pastoral Company, New South Wales. This method was exceedingly effective in so far as reducing the time taken for judging and in addition Mr. Sanderson was so thorough and kept his selections so clearly to a type that his work was everywhere received with satisfaction even amongst those who did not do so well as they might have expected to do.

It was Mr. William Donald's day. He had the champion and reserve champion female, and won his own Cup for the best three heifers got by the same sire. He had the champion bull Benes of Gaidrew in the Senior February Class sired by Ebony Caesar of Rowley, out of a dam by Ebony Caesar's grandsire Keystone of Dunira. He had also first prize Junior February bull with a calf got in the same way. The second prize Senior January bull from A. Wilson Filmer was the grandson of Keystone of Dunira on both sides. The first prize Junior January bull and reserve champion was a grandson on his sire's side of Keystone of Dunira. The first prize Junior March bull was also a grandson of this bull and many other calves less highly placed were connected with Keystone. Keystone himself is a grandson of Erman of Dunira, sire of the grand breeding bull in the Argentine, Jilman of Dunira. (Keystone of Dunira cost Mr. Donald 85 guineas).

The champions were as follows:

BULLS:

Supreme Champion and Senior Champion—Benes of Gaidrew, William Donald.

Reserve Champion and Junior Champion—Aclurya Escorter, J. D. Waddell.

Reserve Senior Champion—Peerless of Kirklandbank, James Brown.

Reserve Junior Champion—Gay Eric of Ba minton, Duke of Beaufort.

Best Group of Three Bulls—Sir William Rootes.

Best Group of Three Bulls by One Sire—Sir William Roote .

Best Group of Two Bulls—William Donald.

FEMALES:

Champion Heifer—Paola of Gaidrew, William Donald.

Reserve Female Champion—Betty Black of Gaidrew, William Donald.

Best Three Heifers by One Sire—William Donald.

The first prize winners with their prices were as follows:

Old Bulls—Alan H. B. Grant, Blackcap of Fordhouse, 250 gns.

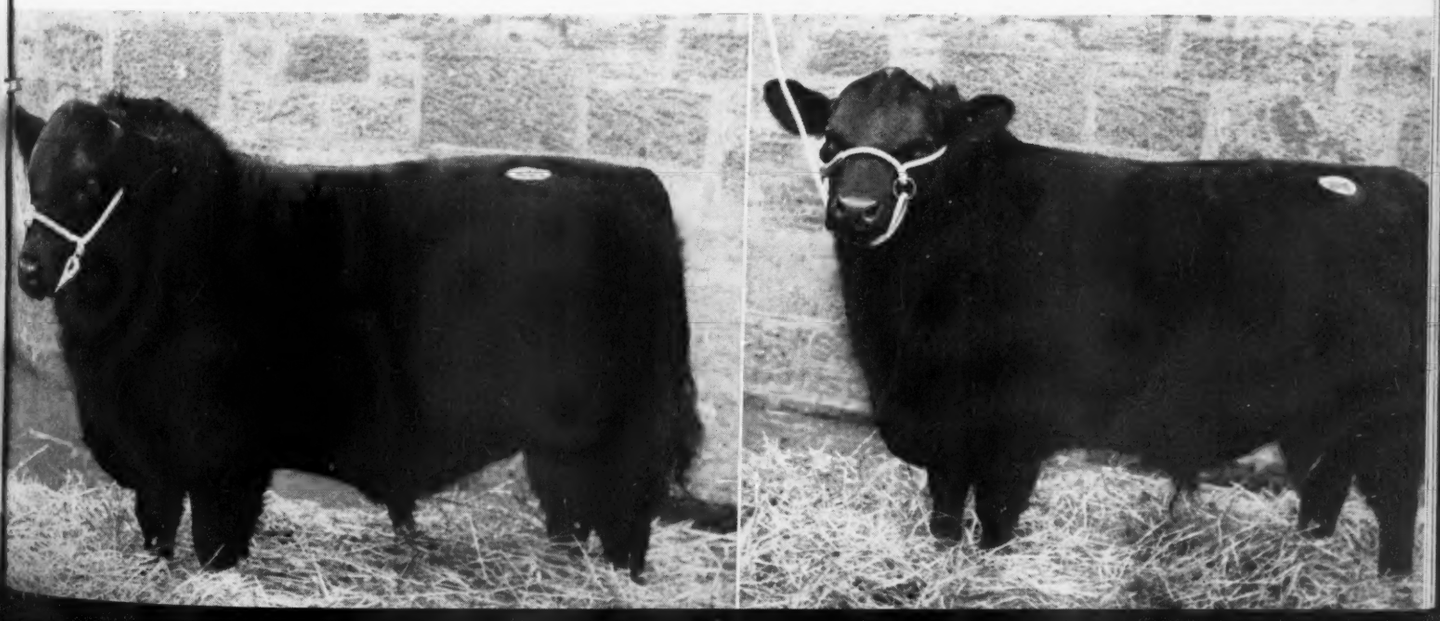
Two-Year-Old Bulls—Sir William Rootes, Stype Demon, 460 gns.

Senior December Bulls—R. M. Adam, Eclipse of Newhouse, 1200 gns.

Junior December Bulls—Lady Goodson, Ellebore of Kilham, 1800 gns.

Senior January Bulls—G. & C. Mackenzie, Prince Charles of Cullisse, 500 gns.

(Please turn to page 64



Left to Right—BENES of GAIDREW, Champion Bull at 1949 Perth Sale, bred by William Donald. Gaidrew, Drymen, near Glasgow; sold for 2400 Guineas to Mr. L. T. Sanderson, Australia. PEERLESS of KIRKLANDBANK, Reserve Senior Champion at Perth, 1949, bred by James Brown, Kirklandbank, Alyth, Perthshire.

ERMAN 1006739—Grand Champion Bull of the 1949 Pacific Coast Regional Show and Sale at Sacramento, California, March 7th; shown by Rancheria Angus Ranch, Anderson, California. He topped the bull auction at $1725.00, being purchased by Alvin and Robert Brown, Prineville, Oregon.

Pacific Coast Regional Show-Sale

Bull Top of $1725.00; Female Top of $2000.00 at Sacramento

SPONSORED jointly by the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association a very successful Regional Show and Sale was held March 6th and 7th at Sacramento, California. Much interest was shown in this rapidly developing Aberdeen-Angus country and the sale March 7th resulted in a $582.44 average on ninety-two lots.

Grand champion bull of the show was Erman, shown by Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California. He later topped the bull sale at $1,725.00, going to Albert & Robert Brown, Prineville, Oregon. Otto V. Battles, of Los Olivos, California, had the reserve champion bull, Queenmere 443d, by Barbarian of Rosemere 157th. Other first prize bulls were shown by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, and Ed Biaggini, of Cayucos, California.

Tim Pierce, of Creston, Illinois, had the champion female of the single show in West Woodlawn Lawless Lucy, a Postelmere daughter of the Imported Lawless Lucy of Pitskelly. She was second high female of the sale the following day at $1,800.00 with A. C. Wagner, of San Francisco, the purchaser. Erica 59th of West Woodlawn was the reserve champion female for Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California. This daughter of Postelmere, out of Imported Easy Electra of Peebles, topped the auction at $2,000.00. Buyer was Joseph Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California. West Woodlawn and Hacienda de los Reyes each had another heifer in first place, while Ed Biaggini also had a first place winner. In the pen show of heifers Rancheria won first on the three female group and West Woodlawn on five head. Ed Biaggini had the top pen of five yearling heifers.

Following is the detailed report:

EXHIBITORS:

Angustorra Ranch, A. L. Waugamann, Watsonville, California; Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos, California; Bellmere Farms, Robert Bell, Woodland, Cal. ifornia; Ed R. Biaggini, Cayucos, California; R. S. Conner, Anderson, California; E. E. Converse, Lingdooley Ranch, Santa Paula, California; Ferndale Ranch, Grafe-Callahan Construction Co., Santa Paula, California; James R. Guttridge, Elk Grove, California; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Selma, California; Oxbow Ranch, Ford J. Twaits, Prairie City, Oregon; Harry H. Palmer and Son, Winters, California; Palomar Angus Ranch, Thomas R. Dempsey, Pala, California; Phoenix Angus Farms, John H. Evans, Phoenix, Arizona; Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California; Rancho Del Eliseo, James Rowland Lowe, Santa Cruz, California; F. Reifenberger and Son, Fairfield, Washington; Rivermere A-A-Ranches, Mr. and Mrs. John C. Hershey, Oildale, California; Von A. Robbins, Le Grand, California; Three Oaks Ranch, Ralph H. and Elizabeth L. Stoddard, Dunlap, California; West Woodlawn Farms, Mr. and Mrs. Tom J. Pierce, Creston, Illinois.

BULLS:

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Oxbow Blackcapmar 968515, Oxbow Ranch; 2—Imperial Ever Prince 18th 979537, F. Reifenberger and Son; 3—Jeronimo Blackbird Lad 3d 959879, Angustorra Ranch; 4—Blackbird Bandolier of Putah 992096, Harry H. Palmer and Son.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—King Harrison of Jeronimo 8th 1004120, Ed R. Biaggini; 2—Jeronimo King 1004110, R. S. Conner; 3—Queen's F. R. Bar Marshall 13th 1031019, Bellmere Farms; 4—Entry, Green Valley Ranch.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Queenmere 443d 1001616, Otto V. Battles; 2—Rivermere Black Robbin 1078735, Rivermere Ranches; 3—Baraboy 2d

(Please turn to page 71

WEST WOODLAWN LAWLESS LUCY 1078498—Grand Champion Female at Sacramento; shown by Mr. and Mrs. Tim J. Pierce, West Woodlawn, Creston, Illinois. Purchased at the second high sale price of $1800.00 to A. C. Wagner, San Francisco, Calif.

Heart of America Prices Up $54.23

Both Champions to Chappell Herd from Greencastle, Mo.

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

ANOTHER successful show and sale was staged by the progressive Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Kansas City February 24th and 25th. In the sale February 25th, reported in the March issue of the JOURNAL, prices averaged $54.23 higher than a year ago. Bulls sold $24.78 lower but the very attractive female offering sold $162.38 higher than the spring sale of 1948.

The show February 24th was judged by Otto G. Nobis, of Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa. Both grand champions went to the same herd—Glenn and Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri. The bull was Chappell's Eston Quality 4th winner of the second age group. He was sired by a son of Burgess Eston Quality. In the auction he was the second high selling bull at $1,150.00 with the buyer was R. H. Shillinger, Butler, Missouri.

The Chappell grand champion female was Queen Mother Lassie C. 7th, sired by Chappell's Eston Quality, the sire of the champion bull. She was third high female in the auction, going to E. Wagner, Bonnderdale, Arkansas, at $1,000.00.

Reserve champion bull Everleenmere T. from the C. H. Thompson herd, Hatfield, Missouri. Showing a concentration of Prizemere and Eileenmere breeding he was the top of the bull auction at $1,685.00. The new owner is Walter Sturm, Ravenwood, Missouri. Owners of other first prize bulls were E. L. Sherard, Kansas City, Missouri; Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri; and Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas.

Reserve champion female was Edwina of Wheatland 19th, by Revemere of Wheatland 59th. From the Jim Hollinger herd, Chapman, Kansas, she was second high cow at $1,675.00, going to Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa. Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri; W. Clay Woods, Nashua, Missouri; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; and Triple S Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas, had other first prize winners. Top of the auction at $2,000 was a Blackcap Bessie consigned by Triple S, by Applewood Bandolier 111th, and bought by Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa.

Following is the detailed show report:

EXHIBITORS: Winnie & Larry Beck, Winn-Larr Farm, Smithville, Missouri; Lloyd Black, Hope, Kansas; Boeing Angus Farm, Breese, Illinois; Glenn & Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri; Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri; Dickinson, Inc., Glenwood Farm, Mission, Kansas; Charles M. Eaton, Merry Hill Farm, Quincy Illinois; Ivo J. Frank, Jefferson City, Missouri; A. J. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas; L. F. Gorges Creek Valley Farm, Fall River, Kansas; Arthur A. & David E. Herrick, Farview Farm, Meriden, Kansas; James B. Hollinger, Wheatland Farm, Chapman, Kansas.

Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri; Ray F. Koontz, Sunrise Valley Farm, Ottawa, Kansas; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; Raymond Lyle, Burlington Junction, Missouri; David R. Miller, Smithville, Missouri; A. B. Owens & Sons, Maysville, Missouri; Leo B. Parker, Park Glen Farm, Stanley, Kansas; Harry Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Clearwater Stock Farm, Springfield, Missouri; Ralph & Marvin Poland, Highland Stock Farm, Junction City, Kansas; Dan Roberts, Lakeside Farm, Boonville, Missouri.

I. L. Rudasill & Son, Molino, Missouri; John V. Sands, Parkville, Missouri; E. L. Sherard, Kansas City, Missouri; Staley Farms, North Kansas City, Missouri; Harry Stephens & Son, Hale, Missouri; C. H. Thompson, Fairview Farm, Hatfield, Missouri; L. C. Thornton, Maysville, Missouri; Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas; Erwin Wagner, Wagenlis Farm, Boonerdale, Arkansas; W. Clay Woods, Locustwood Farm, Nashua, Missouri; Karl Zimmerman & Son, Maryville, Missouri.

Judge: OTTO G. NOBIS, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946: 1—Prince of Sunjac 930830, E. L. Sherard; 2—Fritzmere 2d 960769, Wagenlis Farm.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1947, and April 30, 1947: 1—Chappell's Eston Quality 4th 999203,

(Please turn to page 63

Above—Glenn and Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri, present their Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Female of the February 24th Heart of America show. Both champions were sired by Chappell's Eston Quality, a son of Burgess Eston Quality. They sold at $1,150.00 and $1,000.00, respectively.

BANDOLIER 223d of WILTON—Top selling Bull at $16,000.00; from left to right: Mr. B. F. Davis, Jr., Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, purchaser of the Bull; Otto G. Nobis, Breeder and seller of the Bull, and the Wilton Herdsman.

Bandolier 223d of Wilton

To Brays Island at $16,000.00 to Top Wilton Sale

WITH breeders from twenty-odd states in attendance and buyers from fourteen states, Wilton Farms enjoyed one of the best auction sales on Monday, March 21st, at the Fair Grounds out of Davenport. Large as the sale pavilion is, people stood for a longer time than one would expect, and the bids came from all over the seats to make a splendid average of nearly $1,700.00 on sixty-eight lots. The reason is not single, for Wilton Farms' offering was outstanding, but they were also well fitted, and the Wilton Farms' show herd has made quite a successful record, especially in recent years. Breeders recognize these facts and came in droves to dispel any gloomy atmosphere the times might have suggested.

Starting the bull sale was Bandolier 101st of Wilton, by Evader's Quality Bardolier, and he was quickly sold at $4,500 to Kentridge Farms, of Muscatine, Iowa. Then the fireworks started, for the top of the sale, Bandolier 223d of Wilton was led into the ring and the bidding was quick, and without any arguments. Five and six and seven thousand went by about like five and six and seven hundred, and even after the ten thousand dollar mark had been reached and passed the interest was not confined to just one or two. However, Mr. F. B. Davis, Jr., owner of Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, wasn't making the trip for nothing and his bid of $16,000.00 took this bull, one of the real top prospects we have seen offered, back to the southeast country. Second top bull was Bandolier 130th of Wilton, a Blackcap Bessie, also by Bandolier 44th of Wilton, and from a General of Ada dam. He went, finally, to Bonniecroft Farms of Renfrew, Pennsylvania, with Mr. Harold Reif, personally, doing the bidding. Bandolier 130th of Wilton can be the top bull going into the Keystone state in quite a long time. He should do a grand job at Bonniecroft.

Females, too, found a most ready market. To Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Neuberger, Sunnyside Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey, went the honors of taking the first heifer, Black Belle B. A., also by Bandolier 44th of Wilton, and at $3,600.00, a good start, and she one of the top females in the sale. However, it was the Blackcap Bessies that ruled the day, and J. L. Hankins, of Uniontown, Pennsylvania, took the first one at $4,500.00. She was by Evader's Quality Bardolier as was another at $2,100.00 that went to Gifford Cochran, of Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York. W. G. Mennen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey, added to the other two to his herd, the first at $2,900.00, being by Evader's Quality Bardolier and the second, one he had selected last fall, and now paid $5500.00 for in the sale. This latter was by Bandolier 44th of Wilton and was the top female of the sale.

One might go on and mention other good individuals selling, but the complete report follows. It is of interest to note that the bulls, thirteen head of them far outsold the females, in fact, on a three to one basis. Also interesting is the fact that sixteen head by Bandolier 44th of Wilton averaged over $3,200.00 to again point to all breeders the value of a good herd sire. There's the story—sixty-eight head sell for an average of $1,673.00 and sixteen of them bring more

(Please turn to page 60-M

BANDOLIER 130th of WILTON, purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Harold O. Reif and O. M. Reif, Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania. Back of the Bulls from left to right—Charlie Werner, of Old Highlands, Greensburg, Pennsylvania; Mr. Harold O. Reif, of Bonniecroft, and next Otto G. Nobis who bred and sold the Bull, and at the halter is one of Wilton's herdsmen.

Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879

Highly Prized Texas A. & M., Herd Sire Passes at Ripe Age

By JOHN K. RIGGS,
Animal Husbandry Department,
A & M College of Texas

REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 11th 479-879, the grand old herd sire that reigned over the Aberdeen-Angus herd on the Texas A & M College campus for more than twelve years is dead. Calved on March 2, 1934, he was 14 years, 11 months and 2 days of age at the time of his death on February 4, 1949, yet he was kept in service until just a week before his death.

This grand bull, a son of Revolution 41st, was bred by James B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas, in whose hands he had a very successful show record. Beginning in 1935 he appeared at fifteen major shows throughout the middlewest and southwest, fighting for top place with such royalty as Eileenmere 85th, Black Prince of Sunbeam and Envious Blackcap B. 6th, all of which later became International champion bulls.

During the 1935 show season he was first place junior yearling wherever he was shown, including the American Royal and International. In addition he was junior champion at the Missouri and Oklahoma State Fairs and at the Oklahoma Free Fair. At the Kansas State Fair, the Kansas Free Fair and the Mid-South Fair at Memphis, he went on to become grand champion bull. Eileenmere 85th was his strongest competition, being senior and grand champion at all the shows he made except the one at Memphis.

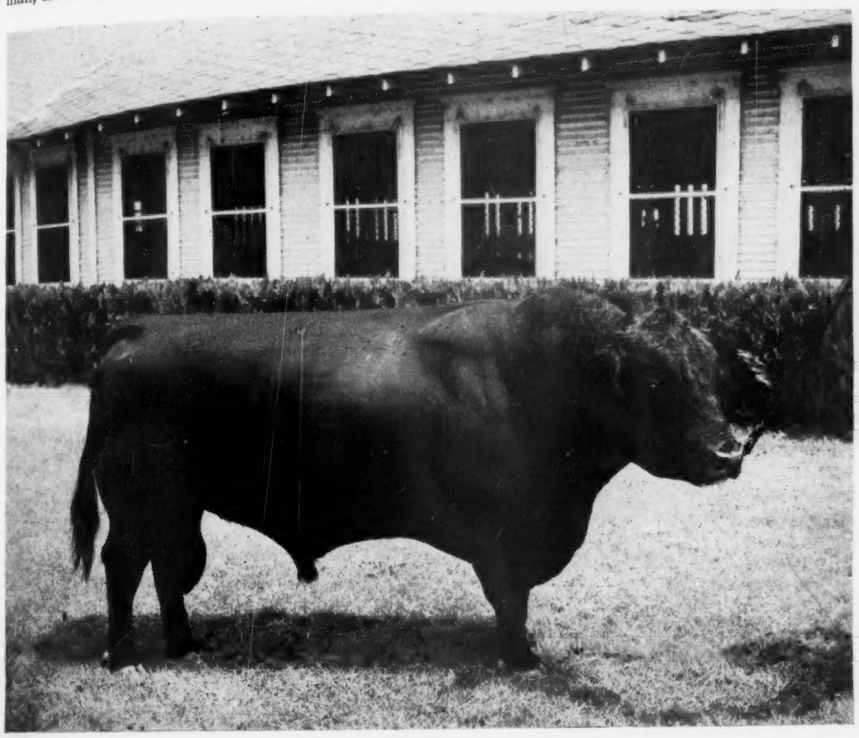
In 1936 Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Black Prince of Sunbeam in addition to Eileenmere 85th were his chief contenders. Revemere of Wheatland 11th stood first in his class as a two-year-old at the Missouri and Kansas State Fairs as well as at the Kansas Free Fair, but he garnered a championship place at each of the latter two shows. He stood third at Iowa and at the Texas Frontier Centennial and sixth at Illinois, the lowest he ever slipped in competition. He ended his own show career at the Texas Centennial in October 1936 when he was purchased from Mr. Hollinger by the A & M College of Texas.

As a breeding bull Revemere of Wheatland 11th established a record equally as good if not better than his show record. He sired Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305, the bull which was made junior and grand champion at the Nebraska State Fair in 1937 and senior and grand champion at Nebraska and Kansas in 1938. He also stood third at the American Royal in 1937, second in 1938 and third at the International in 1938. During the 1938 show season he pushed Envious Blackcap B. 6th for the championship at the Iowa, Illinois and Missouri State Fairs, was defeated by Black Prince of Sunbeam at the Oklahoma State Fair, and stood second between Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the champion, and Black Prince of Sunbeam at the American Royal. At the International that fall he placed third, being defeated only by Black Prince, the champion, and Envious Blackcap B. 6th. In 1939 he hit his real stride by making a clean sweep of the state fair circuit and the Royal, being senior and grand champion at all of those shows. At the International, Envious Blackcap B. 6th came on and finally defeated the 17th for grand championship.

In the Texas A & M College herd, Revemere of Wheatland 11th was also making a record for he had sired Revemere's Pride 8th, a sweet heifer which garnered the junior and grand championships for females at the Houston Fat Stock Show and the State Fair of Texas at Dallas in 1939. She then went on to win the senior heifer class at the International that fall against twenty-eight contenders at the same time that her half brother, Revemere of Wheatland 17th, was showing for the International championship.

During his years of service in the Texas A & M College herd, this bull sired many outstanding females which today form the major portion of the cow herd. All except two cows are either his daughters or granddaughters. His influence has been widely felt in Texas through offspring exhibited at the shows and sold to other breeders. Most of the association sales held in recent years have included a number of his descendants. In 1946 a daughter Revemere's Pride 92d, sold in the Houston sale for $2000.00. The same year a son was reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the Houston Fat Stock Show. Another son, Revemere of A & M 3d, proved to be an excellent sire in the herd of Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana, while a grandson did good service in the herd at Louisiana State University. Still another son is doing service as a herd sire in the herd of the late Lee Koen, of Houston. A grandson through Revemere of Wheatland 17th is herd sire in Hollinger's herd.

Yes, a grand sire has passed on, but his influence will be felt for many years to come as evidence that good breeding pays. He has two promising sons in the Texas A & M herd at this writing and more yet to drop. In all, Revemere of Wheatland 11th sired more than 125 living calves in this herd alone.



REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 11th 479879 in pasture condition at the age of 11 years. His pedigree follows:

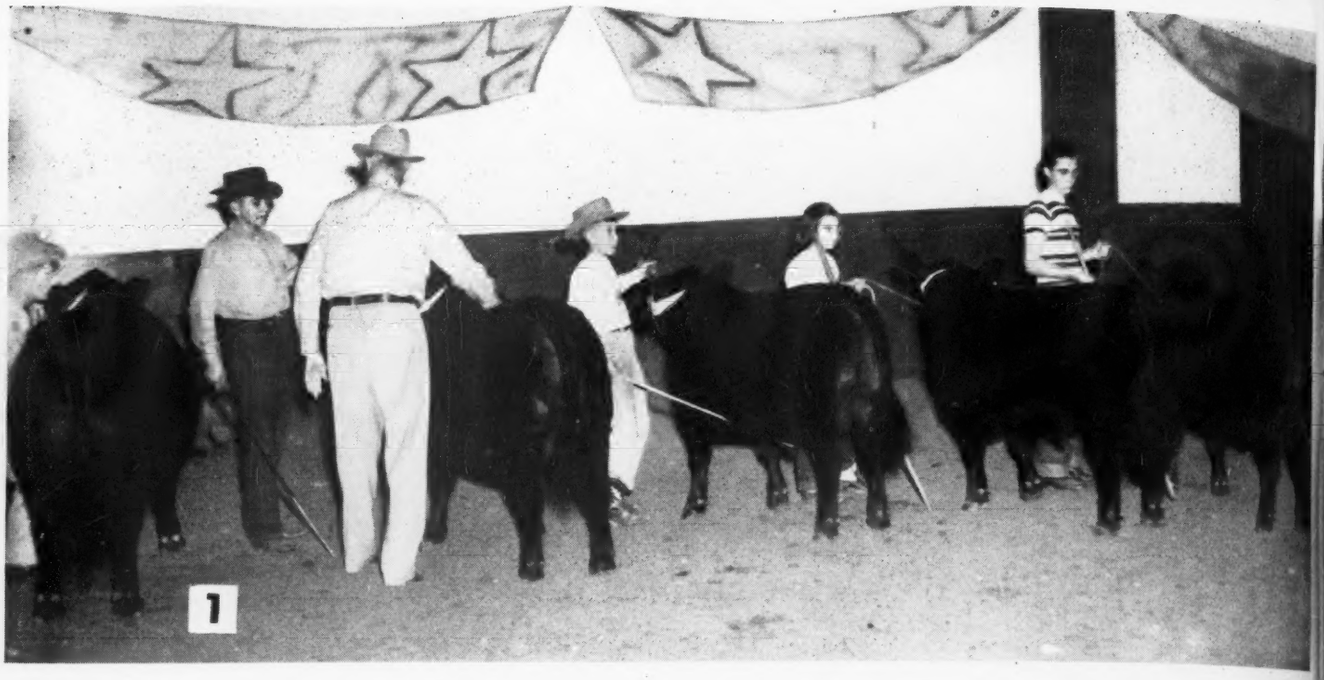
Sire: Revolution 41st 415473	★Blackcap Revolution 287269	★Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		★Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince 117284
			Blackbird McHenry 79th
	Pride of Ash Row 297073	Elmland Burr 231541	Black Oakfield 153033
			Elmland Bride 178599
		Momount Pride 21st 203479	Elfin of Homedale 142474
			Momount Pride 13th 156354
Dam: Blackbird Columbia 2d 401071	Irenmere 6th 366905	Prizemere 9th 292566	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
			Pride of Rosemere 14th
		Irene of Rosemere 150218	Thick Set Blackbird 115895
			Enamel 4th of Malvey 100448
	Blackbird Columbia H. 379103	Plowman Jr. 338627	Plowman 221051
			Eveline of Lone Dell 206984
		Bambina 246400	Even Ito 4th 199038
			Blackcap of Cherokee 3d

Herd Record Book Fillers

Order Now!

We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75c postpaid.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Webster City, Iowa**



Doddie Steers Sweep Louisiana Awards

Bull Purple goes to the State University Sire

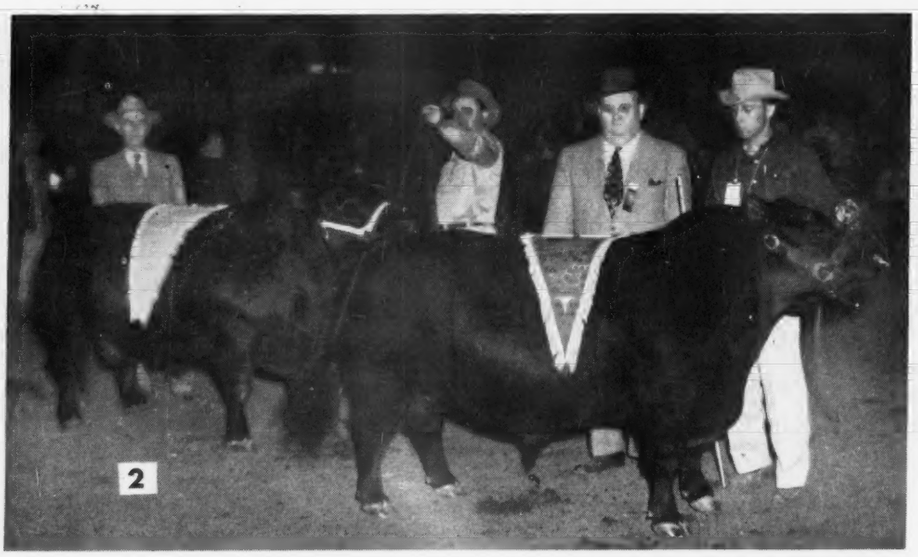
By LLOYD MILLER, Publicity Director
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

OCCUPYING prominent positions in the beef cattle lineup at the 14th Annual Louisiana State University Live Stock Show, Baton Rouge, on March 5th to 11th, were the breeders and fitters of Aberdeen-Angus. Open to adult and junior exhibitors, the show attracted capacity crowds.

The show, which is sponsored by the Louisiana Extension Service, is the final proving grounds for junior members of the live stock industry in this southern state. Beef cattle production is playing a greater role in the farm income than ever before, and many breeding herds were represented at the show. Aberdeen-Angus steers gleaned all of the top awards in the large baby beef classes. All breeds competed for the premiums with five different weight classes represented. The grand champion steer came from the heavyweight class and was exhibited by Carl Muse, of Shreveport. The steer was bred by another junior exhibitor in the show, Jimmy McCrary, also of Shreveport. The heavyweight class also contributed the reserve grand champion steer of the show. He was exhibited by Covert Soule, Jr., of St. Francisville, This steer was bred by Marydale Farms, also of St. Francisville, a heavy contributor to the breeding of the Aberdeen-Angus steers in the show. Aberdeen-Angus steers carried off the top eleven premiums offered in the heavyweight class with forty-three animals competing for the honors.

In the medium heavyweight class the champion steer, another Marydale-bred Aberdeen-Angus, was shown by Herman Taylor, Jr., of Natchitoches, son of the president of another beef breed's national association. The reserve medium heavyweight steer was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by James Daigle, of Acadia parish and was bred by Grant Hayes, of Iota.

The medium weight class found an Aberdeen-Angus at top position. This steer was exhibited by Will G. Plettinger, St. Francis-



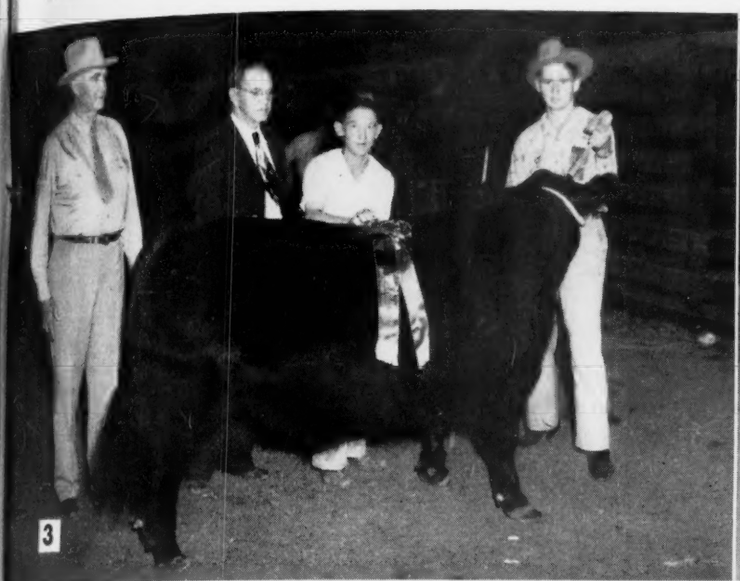
1—Judge John C. Burns, of Ft. Worth, Texas, looks over the Champion Steers in each of the five weight classes in his selection of the Grand Champion. Each class was headed by an Aberdeen-Angus steer. 2—Left to Right—Alford's Prince Eric 943326, Reserve Grand Champion Bull, for Jess Alford, Paris, Texas, who stands behind the bull. Prince Sunbeam 330th 993944, Grand Champion Bull shown by L. S. U. Judge Tudor stands behind the bull. 3—Left to Right behind the Grand Champion Steer of the LSU Junior Show: John C. Burns, Ft. Worth, Texas, judge of the show; W. T. Cobb, LSU extension specialist; Carl Muse, Shreveport, owner of the Grand Champion Steer; and Jimmy McCrary, also of Shreveport, breeder of the steer. 4—Covert Soule, Jr., of St. Francisville, showed the Reserve Grand Champion Steer of the Show. 5—Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull of the 14th Annual LSU Live Stock Show was LSU's own Prince Sunbeam 330th. S. E. McCraine, of LSU, is shown at the halter; J. Milt Tudor, Olin, Iowa, judged the event; and W. M. Babin, was general manager of the show. 6—Will Knight, of Shreveport, won the Grand Championship of the Female Show with his Junior Yearling Heifer, Blackbird Birdie of Magnolia. Standing next to Mr. Knight is Judge J. Milt Tudor. 7—A Ringside Scene. 8—Mr. and Mrs. Jess B. Alford, of Paris, Texas, with their Summer Yearling Heifer, Alford's Blackbird B., winner of the Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Championship in the Female division of the 14th Annual LSU Live Stock Show.

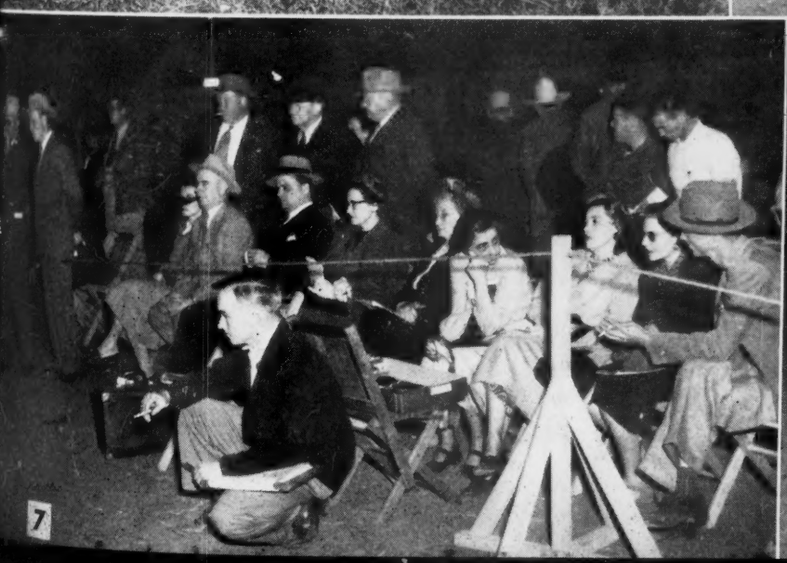
ville, and bred by Marydale. The only Hereford steer to get near top money in the junior show was the reserve in this class exhibited by Leslie Bickham, of St. Francisville.

In the medium lightweight class, Francis Wood, of St. Francisville, won the championship with an Aberdeen-Angus steer bred by Marydale Farms. The reserve champion in this class was shown by Jackie Magee, Franklinton, on an Aberdeen-Angus steer.

Thirty-five calves were entered in the lightweight division but Aberdeen-Angus steers captured both the champion and reserve champion awards. C. D. Myers, of Jeff Davis parish, won the class with an Aberdeen-Angus steer bred by Grant Hayes, of Iota, while Talmadge Bickham, of St. Francisville, won the reserve championship with a Marydale steer. The junior show found forty-nine calves in the heavyweight class, forty-three steers in the medium heavyweight class, forty steers in the me-

(Please turn to page 62





s

ersity Sire

in the show. Aber-
ed off the top eleven
e heavyweight class
s competing for the

yweight class the
Marydale-bred Ab-
rn by Herman Tay-
son of the president
national association.
vyweight steer was
rn by James Daigle,
vas bred by Grant

ass found an Aber-
ion. This steer was
tinger, St. Francis-

't. Worth, Texas, looks
each of the five weight
Grand Champion. Each
deen-Angus steer. 2—
Eric 943326, Reserve
s Alford, Paris, Texas,
Prince Sunbeam 339th
l shown by L. S. U.
the bull. 3—Left to
pion Steer of the LSU
s, Ft. Worth, Texas,
Cobb, LSU extension
eport, owner of the
Jimmy McCrary, also
he steer. 4—Covert
, showed the Reserve
he Show. 5—Grand
l of the 14th Annual
SU's own Prince Sun-
of LSU, is shown at
lin, Iowa, judged the
s general manager of
Shreveport, won the
emale Show with his
kbird Birdie of Mag-
night is Judge J. Mil
8—Mr. and Mrs. Jess
with their Summer
kbird B., winner of
Grand Championship
4th Annual LSU Live
.

of APRIL, 1949

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

7 Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Are Maintaining Strong Price Levels at Auction

PRICES for pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle have maintained strong levels in every part of the United States during the first two quarters of the 1949 fiscal year of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Reviewing the first 100 auction sales of pure bred registered cattle, Secretary Frank Richards reports that average prices per head this year are more than $100.00 higher than those for the entire 1948 fiscal year.

In the current year's first 100 public auction sales of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, 6161 bulls and females have sold for a total of $3,920,946.00, averaging $636.41 per head. This compares with an average of $533.62 per head for 13,663 head selling in 209 auction sales in the 1948 fiscal year.

The 1949 sales have included 1363 bulls selling for $1,122,440.00 and averaging $823.51. Females totaled 4,788, selling through public auctions for $2,798,506.00, and averaging $584.50. Pure bred Aberdeen-Angus in 1948 auctions averaged $634.59 on 2858 bulls and $506.94 on 10,805 females.

Mr. Richards points out that numerous auction sales have averaged more than $1000.00 per head during the 1949 fiscal year. These include: Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, $3,203.00; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky, $2,001.00; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, $1,673.00; Angus Valley Farms Tulsa, Oklahoma, $1,552.00; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia, $1,547.00; Show Window Sale, Chicago, $1,520.00; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri, $1,380.00; Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma, $1,350.00; C. W. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, $1,288.00; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri, $1,257.00; Silvertop Farms, Belton, Missouri, $1,177.00; and Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Warrenton, Virginia, $1,113.00.

■

NEW YORK BREEDERS ISSUE PROMOTION BOOKLET

An outstanding booklet for encouraging New York farmers to obtain Aberdeen-Angus cattle to consume their excess roughage and pastures has been issued by the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. This attractively illustrated publication is being distributed by members of the association. "Aberdeen-Angus for the Practical New York Farmer" tells the many profit-making advantages of the Blacks. It points out that the dominant polled characteristics of Aberdeen-Angus bulls will dehorn ninety-five per cent of the calf crops. No other major beef breed can make this statement, the booklet emphasizes.

The publication is a fine example of constructive promotional projects that can be successfully conducted by local breed groups. Distributed to new breeders and others interested in beef production with the compliments of the established breeders, this effective booklet is strengthening the position of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in New York state. Other groups could profitably follow New York's lead in advancing Aberdeen-Angus in their own localities. Prof. John I. Miller, Animal Husbandry Department, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, is secretary of the Northeastern Association.

■

ABERDEEN-ANGUS GROUPS BUILD INTEREST WITH NEWS LETTERS

Many Aberdeen-Angus associations from coast to coast are building more interest in their organizations through the use of regular news letters or bulletins circulated by their secretaries or secretary-fieldmen to their members.

These regular newsy communiques to the membership contain everything from the names of new members to information on cattle for sale. The use of this type of letter or bulletin provides a place for reporting on the activities of the association to the members. Usually the bulletins are mimeographed and inexpensive, but effective. At least one state association is circulating a printed news letter. Either type accomplishes the same purpose of maintaining a feeeling of fellowship among the breeders.

In conjunction with this direct contact with the members, many energetic secretaries are supplying the newspapers and the live stock publications reports on their organization's major activities. All work together to keep the public informed.

■

BRIEF HISTORY OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS HAS BEEN REVISED

Ready for distribution is the Brief History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle booklet with revisions including the 1948 winnings at the International Live Stock Exposition. For copies write the national office.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

Aberdeen-Angus steers are adding to their collection of purple ribbons in the nation's outstanding live stock shows!

Louis Geraci, owner of Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida, showed his 1045-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer to the grand championship over ninety other individual entries at the ninth annual Southeastern Fat Stock Show at Ocala, Florida, last month. The 17-month-old Sun Lake steer had previously won in adult competition. Setting a new record price at the show, the Aberdeen-Angus steer brought $2.66 per pound. It was the second year in a row that the Margaret Ann Super Markets, of Miami and Tampa had bought the grand champion steer of the show, setting a new record each time. The $2,832.90 that the Geraci steer grossed this year was believed to be the highest price ever brought by a single animal sold for beef in Florida.

The runner-up in the adult exhibitors' division was also an Aberdeen-Angus owned by Jean Duff, of Summerville, Georgia. Miss Duff's animal had earlier won the blue ribbon in the medium weight steer division. Lawson Kiser, of Valrico, Florida, exhibited the top steer in the lightweight division of the adult classes. His steer also was an Aberdeen-Angus.

At the annual meeting of the Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Association in Memphis, Tennessee, I. L. Pitts, of Trimble, Tennessee, was named as president. Other officers are as follows: Vice-presidents, Newt Davis, of Pocahontas, Arkansas; Dudley Moore, Jr., of Byhalia, Mississippi; John W. Bruce, of Grand Junction, Tennessee; and secretary-treasurer, Roy W. Turner, of Covington, Tennessee.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

J. J. HENDREN ..... **President**
Webberville, Michigan
D. T. WARNER ..... **Vice-President**
Dayton, Ohio
FRANK RICHARDS ..... **Secretary**
Chicago, Illinois
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... **Treasurer**
Morocco, Indiana
A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... **Registrar**
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER ..... **Publicity Director**
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD of DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Terms Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.
Terms Expiring 1951—D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson, Missouri; Arnold (Tex.) Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

COMMITTEES:

Executive—Quisenberry, Green, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Davis, Hopley, Tipton, Twaits.
Promotion—Fuerst, Smith, Spitzer, Brook, Mallory.
Classification—Walker, Lemons, Anderson.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
CARL A. OLDSEN, Cosmopolitan Hotel, Denver, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, Box 349, Rogersville, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 1733 Laramie Street, Manhattan, Kansas.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

Lawson P. Kiser, of Valrico, Florida, heads the Florida Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. S. M. Strom, of Quincy, was elected as vice-president and Mrs. Lawson P. Kiser, of Valrico, was named secretary-treasurer.

■

Earl Dunnett, formerly of Cesar Farm, in Michigan, is now Aberdeen-Angus herdsman at Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina. We welcome him to the South.

William Reid has moved from Brays Island Plantation and is now manager of Allendale Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee. Allendale is owned by Harvey Brooks, who has maintained an Aberdeen-Angus herd for some time. His present plans call for expansion of his Aberdeen-Angus activities. Under the management of Bill Reid this farm should become one of the "show windows" of east Tennessee.

■

All Aberdeen-Angus breeders that know the Keefauver brothers, Joe and Jack, of Jonesboro, Tennessee, were distressed to learn of the passing of their mother on March 23d. We extend our sympathy to the entire family.—W. B. McSpadden.

■

Forty-five interested breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in northeastern Pennsylvania, met at Bloomsburg on March 12th where they enjoyed an excellent lunch and organized the Northeast Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Club.

The meeting was opened by E. N. Gackenbach, temporary chairman, who read the aims and the purpose of the club. After the aims were adopted and the name ratified the members present elected a governing body consisting of Charles Donahue, of Sybertsville, chairman; E. N. Gackenbach, Wilkes-Barre, Secretary. These men are to meet to select a third man to compose the governing committee.

One of the requirements of membership in the club is to be a member in the Pennsylvania Association which the club will help and supplement in any way possible. It was decided after some discussion to hold four meetings yearly at which the membership could have lunch together and visit one or more of the herds in the area.

Milt Miller, of the national association field force, then made a few remarks concerning the future of the pure bred business and commented on recent sales.

Myron Fuerst, of Pine Plains, New York, then gave a most interesting and instructive talk on the place of Aberdeen-Angus cow herds in the East. Mr. Fuerst is a director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and a successful breeder and sale manager. He stressed the fact that a great many steers are shipped into Pennsylvania and neighboring states each year to be fed out on home grown grains and roughages. At least a substantial part of these could and should be produced on our own rolling acreages in good pasture grasses. He also mentioned that a lot of diversified farmers, poultrymen, fruit and vegetable growers, truck and tobacco men have found Aberdeen-Angus cow herds profitable side enterprises. They also furnish the much-needed manure for their intensive type of cultivation.

In the selection of a breed, Mr. Fuerst pointed out that Aberdeen-Angus are the only truly polled breed in that any Aberdeen-Angus bull used on horned cows will produce ninety-five per cent hornless offspring while no other of the major beef breeds can do this. He also pointed out that they have solid color and have an enviable record of forty-one out of forty-three carcass championships at the International.

Mr. Fuerst remarked that if you have no interest in the marketing of your product, the dairy business is fine as there your product is hauled from the barn daily and the price determined for you. In beef production one has more latitude in being able to develop a special market not only for pure breds, but with fat steers at the locker plants, etc. Mr. Fuerst stated that in recent surveys beef cow herds have been found to compare favorably as to profits with any of the major farming enterprises of the east.

A period of questions and answers by Mr. Fuerst then followed and was enjoyed by all present.

After the close of the meeting, the entire group toured Magee Farms near Bloomsburg and saw the fine herd they are in the process of developing. The tour was conducted by Manager Tom Bache who is doing a splendid job of assembling and caring for a herd of quality Aberdeen-Angus.

■

The Beef Cattle Herdsman's Short Course held at the Pennsylvania State College beef barn in March was both practical and informative, according to the forty-seven men and women who took the course. The course was sponsored by the college through Prof. A. L. Beam, Director of Short courses, and was conducted by the Animal Husbandry deparment of which F. L. Bentley is head.

Prof. Bentley welcomed the unusually large group to the campus and conducted a tour of the beef barn. The group was then split into two sections. Each section began an intensive course of practical instruction which covered all phases of beef cattle husbandry with particular emphasis on fitting, feeding and showing.

The instruction was conducted by Prof. W. L. Henning; P. C. Mackenzie, superintendent of live stock; J. Christian and L. Christian, instructors in the department, and A. S. Buchan, herdsman for the college for the past twenty-five years.

All of the forty-two men and women representing Aberdeen-Angus herds expressed their enthusiasm for the course. They plan to attend future courses.—Milt Miller.

■

In conjunction with the 13th Annual Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale which will be held at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, on Saturday, April 30th, a Judging Contest open only to 4-H and FFA boys and girls from New York and the surrounding states will be featured. The contest will be under the direct supervision of the New York State FFA and 4-H Club leaders and liberal prizes will be awarded to the winners of this educational event.

The contest will start at 10:00 a. m. In addition, in the sale which starts at 1:00 p. m. three excellent heifers of foundation calibre will be presented on which only youngsters under twenty-one years of age may bid. This will give the boys and girls an unusual opportunity to get into the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus business at reasonable cost with no adult competition.

■

Members of the Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association re-elected Paul Slusser, of Pullman, Washington, as president at their meeting March 12th in Spokane. For vice-president, the group chose Don Lenhard, Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park, Washington. C. W. Hickman, of the University of Idaho, was elected secretary.

The Aberdeen-Angus breeders dined at the Davenport Hotel and viewed the movie "On America's Angus Trails," which they heartily approved.

■

The Aberdeen-Angus business in the Southwest continues to gain momentum as spring weather arrives. With a lot of moisture as a result of snow and rain in the past few weeks, conditions in general for grazing give promise of an excellent season.

The first of the sales to report for this month's news is the sale held by the U. S. Center Association at Smith Center, Kansas, one of the fastest growing associations in the territory. One of the reasons for their growth is easily understood when one becomes acquainted with the officers and members. They are a hard-working, enthusiastic group and this was shown again this spring by the fine cooperation displayed in their meeting throughout their show and sale.

Al Buschow from Blue Hill, Nebraska, who is president of the group, had his committees on the job. The Chamber of Commerce at Smith Center furnished a banquet for the Aberdeen-Angus breeders and their friends the night before the sale. The day of the sale many of the business men of the city were at the sale barn to watch the show and also to attend the sale. Every one was happy with the results of the sale, and they are looking forward to their fall commercial cattle sale which will bring together possibly 1,000 head of commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Following the U. S. Center sale, the Heart of America sale circuit swung into action. More cattle were sold through the sales of the Heart of America circuit than have been sold in any series of sales in this territory for many years and perhaps it is a new record. Large crowds attended and great interest in the cattle was shown at all of these events.

The Heart of America group at Kansas City started out with their show followed that evening by the annual meeting and the sale the next day at the American Royal Building. Leo Parker, who is president of the Heart of America Association, was in the hospital and unable to take part, but I am sure that Leo had a lot to do with the success of this year's sale as did the other officers and Ed Moody, the hard-working and very efficient field representative for this group. W. Clay Woods, the new president of the Heart of America Association, started appointing his committees and lining things up for what will be, I am sure, another successful year.

The day following the Heart of America sale was the sale of our good friend, L. M. Thornton, at Garden City, Missouri. Mr. Thornton has a new sale barn and everything was in wonderful shape for his many friends who were there for his sale. Mr. Thornton has done a great deal for the Aberdeen-Angus business in Missouri and in this entire territory.

The next sale was the dispersion sale of Silver Top Farms; and a great set of cattle was distributed as a result of this dispersion. The cattle were in wonderful condition, everything was arranged to make it convenient and comfortable for the very large crowd of people who were in attendance at the Johnston Brothers' farm. Silver Top Farms had developed to the place of being one of the really top Aberdeen-Angus establishments in the Midwest, and we

(Please turn to page 60-I

Hills are again Green in California

AFTER two of the most severe drought years ever experienced in California, at least in Southern California, it is difficult to imagine the satisfaction and the joy to live stock producers and all other farmers in seeing the hills and valleys in this part of the country once more green and covered with luscious and nutritious feed. It would be difficult also to one not familiar with the topography and soil conditions of Southern California to realize the beauty of such a panorama. No where else in the world have I seen such pastoral beauty as in our own Santa Ynez Valley which, although world famous for its natural beauty, is more or less typical of all of Southern California. The natural grasses, the alfalfa and the grain crops of all kinds are of a deeper green than I have ever seen elsewhere, no doubt accounted for by the naturally highly mineralized soil and the almost daily sunshine of this near tropical climate.

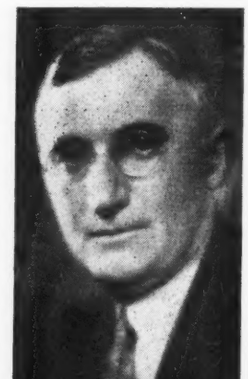
Although Southern California is still far below its normal seasonal rainfall there has been enough moisture so far to produce the above mentioned results which is in direct contrast to the parched hills and the dry valleys of the past two years during which live stock suffered for want of green feed and the grain and hay crops were only a small fraction of what they normally would have been. Now in this land where the Padres of Spain first introduced live stock nearly two hundred years ago there is an abundance of pasture and the grain crops are promising. And as a result farmers and live stock producers have taken new courage and are optimistically restocking their depleted herds and flocks. And this is where our Aberdeen-Angus cattle enter the picture of this more encouraging outlook.

As a case in point, our Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association, with the cooperation of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, held a sale last week at Sacramento, California, which resulted in an average of $661.00 on sixteen bulls and $583.00 on seventy-seven females, a number of which were only calves which sold in groups of five. And an equally good sale was held at Spokane, Washington, at about the same time. These sales are indicative of the current interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle up and down the Pacific Coast, an interest which is growing by leaps and bounds.

It has only been within the past decade that Aberdeen-Angus cattle have come into their own in this vast beef producing area to which they are so admirably adapted and the progress that has been made during this interval has been little, if any, short of phenomenal.

There is a close link between Aberdeen-Angus cattle and the hills of California and other parts of the West because of their similarity to the native land of the breed. The highlands of Scotland, where the breed was first known, resembles, to a marked degree, much of our Western country. A picture of ruggedness and beauty where hardiness is required of both man and beast. And there is no condition under which Aberdeen-Angus cattle offer better proof of their superiority as a beef breed where rustling ability is a paramount consideration. And there is no other environment under which they present more attractive appearance. Can any one think of a prettier picture from a pastoral viewpoint than a group of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle grazing on green pastures? And when the hills are green in the West, as they are at present, the beauty of such a scene is almost beyond description.

Many years ago when we were introducing our breed to the Pacific Coast in the State of Washington, when arguments against their rustling ability were presented I frequently referred to the inherent hardiness of Aberdeen-Angus cattle by reason of their origin in a country similar to our West. In those days there were many unfounded prejudices against the adaptability of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to Western conditions. They were supposed to be good only for the feed lots and the lush farm lands of the Middle West. Thanks, however, to the perseverance of the early exponents of the breed in the West and the admirable performances of Aberdeen-Angus cattle themselves under Western conditions, there is no longer any ground for propagandists of other breeds to disparage Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this part of the country. To the contrary, the breed is now generally recognized by all fair minded beef cattle producers as one of the major beef breeds of the West and one that has rightfully earned every recognition that is accorded the older beef breeds.



Otto V. Bowles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

It may be of interest to JOURNAL readers in other sections of the country to know something of the conditions under which beef cattle are produced in the Western part of the United States which is generally referred to as the range country. There is, of course, a wide variation in both climate, topography and soil condition in different parts of the West which is only to be expected considering the vast area which it encompasses. However, the average general condition is considerably different from that of the Middle West, the South or even the Eastern section of the United States which also offers considerable rugged terrain.

Conditions in the West vary in climate from the temperate zone of the North to semi-tropical in the South and soil conditions range from the rich loam of the valleys to the less fertile soil of the hills and the rocky ruggedness of the mountains. And the rainfall varies from extremely heavy along some parts of the coast to the semi-arid conditions of the interior valleys in some of which irrigation is relied upon largely for the production of feed.

In our section of California, which is in Santa Barbara County, bordering on the Pacific Ocean, we have a considerable variation in topography, there being mountains, hills and rich valleys in about equal proportions with a normal rainfall of eighteen inches which comes during the winter months usually starting in November and ending in April. During this time, however, under normal weather conditions, the natural pasture grasses which consist chiefly of alfileria, bur clover and wild oats grow luxuriantly with the result that cattle become fat on the hills during these months of the year. The general custom of the commercial producer is to market their steers at the end of this natural grazing period which is usually around the latter part of May or the forepart of June. And as in Argentina, a large portion of the beef cattle that reach the Western markets come directly from the pastures. And as is also true of Argentina the hill pastured cattle of California reach the big markets of San Francisco and Los Angeles in prime condition I would say carrying fully as much fat as the short grain fed cattle of the Middle West. There have been several stages in the methods of beef cattle production in the State of California beginning with the early days of the Padres when beef cattle were produced almost solely for the hides and tallow their carcasses would yield. From that to the long horn steer which was for a great many years used almost exclusively for converting the natural feeds into beef of a poor quality. A large percentage of these cattle were produced in other states or Mexico and shipped in to California when young for grazing and fattening. Now a much larger proportion of the commercial cattle which are grass fattened in California are produced in the state rather than being shipped in from other sections, making it possible for the producers of commercial cattle to improve under their own supervision, the quality of their herds. It has only been within the past few decades that real progress has been made in improving the quality of the beef cattle of this Western area. But during that time, particularly in recent years, a vast improvement has taken place with the result that today the beef herds of the West, both registered and commercial, compare favorably with those of any other section of the United States or the world, for that matter. Within the past two decades, our Aberdeen-Angus breed has made marked progress which has been little short of phenomenal during the past eight or ten years.

The breed is still in its infancy in the Western part of the United States and there are, therefore, greater opportunities for expansion than in any other place of which I have any knowledge. And that is an incentive for starting more registered herds of Aberdeen-Angus on the Pacific Coast.

—o—

FEEDERS' DAY MAY 7TH AT MANHATTAN, KANSAS

The annual Kansas Live Stock Feeders' day will be held this year at Kansas State College, Manhattan, on May 7th, announces Professor A. D. Weber, head of the animal husbandry department.

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

U. S.-Mexican forces on the foot-and-mouth front are once again on the defensive!

It hadn't been publicly admitted early in April, but the inside fact is that the vaccination campaign—upon which USDA has been depending for eventual eradication—is threatening to break down.

Pessimistic reports are beginning to leak through from South of the Border following a long period of optimistic official statements.

USDA officials are already revising. . . . upward . . . their estimate of a few weeks ago that the disease can be wiped out in two years.

The Joint U. S.-Mexican commission, operating the campaign from headquarters in Mexico City, had planned to vaccinate, and then re-vaccinate six months later, all cattle in the vast infected area. Great effort was made to boost vaccine production in Mexico. A lot of ballyhoo was put out when the production rate reached some million doses per month.

Field forces started to operate on the six-month vaccination schedule. Quarantine lines were moved in, as progress was supposedly made. USDA officials issued optimistic statements.

Now, field forces are finding that the vaccines won't last six months. The disease has been breaking out again in herds recently treated.

That means the chain is broken in those areas, and field forces must back up to start from scratch again!

The vaccine campaign, for the time being at least, is not to be dropped. U. S. officials are still smarting from the beating they took during the period when the hated "Sanitary Rifle", or all-out slaughter program, was being used on Mexican cattle. The Mexicans didn't like it, and many of them did not understand it. A few took advantage of it by collecting extra indemnities from Uncle Sugar.

Vaccination field forces are now planning to treat cattle every four months, instead of six.

It won't be easy, if it is possible at all. Schedules must be completely revised. Vaccines spoil unless refrigerated. Field forces must move over rugged mountain terrain, and on poor roads, if any. Ice frequently melts before vaccines can be pushed through to their objective.

As noted in this space last January, there is some question that vaccines can eradicate the disease, despite official claims to the contrary. Widespread vaccination, with only limited slaughter, never before has been completely successful over such a broad area of infection.

■

Sharp clashes on Capitol Hill between lawmakers representing city districts and those from rural areas are threatening the farm legislative program.

Northern Democrats are frankly hot under the collar at the opposition of farm leaders to major Fair Deal goals, such as Taft-Hartley repeal, wages and hours changes, a major federal housing program, and federal medical aid.

A letter, recently circulated among Democrats in the House, called for a caucus where "there would be a frank discussion of what to do about farm groups that oppose progressive legislation for city people."

Unity appeals are being made by leaders to ward off a serious farm-city split. Rural congressmen are being urged to give city legislation "the same degree of sympathy and understanding" that they want for farm measures by Rep. John McCormack, of Massachusetts, House majority leader.

Representative Steve Pace, of Georgia, Democratic strong man on the House Agricultural committee, is also urging peace and cooperation.

The fact is that city-minded lawmakers, if so inclined, could hamstring any farm program proposed. They outnumber rural congressmen about three to one.

■

Farm labor is exempted from provisions of the wage-hour bill finally reported out of the House Labor committee for consideration by the full House membership.

That virtually assures continued exemption as under present provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938.

Although the proposed bill does not directly affect farmers and ranchers, it would have indirect effects if enacted into law. Minimum hourly wages for industrial workers would be raised from 40 to 75 cents. Some farm leaders fear the boost would intensify farm-city competition for labor.

They favor an increase in the minimum wage, but a more modest one.

■

Officials of the REA believe that half of the nation's ranches and farms could have first-rate telephone service within a year following passage of legislation which has strong bi-partisan backing on Capitol Hill.

The legislation authorizes the Rural Electrification Administration to make thirty-five year loans at two per cent for expansion and improvement of service. Priority to do the job would be given to private telephone companies.

Approximately forty-two per cent of U. S. farms now have telephones according to REA estimates. But half of these are rated poor.

Present lines would be improved first, says REA, and then short extensions run from them to farms without service. Mainline expansion would come later.

■

Early ratification of the international wheat agreement is predicted by farm leaders here.

The grain trade, blamed for blocking last year's agreement by high-pressure lobbying in the U. S. senate, is not expected to carry as much weight this time. The new agreement has strong backing from USDA, and the united support of farm organizations.

The new, four-year world wheat deal sets a ceiling price of $1.80 per bushel, twenty cents under last year. The floor price, starting at $1.50, and dropping ten cents per year, is the same as in last year's agreement.

This country's share in the 456 million-bushel world export pool would be 168 million bushels, compared with 180 million bushels allowed the U. S. last year when the total pool was 500 million bushels.

Agriculture Secretary Charles Brannan wants the agreement to be the first of others like it. Its successful operation, he declares, "will give heart to all of us to tackle the problems of other commodities which lie before us."

If ratified, the new agreement will become effective next August 1st.

■

Government farm thinking is veering away from high price supports and strong production controls toward bigger markets as the best solution of the surplus problem.

Brannan is to continue the wartime policy of abundant over-all production, but he wants adjustments between commodities. Most of all he wants to move quickly toward increased live stock production, and more grassland farming.

Such a shift would reduce present farm fears of huge surpluses of such feed crops as corn and wheat.

The Secretary also will seek to improve diet standards in America, aiming especially at greater and broader consumption of meats, milk, and other live stock products.

■

Prospects for changes in the law passed by congress last year—which cuts down on the extent and level of farm price supports—are growing dimmer as pending legislation piles higher on Capitol Hill.

Unless lawmakers get going, and fast, farm price support legislation is likely to stay pretty much as is.

That would mean support would be no longer required in 1950 for such commodities as milk and butterfat, hogs, eggs, and turkeys. But if changes are made in the law, say farm leaders here, some live stock products probably will be brought back under support.

It is unlikely that beef cattle, which never have been supported, would be included.

■

Social security benefits won't be extended to farm families, in the view of most observers here, despite strong White House backing.

Congressional opposition is based on the argument that a rural program would be too costly and difficult to administer. The Administration denies this, and proposes use of stamp-book program to cover some 4,700,000 on farms and ranches who are now exempt.

Under the plan, farm employers would not need to keep special records. Pensions for farm employers and workers would start at the age of 65. Cost of benefits for hired hands would be borne equally by employer and worker. To cover himself, a farm employer also would pay a percentage rate on his own income.

The Chicago Market Trends

1949 Per Capita Meat Consumption expected to be about that of 1948

By ROBERT V. SKAU

RECENTLY I made a trip through the Southwest and stayed at the Biltmore Hotel at Oklahoma City. As always you find some of the big cattlemen from that part of the country spending their evening hours in the lobby.

I took a seat one night near two fellows that were spilling off with a few yarns in the hopes that I might be able to pick up some of the local news.

The one fellow, who was a rancher in Oklahoma had just said to his Texas friend: "You know, I shipped twenty-five cars of bulls into Kansas City last year."

The Texan flicked ashes from his cigar and said; "Well I shipped fifty cars of bulls to Kansas City last year."

"Know what," the one from Oklahoma said, "I think we're two of the biggest bull shippers in the country."

The only reason I relate this story here is that, that is more bullishness than we have had in the cattle market all during the month of March. It has been more or less a featureless trade with the country generally supplying the markets with just what the demand called for. But the feeling in the trade at all times was anything but good and if there had been any over supply buyers would most certainly have lowered quotations as much as possible.

Why isn't the undertone good? Well, there are probably several factors that tend to hold the trade down, but when you really analyze price levels as a whole they are still very favorable. One thing that did spoil the majority of us was the record prices that were paid for fat cattle last summer. I doubt if there is any one that ever dreamed that cattle would reach the levels they did. And now that they have come down to a level that is considered more in line with other every day products we might feel they are rather low compared with the high time.

Most farmers bought their feeder cattle at the high time. They had no choice in the matter. If they didn't offer to buy the killers were always willing to give a price that was generally close to what replacement buyers would give. After all, when meat demand is broad and supplies light, packers will follow a market because they are able to dispose of the meat almost immediately. When the cattle sell as feeders it's a different story. A lot can happen before the cattle are ready to be returned to market, and that is exactly what happened between last fall and now.

Some consideration must be given to the work stoppage of coal miners for part of the poor feeling in the market at this time. True, they are back to work now, but there must have been all of a million people that felt the affects in their pay checks. And practically all of these people are those that more or less live from week to week on their salaries. They have gone in a hole now, and in order to get back on their feet they are curtailing their over-all spending.

It is no secret now that there is a general downward price adjustment going the rounds. However, top administration financial experts in Washington agree that they are of a healthy nature. In fact, they call it an adjustment that should have been made two years ago. Not only does that apply to hard goods, but to live stock and grain prices as well. So, I guess we will have to be content with present price levels of live stock and just hope that they don't go any lower.

It has been a long time since the cattle market, operating without any controls, has changed as little as it has this month. The average price has fluctuated some, but that was due to the changes in quality, which has been improving as we get into the spring season. The preference at all times has been for the lighter weight cattle while heavies have been discounted. But at the same time the range of prices has been rather narrow. On the opening day of the month steers and yearlings grading from common to choice were quoted from $19.00 to $28.50 and on the final day of the month the range was $19.50 to $28.50.

Other classes of cattle, that is butcher stock, has held up well. Numbers of bulls and cows have been extremely light at all times and while demand isn't real broad the selling side has had the upper hand. Speaking of light numbers of butcher stock, government figures on slaughter total for the first two months of the year show that quite a few more steers were slaughtered than last year, even though the total slaughter for the first two months were just about in line with the first two months of 1948. At the same time slaughter of cows is down. This increased slaughter of steer cattle bears out the fact that numbers of steers being fed this year is running heavier than last year.

As far as quotations are concerned, the bulk of the steers and yearlings sold from $23.50 to $27.00 during most of the month with real choice cattle generally selling upward from $27.50. There were a few times when the top was able to reach the $30.00 mark. The discount on heavier cattle put most of those weighing 1400 pounds or better selling down from $27.00 and generally at $26.50 and less. Heifers have held close to steers with the majority of fed offerings going at $22.50 to $26.00 with a few odd loads reaching $26.75 and mixed steers and heifers getting up to $27.00. Fat cows sold at $20.00 and down and cutters at $16.50 and less. Sausage bulls at $22.00 to $23.00 were bringing as much as low grade steers. Vealers come down from their lofty level as spring numbers increased, but there were still a few of the best that scored $30.00.

The stocker and feeder market has had a good play during most of the month. The supply hasn't been large, and orders broad most of the period. Some potential cattle feeders have switched their buying time to later this month or early next month in the hopes that the supply will be somewhat better at that time. Most of those that have made the early purchases are planning on hitting an early summer market in order to beat the real run of grass cattle. Also they want to get in before the expected sharp increase in hog marketings for later in the year which may seriously affect the cattle price level.

There is a surprising large number of cattle going out at this time that will never get to see any grass, although they are intended for the summer market. Feed grains are plentiful most everywhere, but quality is none too good and a great deal of the corn will have to be moved by warm weather. In other words, this sort of feeding is a little out of the ordinary for most feeders and is brought on by present feed grain conditions.

As far as the future is concerned, it is pretty hard to find any two market students that have more or less the same ideas about prices and demand for the balance of the year. R. J. Eggert, associate director, department of marketing, American Meat Institute, gave a talk here in Chicago recently on what might be expected of the supply and demand situation. He thought there would be some moderate recovery from the recent slump in demand for meats by the summer. However, demand is not expected to equal that of a year ago.

At the same time, meat and live stock values throughout 1949 are expected to reflect the increased supplies of meat, and the increased competition from poultry and other competitive foods, as well as keener competition for the consumers' meat dollar. Nevertheless, barring unfavorable crop conditions, it seems probable that live stock and meat values will remain favorable in relation to the cost of feed, as well as in relation to prices farmers will receive for most other agricultural commodities.

He said that per capita meat consumption in 1949 is expected to approximate 146 pounds—about the same as in 1948. Meat supplies available for consumption will be around ten per cent less next summer than during the quarter that just ended. However, a sixteen per cent increase can be expected from the summer quarter to the fall quarter of the year, with pork supplies showing an especially large seasonal increase.

Eggert's talk, as well as most others that follow the markets very closely, appear to run a little on the cautious side when you consider prices past the summer period. That big increase in hog numbers, plus fairly heavy cattle numbers for the fall season, seem to have most everyone guessing about prices for later in the year.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During March, 1949

March 2—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	18-1151—$30.00
March 7—Don Peterson, Mt. Auburn, Iowa	13-1293—$29.00
March 9—Orrie Johnson, Shabbona, Ill.	21-1237—$29.00
March 28—Tilden Berg, Sciota, Ill.	16-1308—$29.00

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

(Continued from page 86-C—March Issue)

Mr. H. E. Millard has established at Annville, Lebanon County, in the Harrisburg area, a herd now numbering one hundred and twenty-five producing cows, headed at this writing by the bulls Andelot Blackcap 11th and Briarcliff Erica 25th. He began in 1935 by purchasing foundation stock from the Walter K. Sharpe estate, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, Mr. Thorne, of Briarcliff, and Bethel Farms; adding subsequently several Bandolier heifers from Mercer County, Illinois. His original stock bull was Briarcliff Blackmere 4th.

A. H. SANDERS

At the Pennsylvania State Farm Show of January 1939 Mr. Millard won grand championships in the beef cattle division with the bull Andelot Blackcapper and the cow Stonyford Superb 3d. The former was bred at Andelot Farms, Maryland, and was sired by Glencarnock Buxton, having two lines to Blackcap Revolution, out of Blackcap McHenry 43d, a daughter of Earl Marshall 10th, out of Blackcap McHenry C. 2d, by Emlate. The cow champion was bred by W. K. Sharpe, and sired by Ames Plantation Eloquent, a son of Glencarnock Revolution 17th, by Blackcap Revolution.

In addition to the herds above mentioned attention may be called to the fact that pure bred Aberdeen-Angus are also owned in the Keystone state by the following: John C. Oliver Jr., Sewickley; W. C. Moore, Tyrone; Brown Brothers and Sons, West Sunbury; W. B. Purvis, Butler; W. P. Campbell, Center Hall; Mrs. H. L. Stewart, State College; Wm. E. Carter, Unionville; Milton K. Morgan, Kennett Square; Alexander Sellers, Radnor; T. W. Gans and Sons, Gans; Walter K. Sharpe, Est., Chambersburg; J. N. Smith, Orbisonia; C. L. Gantz, Elizabethtown; Guy C. Hope, New Wilmington; Hayfield Farm, owner, Mrs. Bertha R. Conyngham, Trucksville; D. A. Osborne and Sons, Jackson Center; F. A. Woods, Mercer; Lawrence J. Pearson, Wyncote; Gadsby Brothers, Raymilton; Ralph McKinley and Sons, Emlenton; C. L. Taggart, Washington; Wm. C. Seal, Factoryville.

Pure bred Aberdeen-Angus have been a part of the instructional and research beef herds at The Pennsylvania State College since 1901. The first pure bred cow owned on these farms was Black Hawk Ruth, bred by W. O. Law & Sons, of West Virginia. This cow was sired by Fearnaught 2d, and traced to old Rose of Advie, bred by George M. Grant. Other females were added between 1901 and 1910, but these and their descendants were apparently all disposed of before 1910.

The females in the present herd, with the exception of six head, are all descended from one cow, Gaytania, sired by Zaire 21st, out of Gay Titania, tracing to the imported cow Tulip. Gaytania was bred by Bayard Brothers, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania, and comes from the Anderson & Findlay foundation. She produced several good heifers, the outstanding one being State's Gay Bird, sired by Jouer. Most of the cows in this herd at this time are directly descended from Gaytania. The bulls used have included Beauclerc, by Prince Barbara; Scioto Prime Lad, by Quinton 3d of Meadowbrook, and Parlee, by Bigno; Marshall B. 5th, by Earl Marshall 5th; Andelot Blackcapper, and Imported Ethric of Nisbethill. The present herd sire is Briarcliff Eimo, an outstanding son of Barbara's Ensign, out of the good cow Eline 6th of Page.

The college blacks, now numbering about thirty-five head of breeding cattle, are uniform in character, being of the larger type, and excellent milkers. The steer calves, well fed and cared for, average eight hundred to nine hundred pounds at twelve months of age. Professor F. L. Bentley, head of the animal husbandry department, says:

> "During recent years there has been a large increase in the number of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herds in the State. Some excellent individuals, both males and females, have been purchased by these breeders, and it seems reasonable to believe that in the very near future Pennsylvania will take its place with other Aberdeen-Angus producing states. The Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was organized in May, 1941. An increasing number of farmers are using Aberdeen-Angus bulls on dairy bred cows for the production of veal and 'baby beef'."

The Dalkeith herd, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, owned by Norman L Davidson, was started in July 1939 from the best stock available at Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York. Fourteen heifers were purchased, five sired by Briarcliff Mariner, two sired by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, three sired by Bethel Barbarian, three sired by Briarcliff Kaptiff 2d, and one sired by Bethel Perpetual. The bull chosen was Bethel Minolier 554148, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, and out of Briarcliff Mignonne 3d 401225. Briarcliff Mignonne 3d is the grandam of Bethel Blackmar, Jr., junior champion bull at the 1939 International and dam of the winning senior yearling heifer at the 1931 International. In the year 1941, five heifers were purchased from L. W. Turner, of Olk Elkton Farm, Forrest, Virginia, one of which, Miss Burgess of Elkton 589042, was sired by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436, who sired the dam of the 1941 International grand champion bull.

In 1941 four head of stock raised on the farm were shown at the Pennsylvania Farm Show with result of five first places. The senior bull calf, Dalkeith Early, out of Bethel Erica 8th, sired by Bethel Perpetual, was made grand champion bull. In 1942 four more head were shown at the Pennsylvania Farm Show. The summer yearling heifer, Dalkeith Lassie 597733, was first in her class and four second places were taken.

The herd consists of twenty-four cows or heifers calving in 1942, the senior herd sire, Bethel Minolier 554148, and the junior herd sire, Dalkeith Barbar 634046, whose sire is Bethel Minolier and dam Bethel Barbara 8th 554151. They also have five open heifers to round out the herd.

"The business end has worked out well," states Mr. Davidson. "We have started two herds and sold four bulls in the short time we have been breeding pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle."

The Aberdeen-Angus herd of Rolling Ridge Farms, Danboro, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, was started in 1936, by the purchase of twenty females and a bull from Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland. These cattle were Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Miss Burgesses, Edellas and Queen Mothers, with the bull, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada, as the herd sire. Rolling Ridge Black Major R., a bull that was bought in dam, and Sunset Blackcap Bandy, from Laurel Hill Farms in Massachusetts, are now being used.

Rolling Ridge Farms have been showing for the past two years at the top Pennsylvania shows. In 1940, at Allentown Fair, Rolling Ridge took five out of a possible seven first prizes and both junior championships. At the Pennsylvania State Show, Harrisburg, took nine out of a possible eleven, with senior and grand champion females and senior champion bull.

In 1941, Rolling Ridge took five out of a possible eight prizes, both junior championships and grand champion bull at the Allentown Fair. At the Pennsylvania State Show that year, they took eleven out of a possible thirteen, including the first prize get-of-sire by Rolling Ridge Black Major R.

All the cattle shown have been bred at Rolling Ridge Farms and it is against its policy to buy show cattle.

The Hiland Farms Aberdeen-Angus herd owned by W. F. Detwiler, of Valencia, Pennsylvania, was established late in 1937 and represents such strains as the Eline family, Blackcap, Pride of Aberdeen, Trojan Erica, Eisa Trojan Erica and Burgess. The present herd sires are Hiland Epponian and Hiland Prince. Hiland Epponian, a bull of the Eisa Trojan Erica lineage, was sired by Epponian of Rosemere 8th. Hiland Prince is the son of Prince Parade, whose sire was General of Page, a first prize bull at the International. The herd at present numbers eighty-five.

MARYLAND

Ten years ago you could count the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herds in Maryland on one hand and the total number of animals would hardly exceed one hundred head. Today, there are in the state over four thousand head of pure bred blacks in the hands of about two hundred interested and enthusiastic breeders.

In the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus sale catalogue for 1939 appeared the following:

"We care not for the family names or so-called fashionable pedigree. We insist on quality animals whose pedigrees show superior productive ability. Individual excellence must show modern type and quality. Then, we insist that the ancestors of our animals must be great breeding animals coming down to us through the hands of really constructive breeders. That is the basic idea behind our herds. We have taken advantage of the years of labor of our most constructive breeders. We hope to carry on where others left off and to further strengthen and improve our herds. We are determined to make Maryland famous for the superior type and superior quality of our Aberdeen-Angus."

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association was formed in 1930 and has been growing in strength and influence ever since. The first Monday in May is set aside each year for a combination public sale. Starting in 1936, a sale has been held each year with pleasing results. The 1936 average was $212.50; 1937 averaged $293.00. In 1938 the average dropped back to $219.00, but in 1939 rose to $345.00. The majority of the cattle sold have been young; mostly open heifers and young bulls.

One of the important events in Maryland

(Please turn to page 60-I

Another Reason for Kinloch's Bright Future

Whitney Bandolier 798334

In two Calf Crops, Every Calf has been Good and the Majority have been Outstanding

We bought this grandson of RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th (The Burned Back Bull) two years ago at Trenton where he was Grand Champion Bull at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale. His Calves have been of a remarkably uniform quality.

He is certainly trying to convince us that he is one of the really great BANDOLIER bulls.

Here is Some of the Evidence:

Kinloch Bandolier 4th 1077416

A May '48 calf from a Blackcap Barry dam.

Kinloch Bandolier 7th 1096477

A July '48 calf from a Maid of Bummers granddaughter of Earl Marshall.

Kinloch Miss Burgess 5th 1096475

Out of an Old Elkton granddaughter of General 2d of Page. A June '48 calf.

Three of the First Calves Sired by

Whitney Bandolier

There are Plenty More Just as Good coming along

These Bulls also in Service at Kinloch:

Eileenmere 1029th 947784

Our outstanding son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1947 International Grand Champion. Many leading breeders have rated him one of the best young Bulls in the country.

Prince Ellerslie 10th 1069164

We paid $10,000.00 last October for this very good son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th, who was made International Grand Champion in December.

Amandale's Bandolier 12th 1070513

Sired by WINTONIAN 5th, this Junior Champion at last year's Maryland Fair is an outstanding individual with plenty of the best blood of the breed in his pedigree.

Supply **Kinloch Farm** **Virginia**

28 Miles South of Fredericksburg, On Route 17

MR. and MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners

PRICE BROWN, Herdsman

"Where Mercury Keeps the Petunias Blooming the Year Round"

French Broad Farms

Announce the Sale to

Mr. Sam Smith, Snapfinger Farms, Decatur, Georgia

of

Evader's Mercury of F. B.

First Prize Bull at the 1947 International. Also the first calf to drop at French Broad by our great sire, CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY.

We certainly hated to part with this young Bull, but at $5,000.00—we are in the business of operating a farm for profit, and we certainly take real pleasure in wishing Mr. Smith the very best of success with him. If he breeds half as well as his sire, Snapfinger Farms' herd will be producing some remarkably good calves.

We also want to announce

French Broad's "Mercury" Sale

Monday, August 8, 1949, Bowling Green, Kentucky

Watch the next issue of the JOURNAL and the following issues for complete details. J. B. McCorkle will be Sale Manager, so request catalogs from him, care of Suite 3710, A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.

French Broad Farms

J. I. and J. D. HUGGINS

Bowling Green **Kentucky**

Dee-L-Vee Farms

DANIEL L. VOLKER

EDEN, NEW YORK

Thanks, Again, for

Another Grand Champion

Dee-L-Vee Barbara 6th

A splendid daughter of EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th and from a very excellent breeding daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. Grand Champion Female at the 1949 EASTERN REGIONAL at Trenton, New Jersey.

Our Six Heifers Averaged $1,860

We think this a remarkably good average on six head, especially with a top of $3,600.00 and a general sale average of under $800.00.

Thanks to Bidders and Buyers

We certainly want to thank every one who bid on or bought one or more of our cattle. However, special mention should be made to Penney and James, of Hamilton, Missouri, who took the Champion and to Shadow Isle and R. E. B. Blanton.

Better and Better Breeding Stock

Since the establishment of the herd we have had in mind just that, to keep producing better and better seed stock. Our sales seem to justify our procedure—and we're continuing adding a top Female—or buying a better Bull just as often as we see one.

Dee-L-Vee Farms

DANIEL L. VOLKER

Eden, New York

Eden Dee-L-Vee Farms New York

Offering at the

Northeastern Breeders' Sale, April 30, Ithaca, N. Y.

Eventuation of Dee-L-Vee 60th 1031878

Calved April 22, 1947. Sired by the great Bull, EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th, who has sired several Champions at leading Eastern Sales and Shows. He is from our good DEE-L-VEE QUALITY dam. He may not be the greatest show Bull in the world, but if you're looking for a top sire, his background should assure you of the right kind of Calves.

Dee-L-Vee Eline 5th 1092614

Calved July 23, 1947. A splendid Hartley Eline of the right type—and also a daughter of the great sire, EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th. Her dam is by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, probably Bethel Farms' greatest sire. If she doesn't make a great brood Cow, we just don't know cattle or pedigrees. Sells BRED to DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION.

Dee-L-Vee Queen Mother 4th 1031883

Calved May 24, 1947. One of the best daughters we have had by ROYAL BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS 4th, our BANDOLIER bred herd Bull. He was the sire of the $10,000.00 Bull we sold to Timber Grove Farms, Owings Mills, Maryland. Her background should prove mighty attractive. Bred to EVENTUATION of DEE-L-VEE 55th.

Dee-L-Vee Queen Mother 5th 1031886

Calved June 3, 1947. Be sure to check her pedigree carefully. Sired by EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th, her dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. She should do in any top herd in the land. Sells BRED to EVENTUATION of DEE-L-VEE 55th.

Dee-L-Vee Queen 2d 1031887

Calved June 12, 1947. Still another daughter of the old "9th" from one of our top producing Cows. We can't conceive of anyone going wrong on this Heifer. BRED to EVENTUATION of DEE-L-VEE 55th.

Dee-L-Vee Barbara 7th 1082329

Calved November 13, 1947. An excellent McHENRY BARBARA, the kind that are always long in demand and short in supply. A double bred BANDOLIER Heifer. We'll vouch for her future. Check her carefully. SELLING OPEN.

Early Verdict of Dee-L-Vee 1092616

Calved September 2, 1947. Perhaps the last animal we will ever offer for sale by EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th. Her dam is one of the greatest Cows in our herd. Individually and bred as she is, if she doesn't improve any herd into which she may go, then nothing will. BRED to EVENTUATION of DEE-L-VEE 55th.

All of the animals have been calfhood vaccinated

D. L. VOLKER
Owner

Dee-L-Vee Farms
Eden, New York

JOHN FRENZEL
Herd Manager

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.—Galatians 6:22, 23.

Doddies on the move

As the 1949 spring auction sale season nears its close, and one scrutinizes the detailed sale reports, the extent of breed expansion is revealed in amazing proportions. Scarcely has an auction sale been held anywhere within the borders of these United States but that one to several new herds have been established from the ranks of the sale cattle offered. For the most part these cattle have gone into strong hands, capable of successful operation and causing still further expansion in the future. Many of these new herds are located in comparatively new areas where they will serve to acquaint other good farmers and cattle minded operators with the superior qualities of the breed—thus serving to further expand our foundation for the future.

Yes, the Doddies are on the move. They are seeking new homes where they will do their part in future breed expansion. One of the highlights of the season is the number of auctions devoted to the sale of commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle. As a result many new commercial herds have been founded and many more strengthened with quality and numbers. This is good business for the breed. This steady expansion of commercial herds means much to our future in the pure bred registered business. It is not enough that the number of Aberdeen-Angus bulls used for crossing purposes is rapidly increasing. We need to create more and more good herds of commercial Aberdeen-Angus cows. Scarcely is there a herd in the country that is not in position to send a few head of good cows into this field.

At this point let us take inventory of what we have for sale. Be very sure that any cattle, either females or bulls offered as commercial cattle are of the right type and quality. That they are the kind that will serve to strengthen the reputation of the seller as a producer of top beef cattle. These commercial operators are real cattlemen who make their living breeding and selling cattle, therefore their product must be good. The idea that anything not desirable in a pure bred herd is suited to commercial production is entirely without foundation. It requires good, substantial, well grounded foundation cattle to produce top selling feeder calves that have the ability to return to top the market when they are finished. So be very sure that only this sort of cattle are released to the commercial buyer. Good, strong, well made cows, with sufficient size carried on good strong bone will give the desired answer to the commercial man's prayer. Likewise easy fleshing bulls built along the same lines are required to complete the operation and make it a profitable, going concern, insuring our future as a breed.

Fred Hahne

—o—

SEEK NATIONAL ACTION ON CONTROL OF BANGS

Formation of a National Advisory Committee on Bang's disease control was recommended in a meeting March 15th in Washington. The meeting was attended by various live stock organizations, veterinary and medical associations and state officials, and was called by Dr. B. T. Simms, chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry.

It was stressed that while present eradication methods are effective in Bang's control it should be on a nation-wide scale. Greater use of calfhood vaccination and a unified, national plan is needed, it was stated. Sale of vaccine should be controlled by legislation to insure a dependable product. More research is needed on fighting the disease, both as it affects live stock and as undulant fever in humans. It was also recommended that state legislatures adopt the program of eradication proposed by the U. S. Sanitary Association.

Organizations taking part in the Washington meeting included: One Pure Bred Dairy Cattle Association, National Beef Breeders' Association, American Medical Association, American Public Health Association, U. S. Public Health Service, U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, American Veterinary Medical Association, U. S. Live Stock Sanitary Association, The National Grange, American Farm Bureau Federation, National Farmers' Union, American National Live Stock Association, American Meat Institute, National Association of Swine Records, National Live Stock and Meat Board, National Wool Growers Association, National Live Stock Loss Prevention Board, The Extension Service, and Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association.

Correction

There were two errors made in reporting the Show Window Sale in the January issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal that we wish to correct at this time. Lot 66, Quality Prince 16th, consigned by the Oklahoma A. & M. College, was purchased by Jack Frederickson, Geneva, New York, at $1500.00 rather than $850.00 the amount shown in the January report which was supplied from the Chicago office. This bull had been selected as one of the High Ten according to Secretary Richards.

Another bull that was selected to go in the first ten according to Secretary Richards was Lot 6, Georgene 62d, consigned by F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois. This bull was purchased by T. M. Scoon, of Geneva, New York, at an even $1000.00. Please therefore mark the report on page 62-A of the January JOURNAL accordingly. We are more than sorry that any error should occur in reporting any sale. That is one reason why so many reports are delayed—while we are checking to be sure that the reports will be correct.

Certified 1604 Accredited 16215

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT

Registered . . . . Aberdeen-Angus . . . . . Cattle

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.

Our Herd Letters N . . . A . . . F . . .
Our Motto . . . No . . . Angus . . . Finer

Photographs . . Pedigrees . . Prices upon request
or
Come See Them Personally

VACCINATED CALVES

Ridgetop Farm

For Sale

Owing to death of my husband; 540 acres, located on Federal Highway 66; all city conveniences; improvements in first-class condition, consisting of Colonial Residence, herdsman's house, barns, and other buildings. Has been operated as Registered Aberdeen-Angus farm over thirty years; prefer selling complete, including cattle, equipment, etc. Investment over $150,000.00; WILL SACRIFICE.

Mrs. Joseph A. Amend, Ridgetop Farm, Cuba, Missouri

Headlining

LE BARON'S

"Epponians on Parade" Sale

Saturday, May 7, 1949, Warrenton, Virginia

Will be →

Epponian 6th of Le Baron 988906

Sire: Le BARON EPPONIAN 738145	Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458	★Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362	★Eileenmere 61st 450556
			★Epponia C. B. 2d 452209
		Glamorous Barbara of Wickwire 523161	Evilesco of Page 458268
			Barbara Glencarnock 4th 474866
	Blackbird 5th of Winton 595057	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Enfileen of Northlane 2d 471882
		Blackbird of Sherwood 546746	Everald of Briarcliff 463319
			Blackbird of Northlane 5th 546744
Dam: ERICA 18th of PAGE 502895	★Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	★Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram 183787
			Black Jestress 4th 217620
	Erica Harrison 49th 402716	★Black Marshall 11th 351907	★Earl Marshall 183780
			★Blackbird McHenry 112th 158971
		Erica McHenry 49th 198533	★Erwin C. 136625
			Eolian of Rosengift 115131

This Bull had been selected to follow up the work of his sire, Le BARON EPPONIAN, known as the MODEL BULL. Note the stars in his pedigree, each one shows International Grand Champion blood. Four are different International Grand Champions. Study the pedigree and then study his picture, later inspect the Bull carefully, and we think you'll agree that we are offering A GREAT HERD BULL PROSPECT.

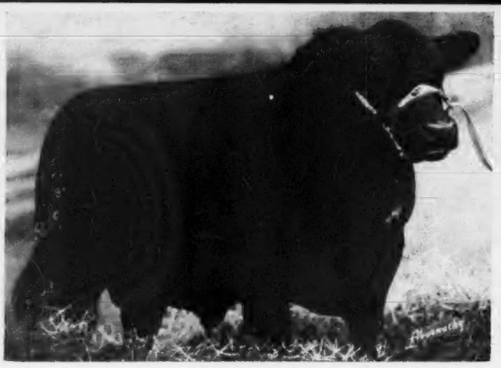
See the next two pages for pictures of many cattle selling

For Catalogs, Write, Wire or Telephone:

Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

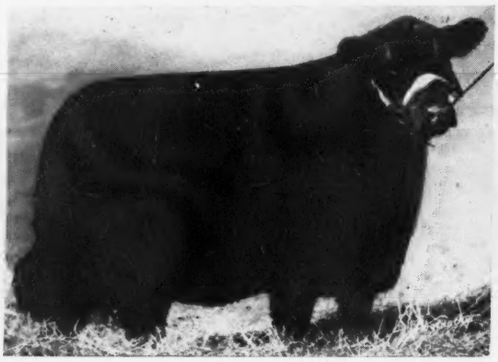
MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners **DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager**

Lot 7. Bellman of Le Baron
Lot 2. Epponian General of Le Baron



Lot 5. Burgess Laddie of Le Baron
Lot 50. Eline Missie of Le Baron

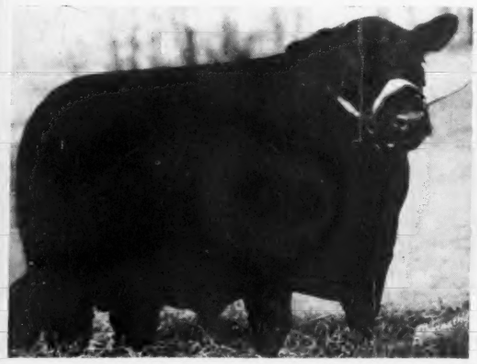
Lot 47. Rena Pride of Le Baron
Lot 31. Antelope 9th of Le Baron



Twenty-four of Sixty Head Selling are Shown on these

Le Baron's "Epponians on Parade" Sale

For Catalogs, Write, Wire or Telephone: Mr. and Mrs. Leon Cotnareanu, Owners,



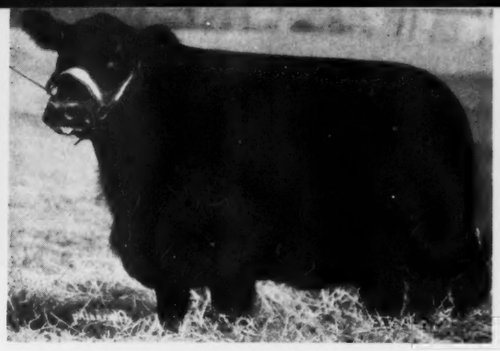
Lot 6. Blackcap Jr. of Le Baron
Lot 9. Pontier 2d of Le Baron

Lot 41. Genevette 3d of Le Baron
Lot 54. Miss Barbara 5th of Le Baron

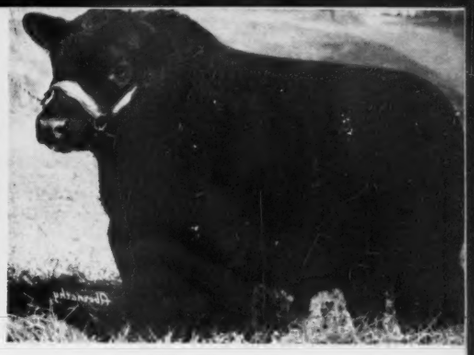
Lot 28. Mignon 4th of Le Baron
Lot 46. Pride 5th of Le Baron

de of Le Baron
th of Le Baron

Lot 53. Elnora Erica of Le Baron
Lot 55. Genevetta of Le Baron

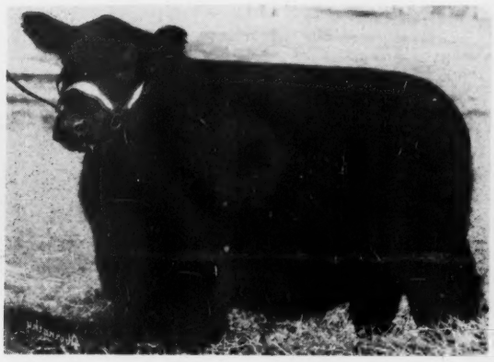


Lot 30. Barbara Anoka of Le Baron
Lot 25. Antelope 7th of Le Baron



Lot 8. Quartermaster of Le Baron
Lot 4. Queen's Guard of Le Baron

on these
" Sale
nu, Owners,

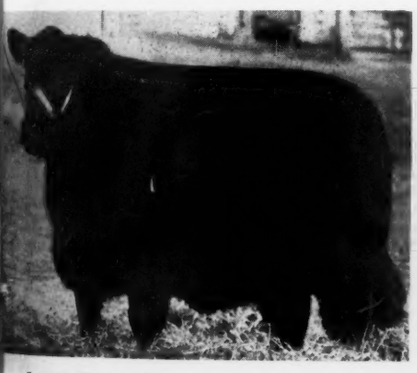


Two Pages—They are Representative of the Offering

Saturday, May 7th, Warrenton, Va.

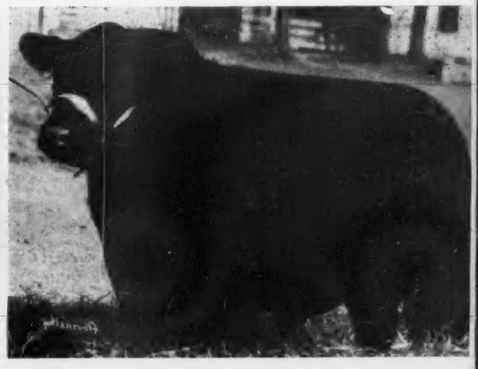
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia **Dave Sutherland, Manager**

h of Le Baron
of Le Baron

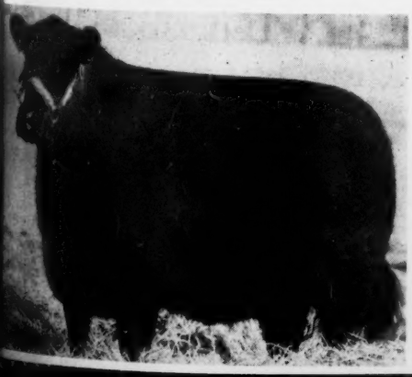


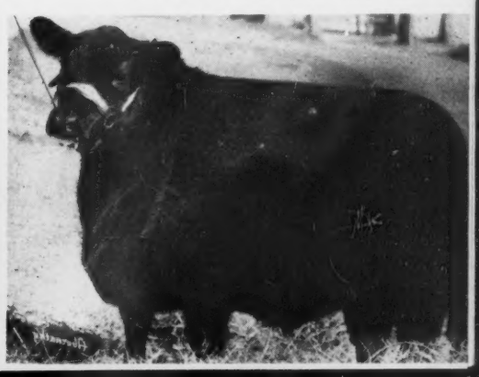
Lot 15. Jilt 3d of Le Baron
Lot 12. Elberta 2d of Le Baron

Lot 48. Irene Epponia of Le Baron
Lot 49. Miss Burgess 9th of Le Baron



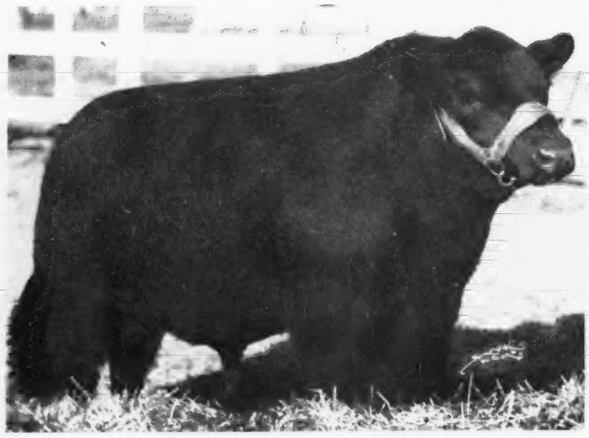
Lot 3. Esquiremere of Le Baron
Lot 20. Perella 2d of Le Baron





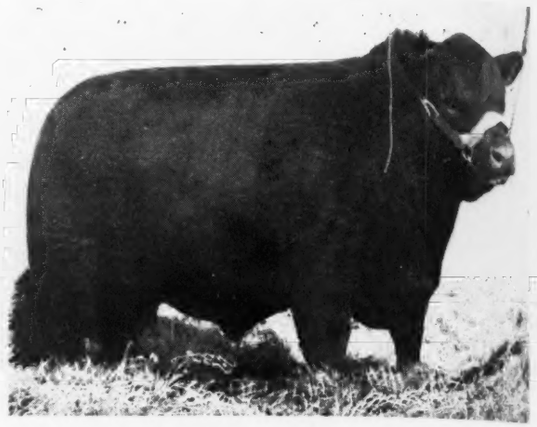
Red Oak Farms

Thursday, May 26, 1949



Prince Sunbeam 321st 992190

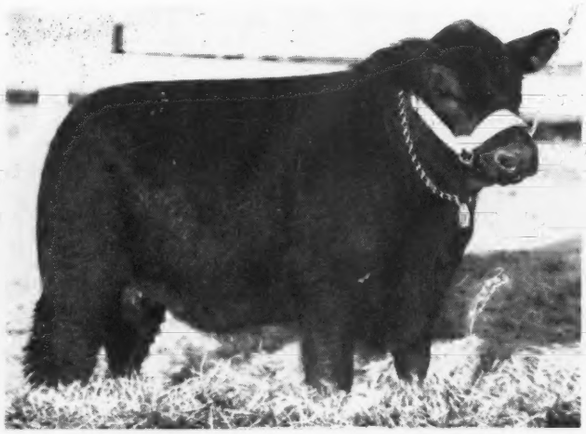
A half-brother to the 1948 International Grand Champion. Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, the Double Bred CHAMPION.



Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley

A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th. The $10,000.00 Top Selling Bull at Angus Valley's Sale, January 25th, purchased by us to head our 100 head herd of Choice Breeding Cows.

It's Because of Bulls Like These



Prince 105th of Red Oak 2d 1128586

One of the good sons of Angus Valley's PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th and a half brother to our No. 1—$10,000.00 Bull. He has a beautiful head, short legged, deep bodied and HE SELLS.

R. O. F.'s Miss Burgess 1114630

Sire—EILEENMERE 519th 722432
Dam—BLUE BONNET MISS BURGESS 901320
SHE SELLS. You will like her.

Our 1949 Offering Consists of **50 Head**

The offering will include some BARBARAS; WITCHES of ENDOR; Bulls above shown. The sale will be held in a permanent sales pavilion if your farm or ranch is in the United States.

Chester and Crystal Davidson, *Owners*

ns'

949

lley

.00 Top Selling
d by us to head
ws.

Production Sale

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

Prince 105th of Red Oak 1071178

Another Top Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th. Could not be bred better. Hard to find one that looks better.

Beefmaker 38th 767271

His sire, EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, and his dam, ESTELLEMERE 4th 585894 is a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, the sire of the dam of EILEENMERE 585th.

These—hat We Offer Females Like These—

630

Victoria Black Rose 1036268

Sire—BAR EILEENMERE 769222
Dam—ROSELAWN BLACKBIRD 14th 730450
SHE SELLS. And just as good as she looks.

R. O. F.'s Eileenmere 1058671

An own son of EILEENMERE 649th, the No. 1 Bull in Johnston Brothers herd at Belton, Missouri, and also Top Selling Bull in their dispersal sale. A deep, thick, rugged Bull with plenty of bone and body, and ready to go to work for you. HE SELLS.

ad—40 Lots — Will include 20 Bred and Open Heifers; 10 good doing cows with Calves at side; and 10 Choice Herd Bull Prospects.

of ENDOR; BU ESS and other popular families, and will carry the services of the good sales pavilion a e farm and your purchases will be delivered to you FREE of CHARGE nited States. W lcome you. Write or wire for your catalog now.

Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri

MR. & MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER
OWNERS

B. A. RUCKER, JR.
MANAGER

ELLERSLIE
ABERDEEN - ANGUS CATTLE
BOX 831
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

April 8, 1949

Dear Aberdeen-Angus Breeder:

One of the most difficult things for a man to do is to tell his friends that he is leaving a fraternity that he not only believes in but enjoys. It is, therefore, very hard for me to tell all of you that the Ellerslie herd will be dispersed on June 16, 17, and 18, 1949.

As many of you know my father has had for the past years a sizable investment in Ellerslie and its operation. His advancing age and recent poor health have now forced him and his advisors to the conclusion that he dispose of that interest in Ellerslie for the reason that, should he retain his investment, his affairs might become very complicated. Knowing my love of Ellerslie and my love for Aberdeen-Angus cattle, my father gave me every opportunity to acquire Ellerslie and its herd but unfortunately I was unable to do so. The only alternative to settle our respective interests, then, is the dispersion mentioned above.

I want you all to know definitely that the decision to disperse is not my own and was not mine to make, and it is my sincere hope and intention to return to the black cattle as soon as conditions permit. I hope that my temporary absence from the Aberdeen-Angus breed will not in any way impair the pleasant associations all of us have had.

Sincerely,

R. H. Schlesinger

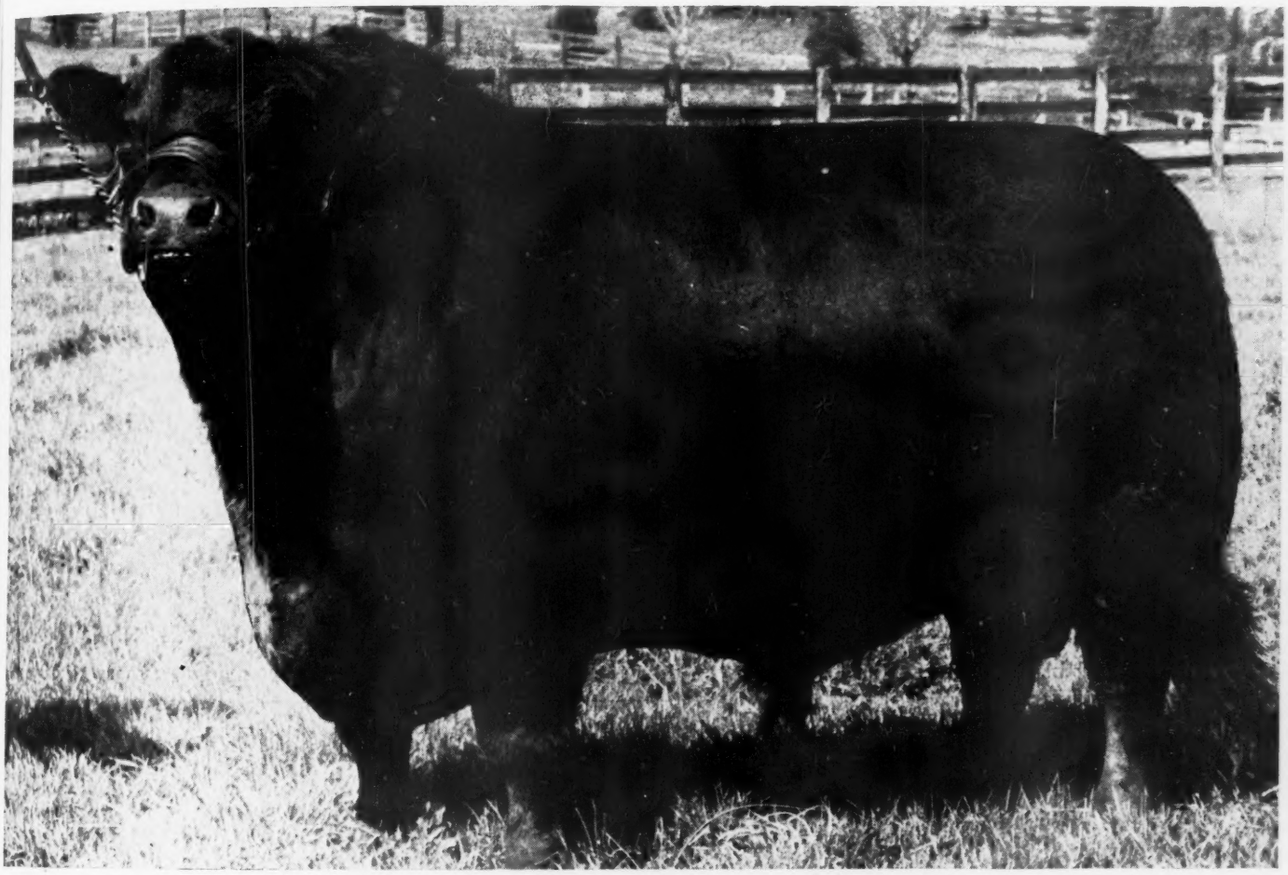
RHS/rwe

Ellerslie's *Complete Dispersion*

June 16, 17, 18, 1949, at Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va.

Will Feature the **Get, Service** *and* **Sale** *of*

The 1948 International Grand Champion



Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411

Son of the double bred "Champion," PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th. A Glencarnock Elba, and a great Champion. His first Son sold at auction for $10,000.00 to Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia, and has since been developing most satisfactorily. His first Daughters also sold well with four head by him selling for an average of well over $4,300.00 in our 1948 auction. Be sure to see "249th".

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

Charlottesville, Virginia

For Catalogs, Write:

See Next Four Pages

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

Ellerslie's *Complete Dispersion*

June 16, 17, 18, 1949, at Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va.

Featuring **35 Daughters, Several Sons** *and the* **Service**

OF THE

1940 International Grand Champion

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001

One of the greatest calves ever dropped and developed into as great a quartered Bull as was ever exhibited at the International. His Sons and Daughters reflect his great characteristics. Come to the farm, you'll see him.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

Charlottesville, Virginia

For Catalogs, Write:

See Next Three Pages

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

Ellerslie's *Complete Dispersion*

June 16, 17, 18, 1949, at Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va.

Featuring **His Get, Service** *and* **Sale**

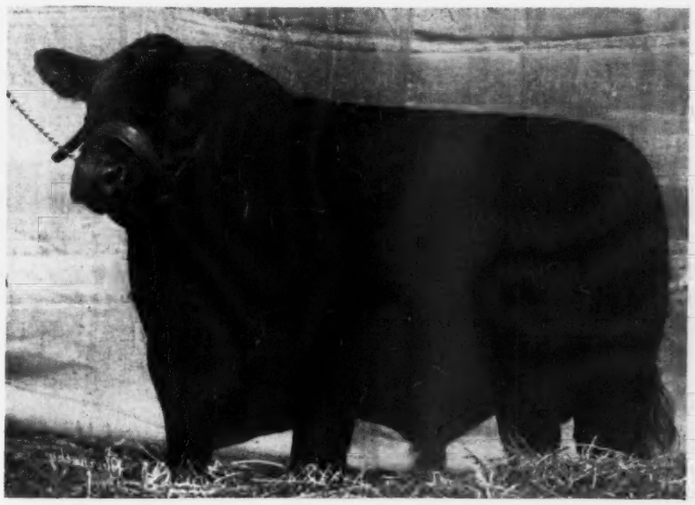
Hideaway Envious Eric 663493

Sixteen calves by him averaged over $1,580.00 at the 1948 ELLERSLIE sale. One of, if not, the best son of the 1940 International Grand Champion. Here's a bull anyone can use to advantage.

It's Quality

That Counts

These two are just samples of what you can expect from the GET of old GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA. Imagine 35 Daughters of an International Grand Champion selling in one Sale. And they're from the TOP FAMILIES of the BREED.



Blackcap Eric of Cremona 835866

Another outstanding son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, who topped the 1947 ELLERSLIE sale and went to Henchman's Lea, Orleans, Virginia. He sold at $4,800.00. His first daughter was Second top selling Female at the Eastern National Show and Sale.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

Charlottesville, Virginia

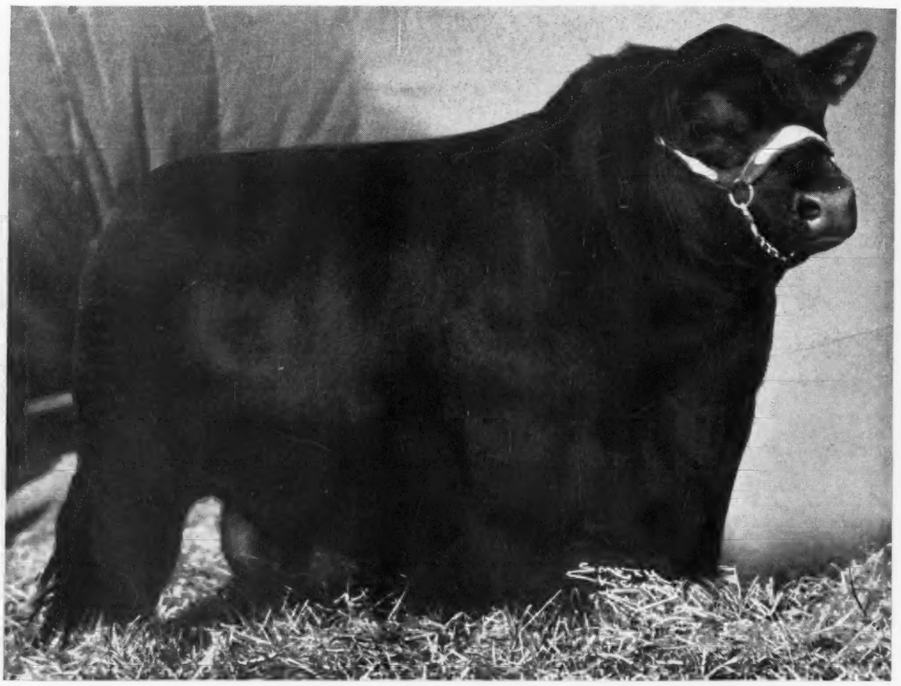
For Catalogs, Write:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

Ellerslie's *Complete Dispersion*

June 16, 17, 18, 1949, at Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va.

Features **5 Daughters, 1 Son,** Many Grandsons and Granddaughters of



His Son→

Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408

Rated by many as the greatest living sire of the breed and by some as the greatest sire the breed has ever known. "29th" has had ONE International Grand Champion Son and TWO International Reserve Champion Sons. He has sired the three top Bulls at auction. His GET have sold for more than $1,312,000.00.

300 Lots Selling, *and 100 Calves at Side*

There will be FIFTY COWS with HEIFER CALVES by our great Bulls; FIFTY COWS with BULL CALVES; one hundred head of BRED COWS and more than SIXTY head of BRED and OPEN HEIFERS. About FORTY BULLS including the herd sires will complete the offering. This could be the greatest chance in many many years to buy the HERD BULL you need or the females that are the most select of foundation material. Write for a catalog at once.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

Charlottesville, Virginia

For Catalogs, Write:

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

Ellerslie's *Complete Dispersion*

June 16, 17, 18, 1949, at Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va.

Features the **Get, Service** *and* **Sale** *of*

Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870

This Bull, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, has done us a wealth of good. His GET have shown themselves top competition in the strongest shows. PRINCE G. could be the "BULL BUY" of 1949—for he's definitely proven and still a young Bull. Many of his sons and daughters sell and many cows sell bred to him.

Imagine this!

Talk about the top Families—and each one by a top Bull. Twenty Blackcap Bessies; Four Gammers; Ten Jilts; Fourteen Maid of Bummers; Ten other Miss Burgess; Two of Sunbeam's famous Barbarosas; Eight Anoka Barbaras; Ten Georginas; Many McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps; Miss Wix; Blackcap Empress; Hartley Elines; Hartley Edellas; in fact all the outstanding and popular tribes of the breed represented by outstanding individuals and every one sired by recognized breeding Bulls. You should write, at once for a catalog.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners — B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

Charlottesville, Virginia

For Catalogs, Write:

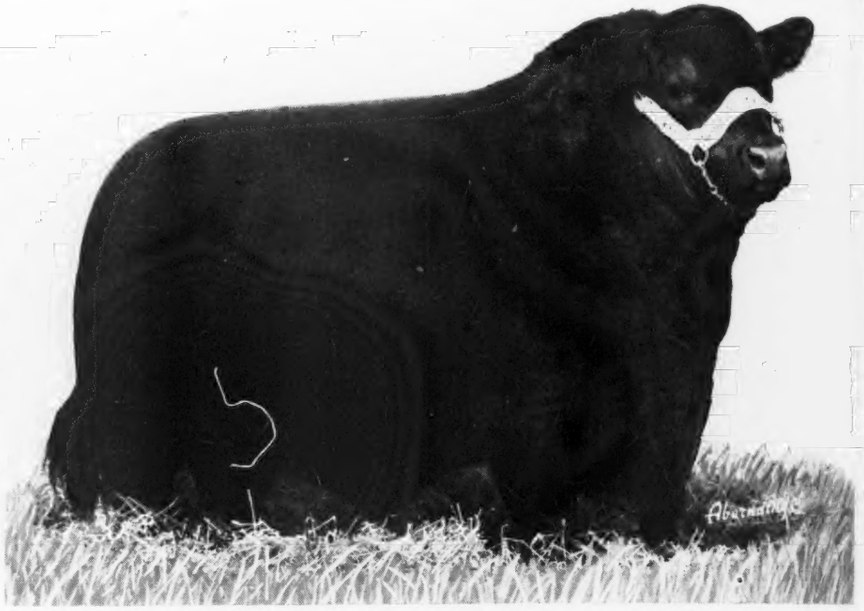
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

Shadow Isle's *First Sal*

Offering the **GET** *and or the* **SERVI**

SHADOW ISLE is the only Herd with Two $35,000 BULLS th Internationa
Outstanding Sons and Daughters of Shadow Isle's Famous undation Cows

Featuring the
Get *and*
Service *of* →



Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196

(Photograph taken March 1949)
1946 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Some of the **Attractio**

1—Daughters of PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM out of great Cows, bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, the world record sire; to MASTER PRINCE, the 1947 International Grand Champion; to PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th, the 1948 International Grand Champion; and to PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th, the 1948 International Junior Champion and 1948 Reserve Grand Champion.

2—Daughters bred to ou

3—Daughters pion; and and WINT pion PRIN

All the Popular Families Represented

ammer, Blackca er, Miss Burges

Write Now to be Placed on our List for a Catalog

SHADOW ISLE FARM

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK N.J.

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York City

Sale to be held Saturday, September 10th

and or the SERVICE of Two Great Herd Sires

$35,000 BULLS th International Reserve Grand Champions and both Sons of "29th"
w Isle's Famous ounda tion Cows will sell open and bred to the World's Greatest Bulls

and the
Service of

Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199

(Photograph taken March 1949)
1948 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull

96

Some of the Attractions offered

INCE SUN-
rand Cham-
to PRINCE
hampion.

2—Daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, the $40,000.00 Bull, bred to our PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th.

3—Daughters of EILEENMERE 500th, (The Great Tolan Sire), the 1946 International Grand Champion; and daughters of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA and WINTONIER 4th, the '39, '40 and '41 International Grand Champions, all bred to our Champion PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th.

esented

mmer, Blackcap Bessie, Anoka Barbara, Evermere (Evergreen Erica), Maid of Bum-
er, Miss Burgess, Georgiana, Jilt, Witch of Endor, Juanna Erica, Hartley Edella, etc.

Sale will be held at the Farm

ARM
BANK, N.J.
, Herdsman

SHADOW ISLE FARM

A. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners - RED BANK, N. J.

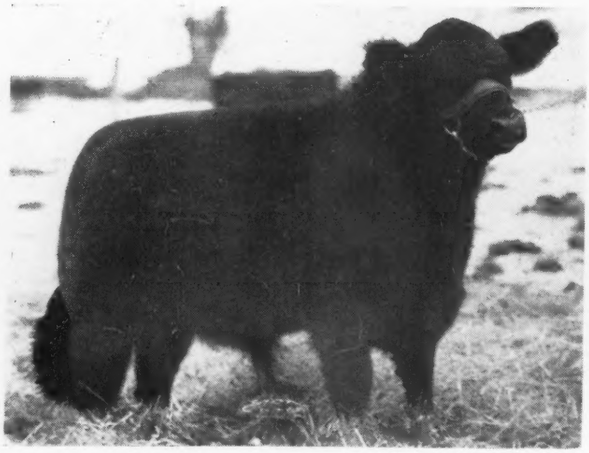
WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

44 Miles South of New York City

El Bandolier 5th 957285

Featuring His **Get** *and* **Service** *in Our Production Sale*

Bocas Bandolier 1128842



These 2 and 6 more Promising Sons Sell

Bar Bandolier 6th 1128830

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

His Half Sister Sells→

Queen's Viola K. 2d 1128829

Blackbird Lady K. 15th 1029897

Reserve Champion 4-H Heifer 1948 Iowa State Fair; sells bred to El BANDOLIER 5th 957285. Foundation Material Here.

This is Bandolier Breeding *Intensified!*

Sire: BANDOLIER ELDOR 6th 701675	Eva's Eldor 627162	Lothar's Elroy 2d 566909	Environ Elba's Lad 483557
			Brookside Elba 8th 489337
		Eva Elba 12th 521226	Earl Elba 10th 502728
			Eborea 69th 476234
	Blackbird Berst 583968	**Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719**	**Blkbd Bandolier of Brookdale**
			Erica of Brookdale 6th 462377
		Blackbird of Pinehurst 21st 480532	Elburn of Fairview 447538
			Pinehurst Blackbird Beth
Dam: ELBA ERMINE 563971	**Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719**	**Blackbird Bandolier of Brkdale 466217**	**Belmar Bandolier 443426**
			Blackbird of S. 381985
		Erica Brookdale 6th 462377	Black Art S. 381984
			Erica of Glenrock 8th 396167
	Pinehurst Elba 2d 492751	**Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329**	**Bandolier 214684**
			Blackcap Berea 259230
		Brookside Elba 4th 440356	Blackstone 10th 402366
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987

Blackcap Empress K. 28th 1128844

The Catalog

HIGHLY ILLUSTRATED—Tells a story that is worth the reading. . . . It may be had by addressing the owner at once. . . . The OFFERING is replete with outstanding INDIVIDUALITY backed by PEDIGREES revealing the best of the old time tribes, noted for their productivity, long lives, and profitable existence. . . . Here is FOUNDATION MATERIAL that will prove itself through the years ahead. . . . We extend a most cordial invitation to spend JUNE 5th with us.

I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa, Tuesday, June 7th

These 4 and 6 more Daughters and 7 Half Sisters Sell

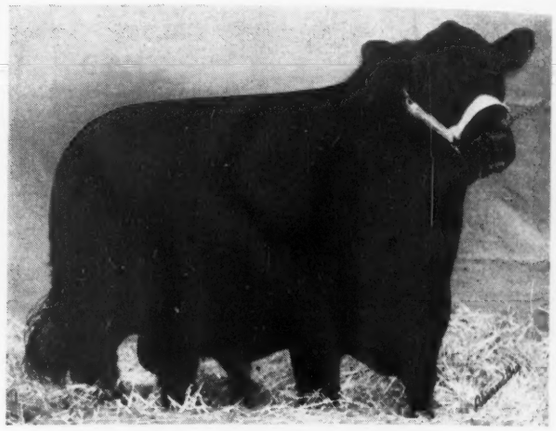
Marie K. 8th 1128834

Blackcap Lassie K. 10th 1128837

He is Home Again

Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th

Yes, he is home again. Those who purchased the GET of this great breeding son of BLACK BARDOLIER and (from the famous BLACKCAP ROSEBUD 5th) at MAHRAPO'S BARDOLIER SALE last fall, are all so well pleased, we decided that we should never have let him leave our herd. So, finally, we twisted the arm of White Gates Farm enough to buy him back.



Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
Dam: BLACKCAP ROSEBUD 5th 517825	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
	Blackcap Rosebud 4th 460821	Edgar Protest 408991
		Blackcap Lady Rose 378025

Bardolier of Anoka

Sire: BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883
		Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
	Black Bardella 2d 499760	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Black Bardella 460791
Dam: BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 20th 741805	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Black Bardella 460791
	Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001	Black Bardolier 480883
		Blackcap Harrison 81st 1933 468559

We are indeed fortunate to have him home again! We are using him on our best cows to get the best of our Bardolier breeding as a temporary substitute for Bardolier of Anoka, who will be on vacation for two months because of a slight injury. Then we will use them BOTH —to give you an opportunity to get their service in our sale this fall! Watch for the date.

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

Stephen Birch, Jr., *Owner*

NON-SLIP FLOORS

Permanent, non-slip flooring for stock cars, trucks, chutes and alleys of considerable promise is being tested to reduce live stock losses in transit, reports W. J. Embree, of the New York Central railroad, and chairman of the National Live Stock Loss Prevention Board. He points out that fifty per cent of live stock loss in transit is due to slippery floors.

The new material is being tested in four live stock cars, and has been in use since June of 1948. No sand or bedding is required in cars so equipped. The new permanent flooring material will be tried by other roads this year.

Association Bulletin

(Continued from page 56-G)

hope to see another good herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on this farm in the near future.

Another highlight of this Heart of America circuit was the Penney and James Sale at Hamilton, Missouri. Penney and James are fast becoming known as one of the great herds of America and it was indeed an outstanding offering which they sold this year. Many of the visitors at Penney and James saw the young cattle that will be brought into the fitting barn for next year's sale and from which the Penney and James show herd will be selected for the fall shows.

The day following Penney and James was the North Central Missouri sale at Chillicothe where Lewis Anderson, their secretary, has done a splendid job of arranging for their annual sale. The slogan for their association is "The Home of Great Bulls," and the consignment of good cattle which they had for the sale certainly bore this out.

The next sale and the final sale of the Heart of America week was the Northeast Missouri sale at Memphis, Missouri. The breeders in that territory certainly are to be congratulated for having brought out one of the nicest consignments of cattle of any group in this territory.

Leaving Northeast Missouri, the next sale was at Buffalo, Oklahoma; the sale sponsored by the Harper County Oklahoma Association. This is another territory where a few years ago only a few Aberdeen-Angus breeders represented the total of Aberdeen-Angus cattle being produced in that area. Today, many more breeders are handling Aberdeen-Angus cattle and, at the meeting the evening before their sale, the breeders organized a temporary district association which will include breeders from Southwest Kansas, Western Oklahoma and Northwestern Texas. Their final organization meeting and field day will be held at the Arlie Hudson ranch at Fort Supply, Oklahoma, some time during the summer. They hope to have their sale next year as a consignment sale for their new district.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

HERD BOOKS WANTED: I need Volumes 11, 24, 35, 38, 39. I will buy a complete or broken set to get these volumes or part of them. I have extra volumes of 22, 25, 26, 34 to trade. CLEMENT C. CHASE, Pipestone, Minnesota.

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75¢ each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

25 1 and 2 year old Heifers
REGISTERED

By a Son of
Bethel Black Mar Jr.
and
Elba M. Prince 2d

Reasonably priced
for Immediate Sale

For particulars write, wire, phone
Better Still Come See Them

Frank Engel & Son
HAMPSHIRE, ILLINOIS

Offering at **Private Treaty**

The Proven Herd Sire

Dunwalke Pride Eric 780699

Calved October 11, 1943.

A Great Son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC. . . . His Calves have been Tops for us and we are keeping Them in the Herd.

Indiantown Farms - Welcome, Maryland
Office 403 Southern Building, WASHINGTON 5, D. C. Phone LaPlata 4473

Shahan *Ranch*

I will have

Commercial Steer Calves
For Sale this Fall

• • •

Interested Feeders should get their Orders in Early
Let me know your requirements.

• • •

"Stay with the Blacks—Stay out of the Red"

• • •

Make all inquiries to

James T. (Happy) Shahan
Brackettville Texas

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Elk Hill..
Herd Sires in Service
Prince Sunbeam 340th
One of the better sons of the great Bull, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, whose GET is doing so well all over. "340th" is unusually well bred, being from the same strain as PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. His pedigree also shows both ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th and REVOLUTION 100th.
AND
Highlands General 19th
A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.
We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.
Visitors always welcome!
J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

From Western Oklahoma, the next stop was Tulsa where the Tulsa Live Stock Exposition was in progress. The Aberdeen-Angus show, although not as large as we would like to have had, was outstanding so far as quality was concerned. Jay Walker's great young junior yearling bull, Black Peer 28th of A. V., was the grand champion. The reserve champion bull was Peer of Orchard Hill, shown by Doyle Cotton's Orchard Hill Farm, of Enid, Oklahoma. The grand champion female was the junior yearling heifer shown by the Triple S Ranch, of Rosalia, Kansas. She is indeed one of the outstanding females being shown in this area. Reserve champion female was the senior heifer calf shown by Angus Valley Farm.

Following the two days spent at the Tulsa show, I next went to Wichita for Mr. C. E. Reed's annual sale. Although Mr. Reed had a smaller consignment of cattle for his sale than some of the other sales, he had a very fine group of cattle and many of the breeders who had bought cattle from him in previous years were back again this year to buy still more as the cattle have been doing very well for other breeders.

The Oklahoma State Sale at Oklahoma City was another outstanding consignment of cattle. At their meeting the evening before the sale, the association selected Arlie Hudson, Jr., of Fort Supply, as president for 1949, replacing Earl Nelson who served in that office the past year. These are the other officers for the Oklahoma State Association: Vice-president, Clarence Burch, Norman, Oklahoma; Second vice-president, Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma; and Secretary-Treasurer, Dwight Stephens, Oklahoma A & M, Stillwater, Oklahoma. The average of their sale consignment was the highest of any of the consignment sales held in my territory this spring season. An exceptionally strong demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle, particularly serviceable age bulls, was shown at this sale.

The sale at Kirksville, Missouri, for the Chariton County breeders made still more history. In every sale I had attended so far this spring, it seemed that the cattle were so much better than they were a year ago and it was certainly true again at Kirksville. With a large percentage of the cattle offered for sale being open heifers and practically every one of these heifers having been especially selected for type and quality, it was certainly the place for any breeder who intended to improve his herd with outstanding females or for a new breeder who wanted to start with the good ones.

Any association certainly is to be congratulated which can get together the kind of cattle the associations have been presenting in their spring sales.—Phil. Ljungdahl.

Hidden Valley Farms
Offer a Few
Choice Heifer and Bull Calves
Your inspection invited
L. J. and E. W. PEARSON, Owners
ART VAN LUVANEE, Jr., Farm Mgr.
BUCKS COUNTY
NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

A Great Attraction selling in the
Northeastern Breeders' Sale April 30th
at Ithaca, New York
Will be Nittany Blackcap 7th 996149 Calved 10-24-46
Grand Champion Female 1949 Pennsylvania Farm Show
Many breeders claim this to be one of the best animals selling in public auction this year. . . . Stop in at the farm, located one mile north of GREENSBURG, on Rt. 819, and see this great HEIFER, and our cattle for sale at private treaty. . . . We have for sale now TWO BULLS of breeding age and a few OPEN and BRED HEIFERS, all sired by NITTANY ESTON QUALITY, our 1948 Pennsylvania Grand Champion Senior Herd Sire, and sire of the 1949 Grand Champion Female and First Prize GET of Sire.
Old Highland Farms
F. W. McLaughlin, Owner
Greensburg, Pennsylvania
Wayne McLaughlin, Herdsman
Charles Werner, Manager

New Aftosa Program In Mexico
Brings Change in Vaccination Period

A major change in the campaign to eradicate foot-and-mouth disease from Mexico has been brought about by an unexpected outbreak of aftosa in Mantanzas, Jalisco, seventeen kilometers south of the northern quarantine line.

As a result of this outbreak in late January, the joint Mexico-United States anti-

Adams Plantation
Lynchburg - - - Virginia
Our Herd Bulls
Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have many top calves by him.
Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. C. Penney's $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 999th.
Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.
Eileenmere 858th A son of EILEENMERE 85th, out of a Metz Miss Barbara cow, granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d.
JULIAN ADAMS, Owner
Lynchburg, Virginia
P. O. Box 581
J. O. SNIDER, Manager

Aspen Dale Farm
Expects to Offer
A Few Bred Cows this Spring
Some with Calves at Foot
J. B. GRAHAM, Manager DELAPLANE, VA.

VISIT
FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

aftosa commission has altered its program to vaccinate all cloven-hoofed animals in the infected zone every four months, or three times annually, instead of once every six months as originally planned.

This alteration in the schedule means that the commission must increase its efficiency 33-1/3 per cent and vaccinate approximately 2,600,000 animals monthly. Dr. L. R. Noyes, associate co-director of the commission, said he felt confident that the goal of 2,600,000 would be reached in March and maintained thereafter despite the many obstacles which must be overcome to reach the new figure.

If the March goal is reached, the commission will have vaccinated nearly half of the estimated 12,000,000 cloven-hoofed animals in the infected zone by April 1st. A total of 1,775,000 animals were vaccinated in January and 1,738,000 in February, for a total of more than 2,500,000.

While the outbreak in Jalisco was a setback to the program, it gave the commission scientists tangible information which will eventually aid in the main job of eliminating foot-and-mouth disease from Mexico.

In starting the massive vaccination campaign in Mexico, the commission scientists had to rely on scientific information from Europe on the immunity of the vaccine. It was agreed that the length of immunization would be approximately six months and the entire campaign was set up on that basis. Now, as a result of the Jalisco outbreak in the vaccinated area of the infected zone, the commission scientists believe that the immunity is closer to four months than it is to six. Tests are now being conducted in Mexico laboratories to determine the immunity of the vaccine but these may not be completed before June 1st.

Information collected in the Jalisco outbreak indicates that the animals which developed aftosa were exposed to an unusually hot concentration of the virus, against which, the commission scientists declare, no anti-aftosa vaccine yet produced would hold up for any appreciable length of time.

After 1,112 actively infected and contact animals at Matanzas were slaughtered on February 12th, protective measures were taken to control any further outbreaks in the region and vaccination and inspection teams carefully worked over an area within 25 kilometers of Matanzas. As a result of the prompt action and careful subsequent supervision, no further evidence of aftosa has been discovered in the region.

The cattle in the Jalisco outbreak had been vaccinated twice previously. They were first vaccinated in April and May, 1948, with Argentina vaccine, which proved to be completely ineffective. They were re-vaccinated late in October with Mexican vaccine.

Harper County Sale

Buffalo, Oklahoma, March 5th

SUMMARY:

38 Lots	$15,770.00,	average	$ 415.00
5 Bulls	2,490.00,	average	498.00
33 Cows	13,280.00,	average	402.42
Top 5 Head	3,065.00,	average	613.00
Top 10 Head	5,490.00,	average	549.00
Top 15 Head	7,670.00,	average	511.33

Top Bull—Quoman of Wildot 994862; calved February 20, 1947; sire, Quoman N. 872-352; dam, Smoky Lady Again 3d 825531; consigned by Arley Hudson, Fort Supply, Oklahoma; purchased by R. G. Courtney, El Reno, Oklahoma 650.00

Top Cow—Hudson's Queen 598321; calved December 8, 1939; sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518639; dam, Queen Ann 21st 498872; consigned by Troy L. Hudson Estate, Fort Supply, Oklahoma; purchased

CUT AND SAVE THIS ADVERTISEMENT FOR REFERENCE

CRESWELL

Consigns to

Staunton District Sale

Staunton, Va.

Monday, May 2, 1949

Creswell Gentle Georgina 1079629

Sire: GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL 746499
- General 6th of Page
  - General of Page
    - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Genevette of Ballindalloch
  - Katevra 3d of Page
    - Ensign of Glencarnock
    - Katevra 2d
- Lucy of Red Gate 2d
  - Berlioz of Woodcote
    - Alexander M. of Rothmaise
    - Beautiful Maid of Woodcote
  - Prairie Range Lucy 30th
    - Evero of Glencarnock 17th
    - Prairie Range Lucy 4th

Dam: GEORGINA of WOODLEY 6th 819985
- Genderic of Woodley
  - Highland Evideric
    - Blackcapmere 121st
    - Eileen of Binnie Dell 30th
  - Genevette 2d of Creswell
    - Rebel General of Creswell
    - Cliff Daisy 2d
- Georgina 3d of Creswell
  - General 2d of Page
    - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Genevette of Ballindalloch
  - Georgina 2d of Creswell
    - Northlane Blackcap Bard
    - Briarcliff Georgina 5th

An excellent BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA sired by a son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE and out of a granddaughter of GENERAL 2d of PAGE, a Georgina himself and one of the top Bulls of his time. Sells safe in calf to GALLAGHER'S CROWN PRINCE, son of International Reserve Grand Champion PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, and BARBARA A. of SUNBEAM 5th.

Lady Blackcap 2d of Creswell 1106671

Sire: GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL 746499
- General 6th of Page
  - General of Page
    - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Genevette of Ballindalloch
  - Katevra 3d of Page
    - Ensign of Glencarnock
    - Katevra 2d
- Lucy of Red Gate 2d
  - Berlioz of Woodcote
    - Alexander M. of Rothmaise
    - Beautiful Maid of Woodcote
  - Prairie Range Lucy 30th
    - Evero of Glencarnock 17th
    - Prairie Range Lucy 4th

Dam: LADY BLACKCAP F. P. 811738
- Andelot Queen's Escort
  - Andelot Edictor
    - Revolution Blackcap
    - Edicta of Glencarnock 3d
  - Ada Queen L. 27th
    - Black Bardolier 2d
    - Ada Queen L. 8th
- Fair Promise Blackcap Lady
  - Andelot Marshall 2d
    - Glencarnock Buxton
    - Miss Hartley 7th
  - Andelot Blackcap Lady
    - Glencarnock Buxton
    - Blackcap Lady 41st

A grand Heifer SELLING OPEN. Her Dam was Reserve Grand Champion Female at the Eastern Regional Show in 1946. Sired by a son of General 6th of Page.

These Heifers will not be too highly fitted as we had expected to keep them in our herd. Since we now have a full sister to each Heifer, we've decided to offer these at the Staunton District Sale which in the past has been one of the most successful sales in Virginia.

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

VACCINATED CALVES

JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Prop.

CRESWELL FARM FOREST, VIRGINIA

by Jacob Reiss, Grandview Farms, Coldwater, Oklahoma. (Calf to Arley Hudson, Fort Supply, Oklahoma for $100.00) 700.00

Second Top Cow—Lowland Queen 2d 678-623; calved May 26, 1942; sire, Heatherman of Sunbeam 562827; dam, Lowland Queen 568748; consigned by Troy L. Hudson Estate, Fort Supply, Oklahoma; purchased by Raymon Barton, Paris, Texas 625.00

Third Top Cow—Prince of Lowland 38th 1071862; calved December 30, 1947; sire, Prince Sunbeam 61st 911040; dam, Erica Lady L. 3d 632607; consigned by A. F. Hudson, Jr., Fort Supply, Oklahoma; purchased by Herman Rabe, Jetmore, Kansas 540.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Wennet's Belmar Lady 1004830; calved January 1, 1947; sire, Belmar Bandolier B. 647820; dam, Wennet's Lady 669247; consigned by W. E. Bland, Buffalo, Oklahoma; purchased by Jerry Lynn Adelman, Brooker, Texas 500.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Blackcap 25th of Lowland 939560; calved March 12, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; dam, Blackcap 25th of St. Albans 519626; consigned by Arley Hudson, Fort Supply, Oklahoma; purchased by Raymon Barton, Paris, Texas 500.00

BULLS:

Prince of Lowland 8th 831625, (Verle Harger), calved 7-18-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; William Woodworth, Arnett, Oklahoma 500.00

Quoman of Wildot 994862, (Arley Hudson), calved 2-20-47; sire, Quoman N. 872352; R. G. Courtney, El Reno, Oklahoma 650.00

Prince of Lowland 45th, (Troy L. Hudson Estate), calved 5-8-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 61st 911040; Raymon Barton, Paris, Texas 550.00

Postelmere Lad, (J. C. Johnson), calved 7-21-47; sire, Blackcap Lad of Dry Lake 14th 929875; Henry Razook, Fairview, Oklahoma 440.00

Marshall 8th of Lake View 1071569, (C. C. Kinney), calved 2-29-48; sire, Marshall 7th of Angus Valley 910127; R. F. Smiley, Fairview, Oklahoma 350.00

COWS:

Miss Ballindalloch of A. V. F. 905141, (Kenneth Arthur Angus Farm), calved 3-30-46; sire, Queen's Marshall 460th 710-084; Truman Selzer, Protection, Kansas 420.00

Queen K. of K. A. A. F. 1068797, (Kenneth Arthur Angus Farm), calved 12-17-47; sire, Pride Boy of Maize 2d 824121; Truman Selzer, Protection, Kansas 300.00

Beauty Marshall 4th 691801, (Chester I. Bare), calved 5-2-42; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 13th 559803; Roy Carder, Jetmore, Kansas 375.00

Wennet's Belmar Lady 1004830, (W. E. Bland), calved 1-1-47; sire, Belmar Bandolier B. 647820; Jerry Lynn Adelman, Brooker, Texas 500.00

Blackcap 25th of Lowland 939560, (Arley Hudson), calved 3-12-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; Raymon Barton, Paris, Texas 500.00

Blackcap of Lowland 2d 939565, (Arley Hudson), calved 5-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; Verle Harger, Buffalo, Oklahoma 450.00

Peeress of Lowland 1071856, (Arley Hudson), calved 8-3-47; sire, Ever Prince 4th of Sunbeam 670046; Truman Selzer, Protection, Kansas 425.00

Pride of Lowland 5th 1051077, (Arley Hudson), calved 9-10-47; sire, Ever Prince 4th of Sunbeam 670046; Don Hilderbrand, Fowler, Kansas 440.00

Pride of Lowland 12th 1071873, (Arley Hudson), calved 4-19-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 61st 911040; William Anderson, Medford, Oklahoma 440.00

Black Lassie 103d 1110616, (Arley Hudson), calved 6-7-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 257th 933005; Raymon Barton, Paris, Texas 400.00

Prince of Lowland 38th 1071862, (A. F. Hudson, Jr.), calved 12-30-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 61st 911040; Herman Rabe, Jetmore, Kansas 540.00

Pride Revolution H. 677833, (A. F. Hudson, Jr.), calved 3-15-42; sire, Heatherman of Sunbeam 562827; Raymon Barton, Paris, Texas 410.00

Princess Pat of Lowland 908683, (A. F. Hudson, Jr.), calved 3-16-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; Raymon Barton, Paris, Texas 475.00

Quality Maid 25th of Lowland 907934, (A. F. Hudson, Jr.), calved 7-3-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; Verle Harger, Buffalo, Oklahoma 325.00

Queen's Quality Maid 4th 915188, (A. F. Hudson, Jr.), calved 5-19-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; Ralph Hopkins, Quinlan, Oklahoma 375.00

Pride 3d of Lowland 999645, (A. F. Hudson, Jr.), calved 5-3-47; sire, Ever Prince 4th of Sunbeam 670046; Raymon Barton, Paris, Texas 435.00

Princess Laura of Lowland, (A. F. Hudson, Jr.), calved 5-8-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 257th 933005; Truman Selzer, Protection, Kansas 300.00

Quality Maid of Lowland, (A. F. Hudson, Jr.), calved 1-3-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 61st 911040; Don R. Courtney, El Reno, Oklahoma 365.00

Queen Ann 21st 498572, (Troy L. Hudson Estate), calved 3-29-35; sire, Blackbird's Cavalier 425731; Arley Hudson, Ft. Supply, Oklahoma 425.00

Erica 7th of Sunbeam 518638, (Troy L. Hudson Estate), calved 7-8-36; sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380; Arley Hudson, Ft. Supply, Oklahoma 425.00

Lowland Queen 568748, (Troy L. Hudson Estate), calved 2-16-39; sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518639; Webb Fowler, McLain, Texas 410.00

Hudson's Queen 598321, (Troy L. Hudson Estate), calved 12-8-39; sire, Quality 2d of Sunbeam 518639; Jacob Reiss, Grandview Farms, Coldwater, Oklahoma (Calf to Arley Hudson, Ft. Supply, Oklahoma for $100.00) 700.00

Erica Lady L. 3d 732607, (Troy L. Hudson Estate), calved 2-8-41; sire, Hudson's Choice Bandolier 557482; H. J. Warthoe, Goodwell, Oklahoma 425.00

Lowland Queen 2d 678623, (Troy L. Hudson Estate), calved 5-26-42; sire, Heatherman of Sunbeam 562827; Raymon Barton, Paris, Texas 625.00

Mary of Lowland 2d 739678, (Troy L. Hud-

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

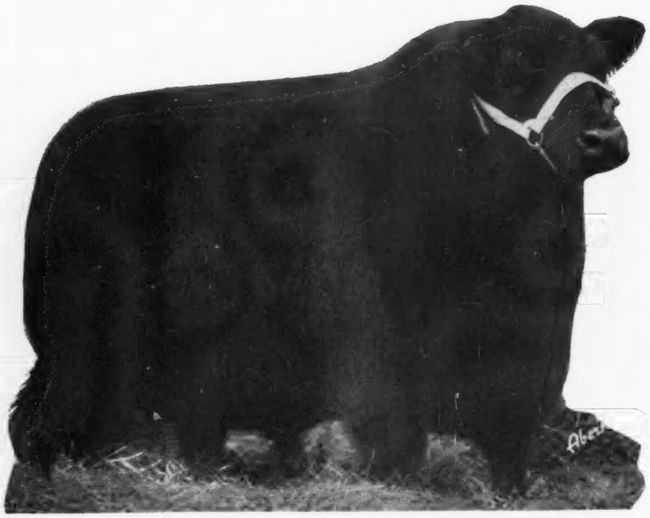
and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

Get acquainted with Red Gate — It's worth the trip just to see



Imp. Prince of Rowley

Remember, the Gate is always open at Red Gate. Visitors welcome—any hour—any day.

Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

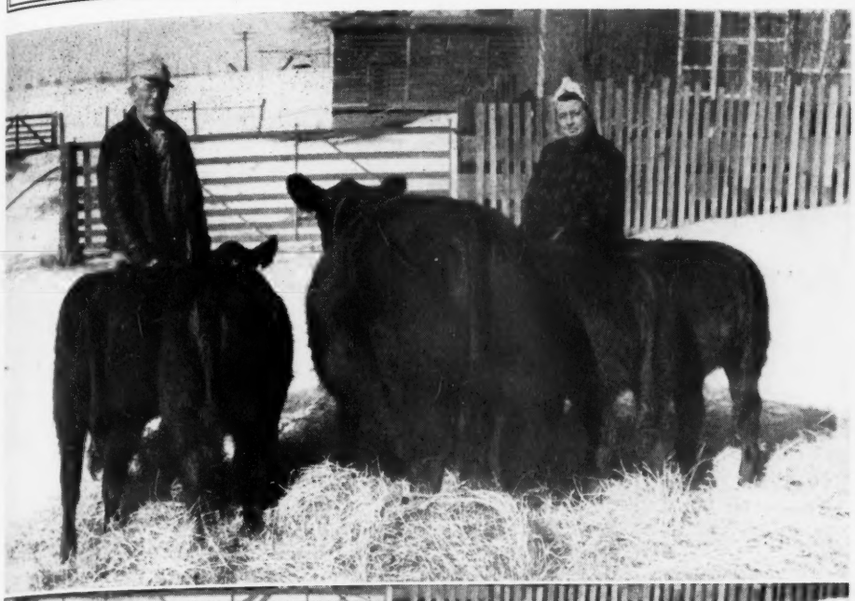
10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 60 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Commercials Sell Well

A strong demand for commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle was shown February 28th at Sterling, Colorado, when 138 head owned by C. E. Tupps and Ida Tupps & Sons, of Aurora, Colorado, brought $25,000.00. Eighty heifers averaged $178.38.

Top on commercial females was $200.00 a head paid for thirty bred cows. Buyer was Henry Keller, Wauneta, Nebraska. Keller also secured twenty yearling heifers at $186.00 a round.

... They're Big Girls Now! ...



Remember the story about Ed McKinley's quadruplet heifer calves in the October JOURNAL? Here they are again. And they are really coming.

Mr. McKinley, who now has a farm near Russell, Iowa, reports that they weighed an average of 393 pounds at six and one-half months. When they were dropped July 17th they weighed from 32 to 36 pounds. At two months of age the quads weighed in at 80.5 to 83 pounds.

Representing Earl Marshall breeding on top and bottom of the pedigree these four lusty heifers are being kept for a herd foundation. The dam, a coming six year old, had two bull calves before the arrival of the Big Four.

Other than the novelty of their multiple birth these Aberdeen-Angus heifers are smart-headed and stylish and as alike as the proverbial peas in a pod.

With the quads above are Mr. and Mrs. McKinley who are justifiably proud of the progress made by their famous heifers.

son Estate), calved 9-10-43; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; Jerry Lynn Adelman, Booker, Texas 350.00

Queen of Lowland 10th 813961, (Troy L. Hudson Estate), calved 4-20-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 25th 629406; W. S. Hiatt, Hammon, Oklahoma 325.00

Queen of Lowland 20th 1071866, (Troy L. Hudson Estate), calved 2-6-48; sire, Prince Sunbeam 61st 911040; Don R. Courtney, El Reno, Oklahoma 305.00

Blackcap McKenny 105th 548750, (C. C. Kinney), calved 3-29-38; sire, Eleanor's Prince 467273; Webb Fowler, McLain, Texas 290.00

Choice Erica 596401, (C. C. Kinney), calved 4-10-40; sire, Hudson's Choice Bandolier 557482; Billy Campbell, Woodward, Oklahoma 310.00

Miss Blackcap 8th of Lake View 970242, (C. C. Kinney), calved 3-18-47; sire, Prince 4th's Tarkio 1061st 586211; W. S. Hiatt, Hammon, Oklahoma 385.00

Miss Rowe Jow 3d 1010721, (C. C. Kinney), calved 4-23-47; sire, Prince 4th's Tarkio 1061st 586211; Jerry Lynn Adelman, Booker, Texas 290.00

Beauty of Miss Black 1071568, (C. C. Kinney), calved 2-28-48; sire, Marshall 7th of Angus Valley 910127; Merle Flair, Montezuma, Kansas 250.00

Miss McKenny 2d 1071571, (C. C. Kinney), calved 3-2-48; sire, Black Boy Bandolier 2d 892219; Wm. Anderson, Medford, Kan. 290.00

Bandolier 223d of Wilton

(Continued from page 56-B)

than $52,000.00 or less than 25% of the cattle bring over 45% of the gross.

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	**$113,785.00, average**	**$1673.30**
13 Bulls	**46,625.00, average**	**3589.60**
55 Females	**67,160.00, average**	**1221.09**
Top 5 Head	**37,500.00, average**	**7500.00**
Top 10 Head	**54,750.00, average**	**5475.00**
Top 20 Head	**76,850.00, average**	**3842.50**
Top 30 Head	**88,625.00, average**	**2954.67**
Top 40 Head	**97,835.00, average**	**2445.88**
Top 50 Head	**104,550.00, average**	**2091.00**

Top Bull—Bandolier 223d of Wilton 1059-366; calved September 2, 1947; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; dam, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405; purchased by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 16000.00

Second Top Bull—Bandolier 130th of Wilton 1059373; calved September 27, 1947; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; dam, Blackcap Bess 7th of Ada 546684; purchased by Mr. & Mrs. Harold Reif & O. M. Reif, Renfrew, Pennsylvania 7000.00

Third Top Bull—Bandolier 101st of Wilton 918617; calved February 14, 1946; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; dam, Black Beauty of Don Head 594747; purchased by Kentridge Farm, Muscatine, Iowa 4500.00

Fourth Top Bull—Bandolier 134th of Wilton 1059374; calved October 14, 1947; sire, Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559;

Maryland Sale

May 28th, 1949 at Frederick

Our 8 Good Heifers

to be
Sold in 4 Groups
At this Sale will carry the Services of

Grenada's Bandolier 2d L. S. F.

Grand Champion at last Maryland Sale, by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 19th, the "Canadian Champion", out of a daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER

—OR—

Black Peer 31st of Angus Valley

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, by the "29th"; out of QUEEN 67th of SUNBEAM, by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 103d. (Almost similar breeding to 1948 International Reserve Grand Champion.)

These Bulls
are Grand Individuals
See them at the
Farm, May 27th or 29th

We can also offer a few well matched, well broken, registered Percheron Mares.

MONOCACY FARMS
Repeat Customer

DAN WIGHT, Owner

Frederick - - Maryland

dam, Anoka Pride of Don Head 594777; purchased by Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois and H. C. Dilenbeck & Son, Geneseo, Illinois **4200.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 9th of Wilton 1059364; calved August 15, 1947; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; dam, Blackcap Bessie 25th of Page 555413; purchased by The Willmen Co., Newark, New Jersey **5500.00**

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 7th of Wilton 959328; calved August 27, 1946; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; dam, Blackcap Bess 19th of Ada 749679; purchased by J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pennsylvania **4500.00**

Third Top Cow—Black Belle E. B. A. 944-451; calved June 27, 1946; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; dam, Black Belle W. 13th 709858; purchased by Harry H. Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey .. **3600.00**

Fourth Top Cow—Katinka 3d of Wilton 1059367; calved September 6, 1947; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; dam, Bethel Katinka 4th 565782; purchased by Marie S. Denton, New York, New York **3000.00**

Fifth Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 10th of Wilton 1111200; calved 4-5-48; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; dam, Blackcap Bessie 4th of Lonjac 597114; purchased by The Willmen Co., Newark, New Jersey **2900.00**

BULLS:

Bandolier 101st of Wilton 918617, calved 2-14-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Kentridge Farm, Muscatine, Iowa 4500.00

Bandolier 223d of Wilton 1059366, calved 9-2-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 16000.00

Bandolier 115th of Wilton 959357, calved 9-26-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; C. F. Wambold, Winterset, Iowa 3500.00

Bandolier 134th of Wilton 1059374, calved 10-14-47; sire, Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559; Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Ilinois and H. C. Dilenbeck & Son, Geneseo, Illinois 4200.00

Bandolier 130th of Wilton 1059373, calved 9-27-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Mr. & Mrs. Harold Reif & O. M. Reif, Renfrew, Pennsylvania 7000.00

Bardolier of Wilton 1059375, calved 10-16-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; A. R. Martin, Maryville, Missouri 2000.00

Bardolier 3d of Wilton 1059357, calved 10-9-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; Steinbrech Brothers, Solon, Iowa 1050.00

Bardolier 2d of Wilton 1059355, calved 9-2-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Okla... 700.00

Bandolier 135th of Wilton 1059350, calved 7-9-47; sire, Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907318; J. C. Hupfer, North Platte, Neb. 1000.00

Bandolier 132d of Wilton 1059369, calved 9-13-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Truax & LaVoi, Fiatt, Illinois 2700.00

Bandolier 133d of Wilton 1059363, calved 8-2-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Joseph D. Bonness, Waukesha, Wisconsin 2950.00

Prince Eric W. 2d 1059372, calved 9-25-47; sire, Erica's Prince of R. 838471; Harry McCliman & Son, Lost Nation, Iowa 500.00

Bandolier 140th of Wilton 1079080, calved 11-14-47; sire, Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907318; Harry E. Fisher & Son, Aledo, Illinois 525.00

COWS:

Erica Erlata W. 21st 932101, calved 6-8-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois.. 1100.00

Erica Erlata W. 23d 959356, calved 9-2-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989; Oscar Swanson, Davenport, Iowa 1350.00

Joan 4th of Wilton, calved 7-11-48; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Elba of Wilton 17th 1030361, calved 7-2-47; sire, Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1000.00

Miss Burgess 11th of Wilton 1076553, calved 1-18-48; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Truax & LaVoi, Fiatt, Ill. 575.00

Blackcap Bessie 7th of Wilton 959328, calved 8-27-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pennsylvania 4500.00

Blackcap Bessie 10th of Wilton 1111200, calved 4-5-48; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; The Willmen Co., Newark, New Jersey 2900.00

Blackcap Bessie 11th of Wilton 1111191, calved 1-1-48; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 2100.00

Blackcap Bessie 9th of Wilton 1059364, calved 8-15-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; The Willmen Co., Newark, New Jersey 5500.00

Katinka 3d of Wilton 1059367, calved 9-6-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; Marie S. Denton, New York, N. Y.. 3000.00

Black Belle E. B. A. 944451, calved 6-27-46; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; Harry H. Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey 3600.00

Belle of Wilton 17th 959343, calved 5-26-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 650.00

Equatoria W. 17th 1006472, calved 1-5-47; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989; H. Willis Binnie & Son, Dundee, Illinois.. 725.00

Blackbird of Wilton 33d 1006480, calved 3-21-47; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989; Harry Brulin, New Liberty, Iowa 450.00

Barbara of Wilton 17th 1030362, calved 7-2-47; sire, Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1250.00

Barbara of Wilton 18th 1059371, calvel 9-15-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Okla.... 1150.00

Ida 13th of Wilton 1076555, calved 1-21-48; sire, Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907-318; Frank W. Cooper, Madison, Conn.... 1700.00

Ethelda 2d of Wilton 959335, calved 9-11-46; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois... 1500.00

Ethelda 3d of Wilton 1059377, calved 1-9-48; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Mo.... 1100.00

Elba of Wilton 14th 1006481, calved 4-3-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa.... 925.00

Annuity of Wilton 959325, calved 6-6-46; sire, Blackcap Barry of Wilton 737287; Robert Carr, Fletcher, Ohio 2700.00

Evessa of Wilton 959326, calved 7-20-46; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Joseph D. Bonness, Waukesha, Wisconsin.. 850.00

Miss Burgess 13th of Wilton 1111192, calved 1-8-48; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Frank W. Cooper, Madison, Connecticut 1500.00

Miss Burgess 12th of Wilton 1111195, calved 1-28-48; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1050.00

Blueblood Lady 6th of Wilton 1111198, calved 3-17-48; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri 1025.00

Blackcap of Wilton 20th 963074, calved 8-8-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989; Oscar Ritland, Elroy, Wisconsin 550.00

Pride of Wilton 21st 1012526, calved 5-5-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-

something *for everybody*

at the Maryland Spring Sale

Frederick, Maryland, Saturday, May 28th

8
Good Young Bulls

10
Heifers at Halter

100
Heifers
In Groups of 2 and 3

These cattle will not be highly fitted. What we save in labor and feed will be your saving in purchase price. All come from the good Maryland herds. All are well bred and of good type. Some of the older Heifers will be bred, the balance of breeding age soon.

Here is the Place to buy Good Heifers

In fine shape to turn into your pastures and watch them grow into good cows.

Send for Catalog to—JOSEPH M. VIAL, Secretary, COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

851; Frank W. Cooper, Madison, Conn..... 2000.00

Pride of Wilton 20th 959322, calved 4-9-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; Lynn H. Maughes, Fulton, Missouri 2500.00

Pride of Wilton 23d 1059361, calved 7-14-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio 2000.00

Pride of Wilton 22d 1059352, calved 7-26-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 650.00

Juana 10th of Wilton 959345, calved 5-30-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989; Ivo J. Frank, Jefferson City, Mo..... 800.00

Juana 11th of Wilton 1059349, calved 7-9-47; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989; Ray Cline & Son, Bussey, Iowa..... 425.00

Erica Erlata W. 25th 1006484, calved 4-23-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Francis Burkinshaw, De Witt, Iowa 550.00

Erica Erlata W. 28th 1059358, calved 11-1-47; sire, Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907318; E. A. Albers, Muscatine, Iowa.... 475.00

Blackcap of Wilton 22d 1006486, calved 5-5-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; Francis Burkinshaw, De Witt, Iowa 450.00

Blackcap Beauty N. 14th 1059351, calved 7-19-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Oscar Swanson, Davenport, Iowa 425.00

Eline of Wilton 994539, calved 7-30-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 19th 669321; Francis Burkinshaw, De Witt, Iowa..... 500.00

Rosemary 2d of Wilton 1059362, calved 7-21-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688-851; H. L. Thornton, Aledo, Illinois..... 975.00

Elba of Wilton 18th 1076559, calved 11-25-47; sire, Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907-318; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.. 375.00

Elba of Wilton 15th 1006475, calved 1-26-47; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; Dr. C. E. Black, Davenport, Iowa.... 875.00

Blackbird of Wilton 35th 1059346, calved 11-13-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Joseph D. Bonness, Waukesha, Wisconsin 600.00

Blackbird of Wilton 36th 1059354, calved 8-15-47; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Okla. 450.00

Blackbird of Wilton 31st 959355, calved 9-2-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989; Oscar Ritland, Elroy, Wisconsin..... 500.00

Equatoria W. 16th 959341, calved 5-13-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989; Dr. J. B. Reneau, Jr., Munday, Texas..... 475.00

Blackbird of Wilton 32d 1006478, calved 3-17-47; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746-989; Jesse Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska.. 710.00

Pridesta of Wilton 1016015, calved 4-16-47; sire, Erica's Prince of R. 838471; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma..... 450.00

Eraline 3d of Wilton 918616, calved 2-11-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612-551; O. & R. Farms & M. E. Rhoades & Son, Scranton, Iowa..... 825.00

Eraline 4th of Wilton 1012524, calved 4-11-47; sire, Erica's Prince of R. 838471; Frank W. Cooper, Madison, Connecticut.... 950.00

Elebur of Mahaska 5th 1012803, calved 4-29-46; sire, Mahaska's Chief 897569; C. A. Figland & Son, Searsboro, Iowa..... 635.00

Echo of Walnut Grove 3d 991854, calved 3-16-46; sire, Sir Erica G. 752479; C. A. Figland & Son, Searsboro, Iowa..... 760.00

College Ida 36th 1018922, calved 6-25-47; sire, Bandolier 50th of Wilton 694026; Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California.. 1200.00

College Ida 38th 1018929, calved 8-8-47; sire, Bandolier 50th of Wilton 694026; Blaine Kendall, Reynolds, Illinois..... 1010.00

College Inez 17th 928122, calved 4-1-46; sire, Blackcap Barry of Wilton 737287; Fred Zimmerman, Bennett, Iowa..... 600.00

College Inez 20th 1018933, calved 9-23-47; sire, Echo Valley Lad 933521; D. M. Tyler, Bartlesville, Oklahoma..... 560.00

Blackcap 23d of Ames 1018931, calved 9-16-47; sire, Echo Valley Lad 933521; Oscar Swanson, Davenport, Iowa..... 685.00

In Memoriam

By C. S. Gladfelter, Pastor
Mt. Hope Lutheran Church
Shiloh, Ohio

MELVILLE AUGUSTUS JUDY died at his home in West Lebanon, Indiana, on Sunday, March 20, 1949. He was born January 24, 1858, five miles northeast of the present home.

Mr. Judy had for many years been a respected authority on Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He was for some time associated with John S. Goodwin, whose Heatherton herd was advertised as "the oldest herd in America". The 1905 International grand champions, Prince 1to 2d and Blackbird 26th, were his cattle, and for several years at Kansas City and other national shows his entries were high-class competition.

He served as a director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for nine years and was president of the association in 1909. In the same offices he was connected with the American Royal Live Stock Show. As an importer and breeder he became well known to the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity of Scotland and England, and for years he took pride in the distinction of being the only American ever invited to judge the entries in a national cattle show in Great Britain.

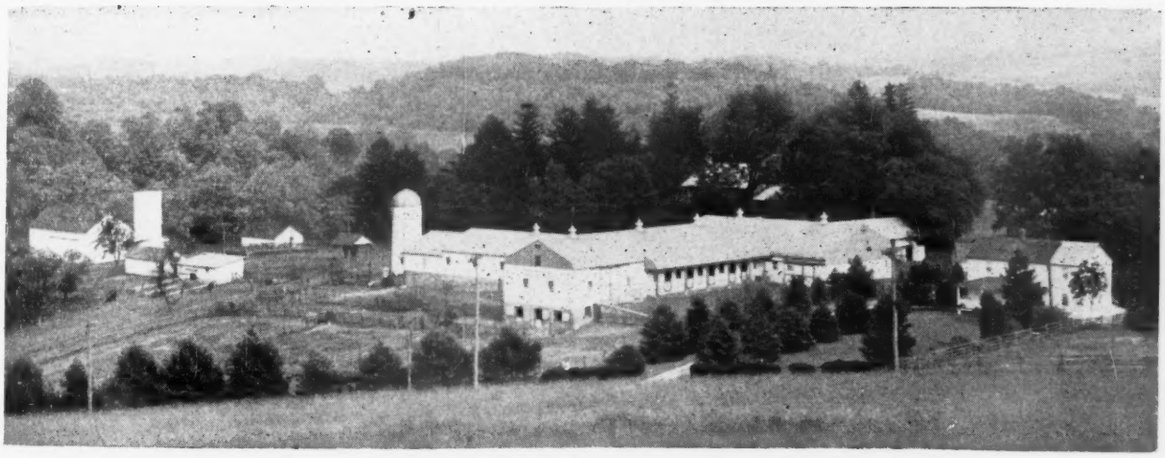
Many older breeders will remember Gus Judy as a field representative for the national association at some of the famous auctions before the first World War. As such, for example, he assisted buyers in making selections in 1917 when the Longbranch Farm of Chas. Escher, Jr., and the Pleasant View Farm of Escher and Ryan, sold at auction one hundred and thirty-five cattle whose descendants are valued today in many noted herds. Sons of Earl Marshall, were in that sale. Then he engaged in a

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 75c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Cold Saturday Farm



Sons of Our Herd Sire **Ravenswood Pride Eric** *meet with approval in Texas*

Last year we shipped a good son of Ravenswood Pride Eric, PRIDE ERIC C. S. 7th, to Mr. Blake Mackan, Riceland Farm, China, Texas. He wrote recently, "We think the arrival of Pride Eric C. S. 7th on the farm was the turning point in our Aberdeen-Angus breeding program, and, that, by using sons of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, we will have one of the best herds of quality Aberdeen-Angus females in Texas."

This week we are shipping 2 Daughters of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC to Mr. Mackan, and 2 more good sons—one to Mr. Mackan and one to Mr. J. W. Brown, of Beaumont, Texas.

Hello, Tom Kennedy, why don't you buy an Aberdeen-Angus bull?

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners **Finksburg, Maryland** PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Glenmere

12 Females for Sale

9 BRED and 3 OPEN. . . . All first calf cows. . . . Six are sired by BLACK BELL BOY 9th. . . . Five are bred to Our Herd Sire GLENMERE THICK SET 2d. . . . Three are bred to Our Herd Sire BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 37th. . . . Also offering THREE YOUNG BULLS, one year old.

E. M. Gant Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

many-sided career as auctioneer, sales manager, and importer until his health forbade such rigorous living.

In recent years Mr. Judy has given advice, prepared pedigrees, and written herd histories for breeders in practically every state of our country. His "office" in the home at West Lebanon is a picture from which any visitor can deduce the man's intense interest in Aberdeen-Angus "goings-on". When I visited him, I always left the house wondering which was his greater interest, the black cattle or the Republican party.

Mr. Judy leaves his wife, Mrs. Mamie N.; four children by his first marriage, John R., of Chicago; Benjamin C., of Villa Grove; Mrs. Madge V. Beery, of London, Ohio; and Frank L., of Marion; and nine grand-children.

Again I am offering a **Carload of Brood Cows** *3 to 7 years old*

Sired by a Son of EILEENMERE 85th and BURGESS HILL
Will be Calving within 60 to 90 Days
Calves will be sired by an ERIC EILEENMERE 84th Bull, or to BLACK PEER of LEWANDS

Priced for Quick Sale

Write, wire or better still come see them—they will co.

WALTER SCOTT CRAIG 117 S. Division St. JANESVILLE, WIS.

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We are using as Herd Sires:

GOOD HOPE GENERAL 8th 885965
. . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE and EL KATIF of DOONHOLM

EGLA BARDOLIER G. R. 881441
. . . . . A grandson of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. and QUALITY MARSHALL

PRINCE SUNBEAM 246th 878878
. . . . . A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS

HAROLD CLEVINGER, Herdsman

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

Glenn and Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Mo.

Visitors always welcome at the Farm

We will be happy to have you at any time, and don't forget we still maintain one of America's leading SHROPSHIRE Flocks.

Present the

1949 Heart of America Show and Sale

←Champions

We extend our thanks and good wishes to: R. H. Shillinger, Butler, Mo., purchaser of our Champion Bull, CHAPPELL'S ESTON QUALITY 4th, at $1150.00; Erwin Wagner, Bonnerdale, Ark., purchaser of our Champion Female, QUEEN MOTHER LASSIE C. 7th, at $1000.00; Dale Smith, Willis, Kan., purchaser of CHAPPELL'S MISS BURGESS 10th, at $650.00. . . . We also want to thank all those who have purchased our cattle in previous sales, at private treaty, and all contending bidders.

Letters to the Editor

"Of course, this is just a wife's opinion," writes Mrs. S. G. Sharit, of Montgomery, Alabama, "but I do know that Mr. Sharit has enjoyed the JOURNAL and found it interesting and informative. In fact, I too, have become 'Aberdeen-Angus minded.' So enclosed is the money for our subscription."

■

A NEW HERD

"I am enclosing $10.00 for a life subscription to the JOURNAL," writes Loyde Gerber, of Garden City, Kansas. "I like the magazine and believe it will help me in the future as the 'Hampshire Herdsman' has in the past to build up my herd of Hampshires. However, I am not planning on going into the registered Aberdeen-Angus business. I plan only to keep a registered bull to use on good commercial cows. At present my herd consists only of a bull, six cows and five yearling heifers."

■

BLACKS TO COLORADO

R. J. Anderson, formerly of Tribune, Kansas, advises us to send his JOURNAL to Payton, Colorado. "While we are retaining our interests in Kansas we recently moved on a ranch here, with a wonderful view of famous Pike's Peak. Of course the Blacks also dot our pastures here in Colorado."

■

FROM COUNTY AGENT

Says Bess Richardson, of Cave City, Kentucky, "My county agent gave me a JOURNAL as a leading source of information of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. I am enclosing a check for a three year subscription. I have had Aberdeen-Angus cattle in a small way, since 1940, but have had registered stock for only the last four years."

■

PASTURE EXPERIMENT

Formerly located in Omaha G. F. "Doc" Nye, wants his JOURNAL sent to Plainview, Nebraska, for "I now find it's advisable to be located nearer the cow country

Liberty Grange *Farm*

Now offering GOOD YEARLING BULLS sired by QUEENMERE CANDIDATE, grandson of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. . . . Write, or come see them. Priced to move quickly.

Harold and Mae Austin, Lancaster, Wis.

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 87th

An outstanding double bred MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS, selected at the Glyn Mawr Sale. She sold bred to BURGESS ERIC 10th, a top son of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, and from a dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. She should calve early in the spring. We have reasons aplenty to expect an exceptionally good calf.

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Mgr.
CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

where we are carrying on rather extensive experimental work with soil management and pasture improvement.

"In addition to brome and alfalfa our pasture improvement program for this year will include test plots with Reed's canary grass, alta fescue, alsike and strawberry clover, ladino, birdsfoot trefoil and sand lovegrass.

Continuing for the third year experimental work with chemical weed control this season will cover some pre-emergence and pre-planting tests with phenolic compounds, as well as 2, 4-D."

■

WATERBELLY IN STEERS

Writes A. S. Higgins, of Higgins Brothers, commercial operators at Texline, Texas:

"The disease known as waterbelly, which is a disease of steers ten months to a year old, is expensive. This disease occurs only in steer calves; heifers and bulls do not have it. A neighbor of ours lost seventeen head out of a small herd. We purchased eighty head from one man last fall, and have already lost eight head. One veterinarian said that it is caused by a stone forming in the urinary tract. Another said it is caused by not feeding protein, such as may be found in alfalfa.

"The real cause of the disease, "Waterbelly", is improper castration. When the testicle is jerked out with the cord, this leaves a hole through which the urine passes underneath the skin of the belly. This rots the whole belly and death ensues. Sometimes the urine leaks inside the belly, which causes apparent bloating. The ultimate result is the same—death.

The man from whom we bought the above mentioned small herd told us that he castrated all of his bulls by jerking the cords out. We did not know this until after we had purchased them, or we would have refrained from buying them. We purchased about 500 steers per year, and lose from twelve to fifteen steers annually from this cause. We raise about 200 steers from our own cows and have never lost a one of them as a result of waterbelly. If the scrotum is large enough, split the side, take out the seed, and clip the cord about an inch above it. If it is small, cut the end off, pull the seed and clip the cord just above the seed. If this procedure of castration is followed, you will not lose any steers from waterbelly.

"Is there a cure? We have not found any."

■

"NOT GOOD ENOUGH"

This excerpt from a letter from Alexander Keith, secretary of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society in Scotland, to Otto G. Nobis, is too good to keep private. Mr. Nobis judged the Perth Show in 1947.

"It was with great pleasure that I saw your beaming face side by side with that of a most highly recognisable son in the JOURNAL for December. It is so pleasant to be confronted with such a striking likeness. It conjures up happy memories.

"Fancy, it is two years all but three weeks since you put that question to the waitress at the Shorthorn dinner, 'Is this roast beef Aberdeen-Angus?'

"And do you remember her reply, 'No sir, I don't think it is good enough for that.'

"Scotland for ever! !"

■

PLATES FOR BUYERS

Don Porter, of the Broken Bow Chamber of Commerce, Broken Bow, Nebraska, in sending in an order for forty Aberdeen-Angus booster plates says that "they will be given to purchasers of animals at the Aberdeen-Angus show and sale to be held here April 13."

■

WYOMING MEETING

An Aberdeen-Angus Association for Wyoming may be formulated as the result of a recent meeting at Laramie attended by

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Winsted

STOCK FARM

HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

Prince Sunbeam 402d

Second highest selling son of Prince Sunbeam 100th in the 1949 Sunbeam sale. Stop and see him.

Other Sires:

Anoka Barbara's Revolution

Envious Lad of Maize

Robert A. Finney, Owner — Paul Stinson, Herdsman

We are well pleased

With having Topped the Heart of America Sale with

Blackcap Bessie 5th of S. S. S. 1112759

Who was purchased at $2,000.00 by

Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa

Herd Bulls in Service

EVERBEST PRINCE 880217 . . . . . A strictly SUNBEAM bred Bull

RUFFLANDS ELBANOR 977476 . . . . . Grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 11th 724070 . . . . . Son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

RUFFLANDS BLACKBERRY 774721 . . . . . Grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER

REVOLUTION PRINCE S. S. S. 1004323 . . . . . Sired by BLACK PRINCE 2d of PARIS

Thanks a Lot

We owe the buying public a debt of gratitude for the very splendid support given our offerings at both public auction and at private treaty. . . . We are highly pleased with the evaluation placed upon our cattle, and we sincerely hope that every animal will make good in its new home—even more profitable than they have been with us. . . . It would be a pleasure to show you our breeding herd.

county agents of Platte, Goshen and Laramie counties and Tony Fellhauer, extension live stock specialist of the University of Wyoming. A later meeting, with Aberdeen-Angus breeders of the state, is planned.

■

FROM SCOTLAND

In renewing his subscription Col. Norman Kennedy, of the well known Doonholm herd in Scotland states, "I certainly want to continue receiving the JOURNAL. I look forward every month to receiving the latest news about our breed in your country and I certainly must congratulate you on the way you place the news before the readers. I consider the JOURNAL most interesting and attractive.

"We had our annual sales at Perth at the beginning of this month, and while there were no very sensational prices the trade generally was very good, and quite encouraging."

Sturdy Oak Farms

Invite You

To visit our herd of breeding cattle at any time. . . . Bring your friends and see what we have accomplished with the Bonnie Blacks—considered by us to be the greatest breed of beef cattle for the South. . . . They are sturdy, they are beautiful, they are profitable—you will like our cattle.

C. E. WILLIAMS
GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

Doddies Sweep Louisiana

(Continued from page 56-B)

diumweight class, thirty-nine medium lightweight steers and thirty-five lightweight steers. Despite the heavy competition afforded by all breeds being shown together, the upper ranking steers in all classes were predominantly Black. John C. Burns, of Fort Worth, Texas, who judged the steer show expressed the opinion that the quality of the cattle shown was exceedingly high.

LSU's herd sire Prince Sunbeam 300th was named junior and grand champion bull in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding show. J. Milt Tudor, of Olin, Iowa, made the placings. The reserve grand champion was the senior champion bull, Alford's Prince Eric, exhibited by Jess B. Alford, of Paris, Texas. The reserve senior champion bull of the show was Brieridge Blackcap B., exhibited by T. J. Parker, of McComb, Mississippi. The reserve junior champion was Alford's Quality Prince 58th also shown by Jess Alford.

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

Will Knight, of Magnolia Plantation, Shreveport, headed the Aberdeen-Angus female show with Blackbird Birdie of Magnolia, a junior yearling heifer that had secured the junior championship. The reserve junior champion and also the reserve grand champion of the show was Alford's Blackbird B., shown by Jess Alford. Marydale Farms whose steers made an impressive showing in the junior show, won the senior championship in the female division with Marydale Trojan Erica. The reserve senior champion was T. J. Parker's Quality Queen Lady.

Listed below are placings in the breeding show:

EXHIBITORS: Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; Farley Cloud, Pitkin, La.; Inglewood Plantation, Alexandria, La.; Will Knight, Shreveport, La.; L. S. U. Animal Industry Dept., Baton Rouge, La.; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, La.; Bernita Miller, Church Point, La.; T. J. Parker, McComb, Miss.; Wesley E. Todd, Jr., Kinder, La.; Young's Angus Farm, Shreveport, La.; Kintyre Farms, Gloster, Miss.; John L. Baird, Shreveport, La.; E. A. Sharp, Iowa, La.

Judge: J. MILT TUDOR, Olin, Iowa

BULLS:

Senior Yearling Bulls calved between May 1 and December 31, 1946: 1—Alford's Prince Eric 943326, Jess B. Alford; 2—Brieridge Blackcap B. 979931, T. J. Parker.

Junior Yearling Bulls calved between January 1 and April 30, 1947: 1—Prince Sunbeam 330th 993-944, L. S. U.; 2—Bar Revolution of Magnolia 1002-023, Will Knight; 3—Burkett's Revemere 1002841, Wesley E. Todd, Jr.; 4—Marydale Eileenmere 10th 994259, Marydale Farms; 5—Black Peer of Angus Valley 26th, Young's Angus Farm; 6—Farley Cloud; 7—Prince Marydale 4th 1054546, Marydale Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, calved between May 1 and August 31, 1947: 1—Bar's Revolution 2d of Magnolia 1020914, Will Knight; 2—Prince Marydale 10th 1054560, Marydale Farms; 3—Prince Marydale 3d 1054559, Marydale Farms; 4—Prince Marydale 997-074, Marydale Farms.

Senior Calf Bulls, calved between September 1 and December 31, 1947: 1—Revolution of L.S.U. 3d 1094645, L.S.U.; 2—Kintyre Farms; 3—Alford's Quality Prince 52d 1060285, Jess B. Alford; 4—Marydale Pride Eric 1060979, Marydale Farms; 5—John L. Baird; 6—Prince of Sunny Dale 18th 1050-791, L.S.U.

Junior Calf Bulls, calved between January 1, 1948 and March 31, 1948: 1—Alford's Quality Prince 58th 1060301, Jess B. Alford; 2—Bar's Revolution 4th of Magnolia 1085728, Will Knight; 3—Bar's Revolution 6th of Magnolia 1085733, Will Knight; 4—Prince Master of Bates 1078385, Inglewood Plantation; 5—Revolution of L.S.U. 4th, L.S.U.; 6—Marydale Eileenmere 25th, Marydale Farms; 7—Kintyre Farms; 8—Burgess Bar A. of B. R., 1100805, T. J. Parker; 9—Marydale Eileenmere 15th 1091512, Marydale Farms; 10—John L. Baird; 11—Young's Angus Farm.

Summer Junior Bulls, calved after April 1, 1948: 1—Marydale Eileenmere 12th, Marydale Farms; 2—Bar A Bandolier of B. R. 1100809, T. J. Parker; 3—Quality Prince of L.S.U., L.S.U.; 4—Marydale Eileenmere 100th, Marydale Farms; 5—Bar's Revolution 10th of Magnolia 1119583, Will Knight; 6—Young's Angus Farm; 7—John L. Baird.

Senior Champion Bull: Alford's Prince Eric 943-326, Jess B. Alford.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Brieridge Blackcap B. 979931, T. J. Parker.

Junior Champion Bull: Prince Sunbeam 330th 993-944, L.S.U.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Alford's Quality Prince 58th 1060301, Jess B. Alford.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince Sunbeam 330th 993944, L.S.U.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Alford's Prince Eric 943326, Jess B. Alford.

Five Bulls: Any Age, owned by Exhibitors: 1—Will Knight; 2—L.S.U.; 3—Marydale Farms; 4—Marydale Farms.

Three Bulls: Any Age, by one sire, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Will Knight; 2—Marydale Farms; 3—Marydale Farms; 4—Marydale Farms.

Two Bulls: Bred and owned by Exhibitor: 1—Will Knight; 2—Will Knight; 3—Marydale Farms; 4—Jess B. Alford; 5—L.S.U.; 6—Marydale Farms; 7—Kintyre Farms; 8—Marydale Farms; 9—Marydale Farms; 10—T. J. Parker; 11—Young's Angus Farm.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, calved between January 1 and June 30, 1946: 1—Marydale Trojan Erica 1002-575, Marydale Farms; 2—Cesor Mercury Eva 2d 910-546, T. J. Parker; 3—Young's Angus Farm.

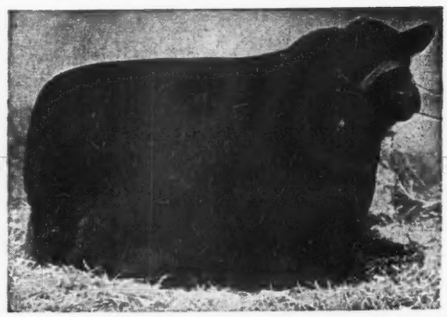
Senior Yearling Heifers, calved between July 1 and December 31, 1946: 1—Qualities Queen Lady 974-910, T. J. Parker; 2—Erica Marie 16th of Sunbeam 1002550, Will Knight.

Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 to April 30, 1947: 1—Blackbird Birdie of Magnolia 1020912, Will Knight; 2—Blackbird 9th of Marydale 1002587, Marydale Farms; 3—Alford's M. Blackbird 992628,

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

R. C. Roebling
Owner-Manager

John Beaton
Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

Jess B. Alford; 4—Bluebonnet Pride 965797, L.S.U.; 5—Blackbird 12th of Marydale 1054544, Marydale Farms; 6—Kintyre Farms; 7—Riceland's Blackcap 1008125, Bernita Miller; 8—Marydale Elba Lassie 1005727, Marydale Farms; 9—Kintyre Farms; 10—E. A. Sharp.

Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 and August 31, 1947: 1—Alford's Blackbird B. 992625, Jess B. Alford; 2—Elba G. 2d of Marydale 1005729, Marydale Farms; 3—Blackbird of Magnolia 18th 1020915, Will Knight; 4—Kintyre Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 to December 31, 1947: 1—Blackbird 16th of Magnolia 1047-191, Will Knight; 2—Katherine 3d of Marydale 105-4567, Marydale Farms; 3—Miss Burgess 18th of Magnolia 1042181, Will Knight; 4—Miss Burgess of L.S.U. 1094649, L.S.U.; 5—Revolution's Coquette 2d 1060291, Jess B. Alford; 6—Young's Angus Farm; 7—Pure Pride of Brieridge 3d 1067296, T. J. Parker; 8—John L. Baird; 9—Kintyre Farms; 10—Marydale Deliaka 1054566, Marydale Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1, 1948 to March 31, 1948: 1—Marydale Katinka 2d 1091523, Marydale Farms; 2—Georgina K. of Magnolia 1085-735, Will Knight; 3—Alford's Minerva Elba 1060-203, Jess B. Alford; 4—Alford's Elmin Minerva 1060294, Jess B. Alford; 5—Marydale K. Pride 4th 1091527, Marydale Farms; 6—Young's Eileenmere 3d 1082256, Bernita Miller; 7—Louisiana Erica 9th 1087484, L.S.U.; 8—Queen Mother of Brieridge 4th 1069853, T. J. Parker; 9—Blackcap Beauty of B. R. 1073402, T. J. Parker; 10—Marydale Erica 10th 1091520, Marydale Farms; 11—Miss Copeland of Brieridge 3d 1067297; 12—Kintyre Farms.

Summer Junior Heifer Calves, calved after April 1, 1948: 1—Marydale Edella 10th 1091508, Marydale Farms; 2—Miss Burgess 21st of Magnolia 1119-584, Will Knight; 3—Blackbird 17th of Marydale 1091498, Marydale Farms; 4—Kintyre Farms; 5—Beauty of L.S.U., L.S.U.; 6—Brieridge Blackbird C. 5th 1073403, T. J. Parker; 7—Young's Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Marydale Trojan Erica 1002575, Marydale Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Qualities Queen Lady 974910, T. J. Parker.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird Birdie of Magnolia 1020912, Will Knight.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Alford's Blackbird B. 992625, Jess B. Alford.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird Birdie of Magnolia 1020912, Will Knight.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Alford's Blackbird B. 992625, Jess B. Alford.

Get of Sire: 1—Will Knight; 2—Jess B. Alford; 3—Marydale Farm; 4—Marydale Farms; 5—Kintyre Farms; 6—T. J. Parker; 7—Marydale Farm; 8—Young's Angus Farm.

Pair of Females: 1—Jess B. Alford; 2—Marydale Farms; 3—Marydale Farms; 4—Will Knight; 5—Marydale Farms; 6—Will Knight; 7—Marydale Farms; 8—Kintyre Farms; 9—L.S.U.; 10—Marydale Farms; 11—T. J. Parker; 12—Young's Angus Farm.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Will Knight; 2—Marydale Farms; 3—Marydale Farms; 4—Marydale Farms; 5—Marydale Farms.

Pair of Calves: 1—Will Knight; 2—Jess B. Alford; 3—Marydale Farms; 4—Will Knight; 5—Marydale Farms; 6—Marydale Farms; 7—Marydale Farms; 8—L.S.U.; 9—Kintyre Farms; 10—T. J. Parker.

Produce of Dam: 1—Will Knight; 2—Marydale Farms; 3—Young's Angus Farm; 4—John L. Baird.

Heart of America

(Continued from page 56-A)

Glenn & Virginia Chappell; 2—Staley's Blackbird Josie 997746, Staley Farms; 3—Blackcap Lad 76th 1005336, Boeing Angus Farm; 4—Merry Hill Prince 2d 1031451, Merry Hill Farm; 5—Winn-Larr Ebony Bandolier 1054826, Winn-Larr Farm.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947: 1—Cole's Eline Erica Lad 1043260, Wilbur Cole; 2—Duchess Prince of L. W. 1043396, Locustwood Farm; 3—Irenmere of Wheatland 38th, Lloyd Black; 4—Revemere of Wheatland 105th 1105995, James B. Hollinger; 5—Elba Marshall Prince 190th 981827, Karl Zimmerman & Son.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947: 1—Everleenmere T. 1026371, C. H. Thompson; 2—Irenmere of Wheatland 37th, James B. Hollinger; 3—Prince 24th of Clearwater 1072-683, Clearwater Stock Farm; 4—Eric I. J. F. 69th 1042230, Ivo J. Frank; 5—Prince 25th of Clearwater 1072684, Clearwater Stock Farm.

Bulls calved after January 1, 1948: 1—Prince Eraias H. P. 215th 1110216, Harry E. Peirce; 2—Prince Berd Evaxus A. G. 2d, A. J. Gorges; 3—Quality Blackbird Boy 4th 1114138, I. L. Rudasill & Sons.

Reserve Champion Bull: Everleenmere T. 1026371, C. H. Thompson.

Grand Champion Bull: Chappell's Eston Quality 4th 992203, Glenn & Virginia Chappell.

Three Bulls, Any Age: 1—Winn-Larr Farm; 2—A. B. Owens & Sons; 3—A. B. Owens & Sons.

COWS:

Females calved between January 1, 1946, and June 30, 1946: 1—Blue Ribbon Marycrest B. 2d 984116, Hal T. Hooker.

Females calved between July 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946: 1—Rubicon Duchess 90th 927776, W. Clay Woods.

Females calved between January 1, 1947, and April

We Only Buy Good Ones!

Eloquent Lady W. F. 730624

White Gates paid a bargain price ($11,500) for this double-bred daughter of Bandolier of Anoka, and she has produced three outstanding bull calves, any one of which is worth more than her cost.

At the top sales we have attended, we have tried to select the best offered . . . . certainly no one has ever heard of a low bender going to White Gates. That's the answer to quality!

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York"

30, 1947: 1—Fairview Erica 12th, C. H. Thompson; 2—Burgess Maid 100th 1016677, Harry Stephens & Son; 3—Witch of S. 1016674, Harry Stephens & Son.

Females calved between May 1, 1947, and August 31, 1947; 1—Queen Mother Lassie C. 7th 1028271, Glenn & Virginia Chappell; 2—Merry Hill Georgina 1031455, Merry Hill Farm; 3—Barbara Lassie of Merry Hill 1031452, Merry Hill Farm; 4—Merry Hill Barbara 2d 1031458, Merry Hill Farm; 5—Eline Erica 5th 1058647, Raymond Lyle.

Females calved between September 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947; 1—Edwina of Wheatland 19th, James B. Hollinger; 2—Maid of Bummer I. J. F. 71st 1042233, Ivo J. Frank; 3—Chappell's Miss Burgess 10th 1083389, Glenn & Virginia Chappell; 4—Hooker's Elba Ewana 2d 1027080, Hal T. Hooker.

Females calved after January 1, 1948: 1—Jilt of S. S. S. 3d 1112757, Triple S Angus Ranch; 2—Miss Georgina of S. S. S. 1070169, Triple S Angus Ranch; 3—Blackcap Bessie 5th of S. S. S. 1112759, Triple S Angus Ranch; 4—Gorges M. Barbara J. 2d, A. J. Gorges; 5—Miss Bummer of S. S. S. 1112758, Triple S Angus Ranch.

Reserve Champion Female: Edwina of Wheatland 19th, James B. Hollinger.

Grand Champion Female: Queen Mother Lassie C. 7th 1028271, Glenn & Virginia Chappell.

Hockhockson Farm

EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY

We now have. . .

Several Calves

Which look to be Outstanding from Our Herd Sire

Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, (Imp.)

RESERVE CHAMPION PERTH SALE
January, 1947

Winner of the SPOTT CUP
(Jointly owned with Stonehill Farms, Freehold, New Jersey.)

•

ACCREDITED, VACCINATED HERD

•

Dr. R. A. Cooke, Owner

The 1949 Perth Sale

(Continued from page 55)

Junior January Bulls—James Brown, Peerless of Kirklandbank, withdrawn at 230 gns.

Senior February Bulls—William Donald, Benes of Gaidrew, 2400 gns.

Junior February Bulls—William Donald, Pre-emience of Gaidrew, 1200 gns.

Senior March Bulls—J. D. Waddell, Aclurya Escorter, 1200 gns.

Junior March Bulls—Marshall & Mitchell, European of Bruceton, 1650 gns.

Young Bulls—Duke of Beaufort, Gay Eric of Badminton, 1800 gns.

Two-Year-Old Heifers—E. L. C. Pentecost, Primrose 4th of Newsham, 300 gns.

December Heifers—F. & C. Elliot, Impi of Nisbethill, 210 gns.

January Heifers—William Donald, Betty Black of Gaidrew, 550 gns.

Young Heifers—William Donald, Paola of Gaidrew, 620 gns.

Other leading prices were as follows:

J. Ernest Kerr, Jarvis Eric, 4,400 gns. to Michael Mason, Eynsham.
A. M. Dixon, Jacqumar of Broadleys, 3,500 gns.
J. Ernest Kerr, Evant of Harviestoun, 2,600 gns.
J. Ernest Kerr, Jubra Eric, 2,600 gns.
Sir, William Rootes, Stype Pericles, 2,100 gns. to J. D. Waddell.
R. M. Adam, Edwin of Newhouse, 1,800 gns. to the Argentine.
Sir Alfred Goodson, Eulijago of Kilham, 1,700 gns. to D. Grant, New Zealand.
Sir William Rootes, Stype Greatheart, 1,700 gns. to Eire Dept.
John Niven, Ericson of Gloagburn, 1,150 gns. to the Argentine.
William Donald, Benes of Gaidrew (Champion), 2,400 gns. to judge, L. T. Sanderson, Australia.
J. L. Arnott, Wavell of Haymount, 420 gns. to D. Grant, New Zealand.
Marshall & Mitchell, Euclid of Incheoch, 400 gns. to Mr. Roberts, New Zealand.
Lord Elgin, Broadsword of Broomhall, 1050 gns. to Dr. Riet, Brazil.
Marshall & Mitchell, European of Bruceton, 1650 gns. to D. Grant, New Zealand.

In addition to Mr. D. Grant's purchases for New Zealand, the champion and reserve champion heifers at 620 gns. and 550 gns.

Several bulls were bought for the Union of South Africa and for Southern Rhodesia, including Mungos Elsner from Sir Joshua Ross-Taylor at 150 gns., Sir Alfred Goodson's Basic of Kilham at 105 gns., Sir William Rootes' Stype Jovena Eric at 750 gns., and Precision of Gaidrew at 120 gns., the latter three purchased by Mr. D. Black for Southern Rhodesia. It is understood that Mr. Black also purchased privately Evawarrah of Dalmeny which was withdrawn from the sale at 400 gns.

In all, twenty-seven bulls and nine females were bought for export. While Mr. Grant bought the two leading females for New Zealand, Mr. Frank Harding took our seven for U.S.A. at prices ranging from 210 gns. to 230 gns., the lower price being paid for the first prize December heifer Impi of Nisbethill and the higher being given for the second prize two-year-old heifer, Pinky Pride Dinah of Rowley, owned by Mr. A. Wilson Filmer and sired by President of Gaidrew that is the paternal grandsire of the champion bull and the son of the sire of both champion and reserve champion heifers.

An analysis of the sale brings out the following results:

HEIFERS:

68 sold up to 100 gns., 4 in the prize list.
9 sold up to 250 gns., 7 in the prize list.
5 sold over 250 gns., 5 in the prize list.
15 were withdrawn unsold, 4 of them in the prize list.

BULLS:

65 sold up to 50 gns.
188 sold up to 100 gns., 2 in the prize list.
77 sold up to 150 gns., 2 in the prize list.
50 sold up to 250 gns., 15 in the prize list.
23 sold up to 500 gns., 8 in the prize list.
13 sold up to 1000 gns., 5 in the prize list.
16 sold over 1000 gns., 11 in the prize list.
45 were withdrawn unsold, 8 in the prize list.

An analysis of the top prices shown the following: One at £4,620; 5 averaged £3,255; 10 averaged £2,583; 25 averaged £1640 – 10/–; 50 averaged £1045 – 16/–.

The top herd averages were as follows: Broadleys, £1339–16/– for 3; Harviestoun, £1263–13–6d for 10; Stype, £1102–10/– for 5; Newhouse, £1097–5/– for 4; Gaidrew, £626–14–4d for 8; Kilham, £589–11–6d for 6.

The most successful sires were:

	No.	Average
Janric of Dalmeny	6	£1404–7–6d
Jasnic Eric	3	£1260
Ervillax of Harviestoun	4	£1181–5/–
Emperor of Derculich	4	£1097–5/–
Ebony Caesar of Rowley	4	£1008
Jago Eric	7	£775–7/–

Of the thirty most successful sires, ten were bred at Harviestoun, seven of them being in the first twelve.

The aggregate of the sale is as follows:

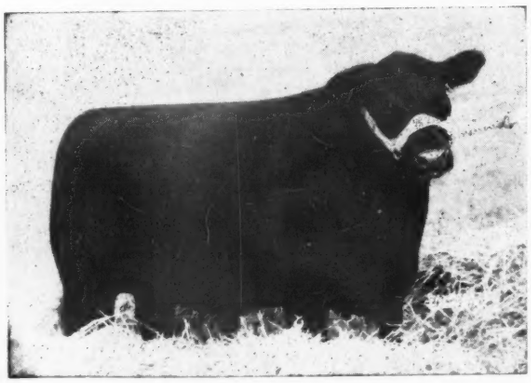
432 Bulls ..... £90,028 – 1/–
82 Heifers ..... £7,741 – 13/–

514 sold for £97,769–14/–; compared with 431 sold in 1948 with a total of £101,821 – 13/–.

H & L Farms

A Good Individual—Well Bred—a Good Sire

Judge **H & L Pride Eric 2d** *all three ways*



Acknowledged as one of the TOP BREEDING BULLS in the EAST. . . . His CALVES are DISTINCTIVE because of their fine Heads, Uniformity, High Quality and Style.

Fashionably bred—a son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC and JUANERRA ERICA 27th, a combination of blood lines that assures reproductive ability and continuity of Type, Quality and Breed Character. . . . His Progeny has been very successful in leading shows and sales. . . . We have for sale a few especially nice HEIFERS sired by H & L PRIDE ERIC 2d, worthy of your careful inspection. . . .

See them soon.

Marlboro H & L Farms New Jersey

H. E. WETTERBERG DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

A Girl and Her Calf

(Continued from page 50)

won her class. So did the steer that beat her for the club championship. But when it came time for the supreme championship the two judges could not agree. One held for the heavyweight steer. The other liked the trim steer shown by the club girl. It was a hopeless deadlock. A referee was called in to settle the championship—John B. Brown, veteran breeder of Rose Hill, Iowa. Then came the suspense of waiting for the referee's decision. To the club girl it seemed like hours, but she never let down in her handling of the calf. Finally the Iowan's nod went to the steer shown by the very determined young lady.

Here are the **Pedigrees** *of Our*

Two Top Herd Bulls

Hother's Evader Revolution

Sire: EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER 612551	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
			Euretta of Quality
	Key of Faith 545131	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Key of Quality 408992	Quality Marshall
			Keepsake of Wild
Dam: BESSIE'S QUEEN 8th of ADA 603246	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock
			Eblinette McGregor
		Barbara Montrose 438160	Yakima Prince
			Barbara of Montrose
	Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada 458270	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th
			Blkcp Bess Glencar
		Bessie's Queen L. & N. 2d 416162	B.'s Blkcp 2d of P.
			Canton Qu. W. 1922

One the strongest headed, most masculine appearing Bulls we have ever had on our place. His Calves show that they are by a breeding Bull, they have TYPE, QUALITY and CHARACTER. You should see the Calves by him to appreciate his worth as a sire.

Hother's Bardolier 2d

Sire: HOTHER'S BARDOLIER 682891	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blkbd Ban. of Page
			Barbara McH. of A.
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blkbd Quality Lot
	Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475	Broadus Blackmar 453695	Broadus Blkcp Mar.
			Broadus Blkbd 50th
		Pride Hill Crest 420203	Prince Elcho 3d
			Pride Cap 4th
Dam: CESOR'S GLENCARNOCK BLACK LASS 610751	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka
			Euretta of Quality
	Glencarnock Black Lassie 3d 441552	Revolution's Golden Gleam 384857	Blackcap Revolution
			Rugby Primrose
		Glencarnock Black Lassie 389422	Quality Lad of Glen.
			Black L. of Glen. 3d

A typical BARDOLIER bred Bull, rugged, burly, with the type we like and the quality that counts. Short backed, deep bodied and on short legs. His Calves, too, reflect his CORRECTNESS of TYPE and CONFORMATION. We judge our Bulls primarily by the TYPE and QUALITY of their GET, and we are certainly not disappointed in his Calves. They sell readily and at profit making prices—and then go on and do well for others.

Our Thanks

To the bidders and buyers of our consignment at the 1949 Eastern Regional we want to express our appreciation. We believe that every animal will prove a good investment for each one of you and we wish you well with them.

H J

STOCK FARM

HANS ISBRANDTSEN

Bayshore, Long Island, New York

If you want to call the telephone number is BAYSHORE 800

Take the 9:31 daily Express or any Pennsylvania Express to Bayshore. It's only an hour from New York City.

We doubt if Lucile Rheude, then of Sheldon, Illinois, will ever forget that day or that moment, although she has shown quite a few Blacks since, and in International show competition.

As a result of winning that not-to-be forgotten grand championship Lucile Rheude joined the ranks of Aberdeen-Angus breeders. The jubilant breeder of the championship calf, the late A. D. Bradshaw, decided that she should have the pick of the heifer calves from his good herd at Smithshire, Illinois. The heifer was Blackbird of B. M. 6th, by Burgess Eileenmere 2d. A top individual her daughters and granddaughters have carried on in the show ring.

From that original club start she now has ten head of cattle. And they have been responsible for the purchase of additional cattle to make up a good sized herd. Today, as Mrs. John Patton, Jr., of Earl Park, Indiana, Lucile is a busy farm wife and mother. But she also is actively interested in the Blacks and that interest is shared by her husband. From a cattle feeding establishment the Pattons are changing to pure bred Aberdeen-Angus.

City-born and raised the young Indiana stockman had always liked the farm. When his schooling was finished and the decision had to be made as to future business he decided on farming. At first it was a dairy farm in north central Indiana. But the war and the resulting shortage of help made the plan a headache. Coupled with this was the fact that there was another Patton farm 100 miles away in western Indiana to be operated. So the decision was made to sell the dairy farm and concentrate on cattle and hog feeding on the 1,500 acre place in Benton county.

Ideally situated for live stock a lot of steers have been turned out of the Patton feedlots. The JOURNAL market page of February shows that on January 26th John Patton, Jr., of Earl Park, Indiana, topped the Chicago market with thirty-eight head of 1,132 pound Blacks at $32.25 per hundred. Hadley calves from the Nebraska Sand Hills, they were purchased in the Chicago Feeder Show in the fall of 1947. For the time being they will be the last bunch of steers fed on this Indiana farm. "Feeding steers the way the market has been isn't good for your ulcers," John Patton will tell you. "Not that everything is perfect with a cow herd. But there certainly is a lot less worry."

In addition to the foundation cattle brought to Indiana from Lucile's Illinois home in 1946 the Pattons bought an additional thirty head of females. Representing Bradshaw blood lines, largely, the deal with Steak 'N Shake Acres also included the good breeding bull, Juana Bradmar. They had some of his daughters in the herd. "The chance to buy came up rather suddenly and we didn't have an opportunity to go into the pedigrees of the cattle, although we knew fairly well what they were," the Pattons relate. As it turned out it was a fortunate purchase for in addition to some good individuals, and the good breeding bull, there were some good families including Barbaras and Ballindalloch Blackbirds.

Some tough luck followed the purchase for the bull, Juana Bradmar, broke his hip last year. For a time it looked like he would not make the grade. Everyone had given up on him except the young couple. But today he is getting around quite actively and if kept down in flesh it is believed he can still see limited use. "We intend to use him on our best cows and save all the heifers," John Patton says. One doesn't have to wonder at that after seeing some of the thick, smart-headed daughters in the herd.

A bull now seeing active service in the herd is Even Bardolier. He was purchased last year in the El-Jon sale. "We were looking for a top young bull and spotted him in the catalog. We liked the way he was bred and set a $2,500.00 limit on him, if he suited as an individual," John relates. The young fellow suited the Pattons, and a lot of other bidders, for the final price was $5,000.00. But it is a purchase which they do not regret. Even Bardolier is stylish, thick and close-coupled. He stands on unusually short legs and is very deep in the quarter and is low flanked. He is the kind of a bull you keep looking at, and he is the kind of a fellow that likes the spotlight. He was sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d and is out of an Evening Erica granddaughter of the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. This combination of Bardolier and Envious Marshall 3d breeding, plus Tolan and Battles breeding through Eileenmere 32d and Prizemere 32d, has resulted in the kind of a bull one would expect. Naturally the Pattons have high hopes for him.

Of course old "Queenie" is still in the herd, and probably calved again by this time. She is the heifer of 1941 that resulted from Lucile's grand championship. In 1946 a granddaughter, Blackbird L. R. 2d, was shown to a first place at the Illinois State Fair and made a strong bid for the championship against such heifers as Blackcap Tolan 15th and Enquiry Dell W. Last year a daughter, Blackbird L. R. 6th, was shown both at Illinois and Indiana and was well up in the money.

There are some sixty females in the herd

Ess Kay Farm

East Aurora . . . . . New York

Presents

At the 1949 Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, April 30, 1949
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York

Ess Kay Queen Rose 2d

1039210

Calved September 22, 1947.
Sired by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d 628578; and out of EPPONIAN'S QUEEN of ANKONY 752055. One of the best type, and one of the best producing cows on the farm.

Ess Kay Eriskay 4th

Calved January 23, 1948.
Sired by RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 12th 747196, a grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; out of GLOBE HILL ERISKAY 2d 654691 and she is sired by KANIMURA 4th of BRIARCLIFF.

Ess Kay Elba

Calved January 25, 1948.
Sired by RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 12th 747296; and out of the good cow, CRAVEN LODGE ELBA 6th, who is a granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th.

Burgess Bandolier S. K.

Calved May 7, 1948.
Sired by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d 628758; and out of the splendid breeding cow, MISS BURGESS of DON HEAD 4th, who is strictly a BANDOLIER bred cow.

Don't fail to look this Consignment Over

Ess Kay Farm - - East Aurora, New York

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner **LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman** **MYNDERT PANGBURN, Manager**

NORTH SALEM, N.Y.

Cochran farm

IT IS WITH GREAT PRIDE THAT WE ANNOUNCE THE ADDITION TO OUR HERD OF

PRINCE SUNBEAM 405TH (1078680)

Eisa Trojan Erica — Calved October 30, 1947 — Tattoo SF7-74

- *Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649
  - **Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - **Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - *Erie Revolution 404801
      - *Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - *Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
      - **Playman of Sunbeam
      - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
  - **Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
    - *Prizemere 32d 369132
      - *Prizemere 9th 292566
      - *Pride of Rosemere 37th
    - *Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887
      - Meraman of Tierra Alta
      - Barbara of Rosemere
- Erica Marie 11th of Sunbeam 861779
  - **Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - **Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - *Erie Revolution 404801
      - *Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - *Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
      - **Playman of Sunbeam
      - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Revolution 81st 419223
      - **Blackcap Revolution
      - Pride of Ash Row 297073
    - Erica Marie 9th 434227
      - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
      - Erica Marie 7th 399639

** International Grand Champion
* Sire or Dam of International Grand Champion

FOR THE LAST FEW YEARS WE HAVE BEEN ADDING STEADILY TO OUR COW HERD. NOW THE POINT HAS BEEN REACHED WHERE WE NEED ANOTHER HERD SIRE TO GO WITH HOTHER QUALITY BARDOLIER. IN VIEW OF THE QUALITY OF OUR FEMALES WE FELT THAT IT WAS ONLY FAIR TO OURSELVES TO GET THE BEST POSSIBLE BULL, NO MATTER WHAT THE EXPENSE. AFTER LOOKING OVER THE AVAILABLE FIELD WE DECIDED THAT THE 405th WAS OUR CANDIDATE. LUCKILY, WE WERE ABLE TO PURCHASE HIM FROM RED SHIELD FARM, BREWSTER, N.Y.

WE PLAN TO SHOW HIM THIS YEAR SO HE WILL NOT DO MUCH BREEDING UNTIL 1950. BY 1951 WE SHALL KNOW WHETHER OUR JUDGEMENT HAS BEEN VINDICATED. WE LOOK FORWARD TO THAT YEAR WITH CONFIDENCE AND ANTICIPATION.

WE THINK HE IS ABOUT THE TOP. COME TO THE FARM SOON AND SEE IF YOU DON'T AGREE WITH US.

GIFFORD A. COCHRAN
AIKEN KNOX
WALLACE BUTLER

at the present time. How big it will get we don't know. "We have the feed and housing for 200 head or more," they point out. Among the good foundation females purchased was an Edwina in the Brown-Nobis sale of 1946. Another originated at Great Oaks. Going through the barn we noticed that all of the young cattle were haltered. "Even if they aren't for show or sale it helps gentle them and makes them easier to handle at calving time," John pointed out.

No mention of the Pattons, of Earl Park, Indiana, would be complete without a word about small Anne. An energetic miss of less than two summers she already is showing a decided interest in cattle. In fact her first understandable word was "cow-cow." She has her favorites in the herd, too, one being the Blackbird show heifer of 1946. If there is anything to this "like mother, like daughter" saying it would not be too great a stretch of the imagination to predict a bright future for Anne Patton in 4-H competition about 1963.

Advertise every day in an easy simple way . . . USE

Aberdeen-Angus

CAR AND TRUCK

Booster Plates

Come ready to attach to your regular License Plates

$1.00 Each or Two for $1.50

Order One or Several Today from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

SIGN ORDER DEPARTMENT

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

This Newer Herd

(Continued from page 44)

These were feeder cattle and later some whiteface feeder heifers were brought in. But the first Aberdeen-Angus were not purchased until April of 1942. Mr. Warner had been doing much studying and looking and had a pretty good idea of what he wanted. At the Caldwell sale at Chillicothe, Ohio, Mr. Warner bought his first Blacks, ten head—daughters of Briarcliff Blackman 3d, a son of Revelerica, by Blackcap Revolution; Eileenmere 158th, a son of Eileenmere 32d; and Creswell Pride General, by General 2d of Page. There were some good cattle in this group, particularly some Elaines, and more particularly Elaine 24th. These cows went back to imported Elaine 3d of Maisemore, brought to this country in 1921 by the Caldwells. Some of the best cattle in the present Warner Grove herd are Elaines.

It was about this time that some tough luck was encountered. The whiteface heifers brought in as stock cattle began to abort. So all of the commercial cattle were sold and the small Aberdeen-Angus herd was vaccinated. Since this early scare all cattle have been vaccinated and there has been no more trouble.

In 1943 foundation cattle were purchased from a number of sources. But always it was with a type goal in mind, and heifers showing good bulls and cows close up in the pedigree. Nor was buying confined to any one section. At the 1943 National daughters of Envious Blackcap B. 10th and Eileenmere 190th were purchased; at the 1943 Eastern Regional heifers were bought from Oldfields, Rally and Ravenswood farms, representing such sires as Envious Blackcap B. 9th and Wintonian 5th. At the Virginia sale the same year heifers were purchased representing such bulls as the champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Epponian Stamp of Broadview. At the 1944 National an Erianna daughter by Envious Eileenmere 2d was purchased, as well as another daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 9th and a heifer from Ames Plantation. Another good one, purchased in 1944, should be mentioned. At the Iowa State fall sale that year the grand champion was a January heifer, a McHenry Barbara representing Thousand Hills breeding. She later went on to other show victories but, more important, proved to be a producer of outstanding calves.

The importance and progress of any herd stems from the combination of good females plus the use of a better than average sire. Dan Warner did not want a fairly good bull, but one that was well above the average. Here again he did some figuring. An admirer of old General of Page, first prize aged bull at the International in 1936, Mr. Warner heard that a son was for sale

Mercer County (Ill.) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

We now offer at Private Treaty

40 Bulls 10 to 15 Months of Age

Bulls suited for Farm and Ranch Trade, to Choice Herd Heading Prospects. One or a Truck Load—They will be priced reasonably. . . . . .

Also 20 Young Cows to Calve this Spring

and 25 1948 Heifer Calves are also offered at attractive prices

For information write, or better yet Come and See Them.

H. McWhorter, *Secretary* **Aledo, Illinois**

Our Thanks

To all those who attended our March 23d Sale. Our general average may not have been as high as some, higher than others. But, we want to state we raised these cattle on our farms—and they made a nice profit for us. We are not discouraged—our cow herd has long past more than paid for themselves—and if such were necessary, we could carry on with them as commercial cows. WE DON'T INTEND TO DO THAT, AND WE DO INTEND TO KEEP IMPROVING.

We have a few Bulls that we can offer for sale. Then, we want to invite you to see our SHOW CATTLE, this fall at the Fairs. Remember, you're always welcome at the farms.

Frank M. Bradley & Sons

AVON, ILLINOIS

"The Home of Popular Families"

in the Cold Saturday herd in Maryland. His dam was Betty Black of Don Head, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. She had been purchased by the Hackneys in the famous Lonjac dispersion, bred to General of Page. Her son was named General Black C. S. On paper the bull's pedigree was faultless. Some questions were asked as to his individuality, from some who had seen him.

There is a Buyer

for anything you have for Sale

Ranch Farm Cattle

Use the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL To tell folks about your offering

Two telephone conversations with the Hackneys and General Black C. S. went to Warner Grove, sight unseen. When he arrived Mr. Warner was well pleased. When his first calves began to arrive on the Darke county, Ohio farm, the new herd owner was not slow in realizing that he was the owner of a real breeding bull.

General Black C. S. has sired a few calves that wouldn't improve most herds. These went to the butcher. Most of them have been unusually good. Although a new herd, and one which has not shown too long, or too extensively, the winning record of the "get" of the General is well worth mentioning.

His first calves were shown in 1946. One heifer was first prize junior yearling at the strong Ohio State show at Urbana and at the strong Ohio State Fair. A son was champion lightweight steer at the International. The following year the junior yearling heifer winner of the year before, Blackbird W. G. 6th, was grand champion female at Urbana and a blue ribbon winner at Columbus. Also at the Ohio State Fair the newer herd had second prize summer yearling on a daughter of General Black C. S. and first prize pair of females.

In 1948 Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d, a "General" daughter was grand champion female and supreme champion of the Urbana show. At Columbus she was reserve senior champion. Another daughter, Elaine W. G. 10th, was first at Urbana and second at the Ohio State Fair in a class of twenty-five. In addition daughters of the senior sire were first prize pair of females at Columbus and first prize produce of dam. The latter heifers were Barbara daughters of the show heifer previously mentioned, herself a grand champion at Urbana in 1945.

The showing of "General's" get at the International also was very good. Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d was first prize senior yearling in a class of twenty-six and went on to be senior champion female. Elaine W. G. 10th was fourth in the summer yearling class of forty-four. These two made up the first prize pair of females in a field of twenty, while the two daughters of Barbara McHenry K. and of General Black C. S. were second as produce of dam.

In the steer show a son of General Black C. S. was fifth in the senior yearling steer class; on hoof, also fifth prize senior yearling steer on the hook. It will be remembered that in this International carcass contest all twelve steers in the money were Aberdeen-Angus. But getting back to General's son—he topped the dressing percentage column of all the steers in the group with a snappy 66.9 per cent.

The few head shown, sired by the senior sire at Warner Grove, are a representative sample of the kind he has been leaving in the herd. Dan Warner has always favored showing a few cattle each year, to test the progress of the herd.

But General is not only the only bull at Warner Grove, although he certainly rates the No. 1 spot. Another is Bandolier of Wildwood 4th, by Bandolier of Anoka. Another is Eileenmere M. B. 777th, a grandson of Eileenmere 487th. The fellow who really looks like a comer, and whose first calves are now arriving, is Eileenmere 1500th, a son of the champion Eileenmere 500th. He is a full brother of Eileenmere 1026th, the Rally Farms sire. He is out of Blackcap Tolan 79th, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. This great Blackcap Missie cow also is the dam of Blackcap Tolan 150th, the 1946 International champion female, and Eileenmere 585th, in use in the Tolan herd.

The Great

Eileenmere 499th

IS NOW PRESENTING, AT PRIVATE TREATY, A CHOICE GROUP OF HIS FINE SONS OF SERVICEABLE AGE, FOR THE INSPECTION OF ANYONE CONTEMPLATING THE PURCHASE OF A HERD SIRE.

Their Genealogy

Eileenmere 4th
▼
Eileenmere 15th
▼
Eileenmere 32d
▼
Eileenmere 85th
▼
Eileenmere 260th
▼
Eileenmere 499th
▼

The above group of bulls and all descendants of 499th, including the great

Eileenmere R. 21st

the 1947 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

It always pays to look at RUNDLES' offering when in search of a Herd Sire. Tops in QUALITY and PEDIGREE. Right in price. Visitors always welcome.

Rundles Angus Farms

12 Miles North of Bloomington on U. S. Highway No. 51

El Paso, Illinois

Eileenmere 1500th is a bull with a lot of style and flash, close coupled, thick and smooth. He is one of those arrogant, cocky bulls that demand to be looked at. The day the farm was visited his first calf was expected hourly. Out of one of the good cows in the herd one couldn't blame Dan Warner for staying close to that maternity stall.

In addition to the foundation cattle already mentioned, the McHenry Barbara and Elaine cows, there are some other top individuals and producers in this herd of forty-two head. Others are Blackcap Bessies, Eriannas, McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas and Queen Mothers and Finlarig Elbas. At Warner Grove it has not been so much a matter of collecting families, but of getting top foundation material with well known sires and dams close up in the pedigree. But for family fans there is nothing wrong with McHenry Barbaras, Blackcap Bessies or Eriannas and with this Dan Warner agrees—as long as they produce winning cattle. But he feels that one is foolish to overlook cattle such as his Elaines, which have made an outstanding production record, even though they are not as well known.

Going through the barn a bull calf was spotted that had all the looks of a show prospect—short legs, smart head, width and depth. As is usually the case with these good ones he had a right to be. "His dam is our foundation McHenry Barbara cow and he was sired by Bandolier of Wildwood 4th," Mr. Warner told us, and that look in his eye indicated some show plans for the young fellow.

In active charge of the Warner Grove herd is L. Monroe Pyles, who has been manager for the last four years. An Ohio State graduate he originally planned a teaching career, but fortunately decided to stake his future with the new herd. It has been a happy combination for both the boss and the manager see eye to eye on all matters, and results are being obtained.

The physical plant at Warner Grove is attractive and practical. The home occupied by the Pyles family goes back over 100 years into the early history of Ohio. In fact one can see evidences of port holes in the massive walls which were used back in the days of Indian attacks. Now modernized it still retains its sturdy charm. New building includes a 40 by 120 foot barn of block construction, with laminated rafters and a steel roof coated on both sides with a plastic pitch material. Floors of the barn are of crushed limestone. One of its features is the ventilating system. To get the damp air out of the first floor of the barn a simple and effective duct system was devised. The ducts used are the rafters, used in units of ten, and covered with composition board. Leading from the ceiling of the first floor they take the moisture laiden air into the mow where the three roof ventilators take over. This has made for a barn remarkably free from drafts as well as moisture and has about done away with any chance of calf pneumonia.

Warner Grove is a "custom built" herd of very practical proportions. It has been carefully selected as to its foundation material. Good bulls are being used and the resulting production is of unusual quality. For a young herd it has come a long way in a short time and it has unusual prospects for the future.

Need Tabulations in a Hurry!
Send them here—75c each
ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Pacific Coast Regional

(Continued from page 56)

1026532, Rancho Del Eliseo; 4—Rivermere Black Elbin 1078736, Rivermere Ranches; 5—Queen's F. R. Bar Marshall 9th 1031008, Bellmere Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Erman 1006739, Rancheria Angus; 2—Queen's F. R. Bar Marshall 13th 1031019, Bellmere Farms; 3—Prince Teddy Bear of Ferndale 1026753, Ferndale Ranch.

Reserve Champion Bull—Queenmere 443d 1001616, Otto V. Battles.

Grand Champion Bull—Erman 1006739, Rancheria Angus.

COWS:

Senior Yearling Females, (1 shown): 1—California Lady of Jeronimo 5th 959888, Ed R. Biaggini.

Junior Yearling Females, (13 shown): 1—Erica 49th of W. W. 1059083, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 2—Entry, Rancheria Angus; 3—Blackbird of Rosemere 269th 996364, Otto V. Battles; 4—Queen of

Oaklands Stock Farm

Offering

2 Young Bulls
10 and 13 Months Old
Out of Granddaughters of
Bandolier of Anoka 3d
Sired by
Blackbird Martmere 14th
A Bull carrying 25% of the blood of EILEENMERE 32d

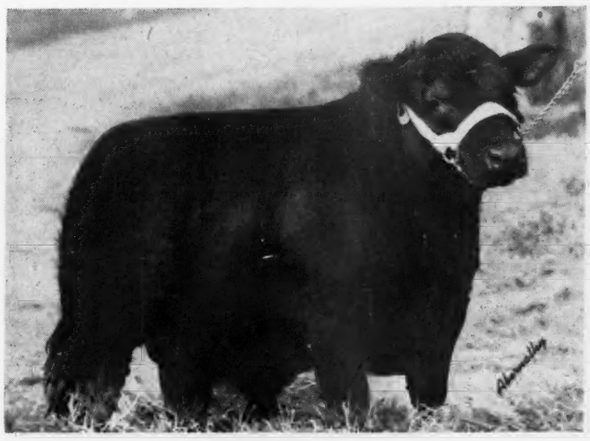
These Young Bulls

Successfully combine the good heads, coats and backs of the BANDOLIERS with the easy fleshing, quick maturing qualities of the EILEENMERES. . . Reasonably priced. . . .
Also a FEW FEMALES, same breeding
ALLEN M. TOWNS
FAIRFIELD, ILLINOIS

Here's One of **Our New Herd Bulls**

Bandolier K. 16th

He is sired by BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON, the Bull being owned jointly by Wilton Farms and Lyman Kemmis & Son. BANDOLIER K. 16th is shown as a nine months old calf—and we think he has a great future. The GET of BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON is proving most impressive. Sixteen head in the recent Wilton sale averaged over $3,200.00 and the three tops were all by him, one selling at $16,000.00; another at $7,000.00 and a daughter at $5,500.00. BANDOLIER K. 16th is the same kind of a calf as these cattle were when they were calves.



Come and see BANDOLIER K. 16th as well as our other Top Herd Bulls and their GET. We usually have a few choice Young Cattle for sale.

Burelee Stock Farm

A. R. Althaus & Son—LaMoille, Illinois

Now Offering Four Females bred to UNIVERSITY BLACK BAR 3d; One Open Female; BAR'S PRIDE E. B. calved March 16, 1948. DARRELL EHLERS, LaMoille, Illinois; 3 Miles west of Mendota, phone 11F5 Mendota.

Chief Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 925th
A Top son of EILEENMERE 500th, and out of PRIDEMERE T. 14th, dam a daughter of EILEENMERE 32d. Producer of many Show Cattle.

Junior Herd Sire
Evenmere 32d
A Son of EILEENMERE 925th. . . . We have a good selection of Sons and Daughters from the above Chief Sire and out of a great herd of cows.

HOPPLER BROS.
22 Mi. No. of Springfield on State Rte. 29
GREENVIEW ILLINOIS

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Sire:
Evader Bandolier 2d 898240
He sired by the Top Son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.
We have for sale a few cows bred to this great sire; as well as a few Bulls sired by him.
Visitors always welcome
R. K. Carter & Son
5 Miles North; on Route 78
ELMWOOD, ILLINOIS

Rosemere 414th 996390, Otto V. Battles; 5—Var-Mar Miss Blackcap 3d 1059154, Von A. Robbins; 6—Eliseo Queen 2d 991271, Rancho Del Eliseo; 7—Coquette of Oxbow 21st 1025617, Oxbow Ranch; 8—Miss Idoldee of Oxbow 2d 1025612, Oxbow Ranch; 9—Miss Idoldee of Oxbow 3d 1025614, Oxbow Ranch; 10—Queen Rosemere of Oxbow 2d 1025638, Oxbow Ranch; 11—Coquette of Oxbow 22d 1025629, Oxbow Ranch; 12—Blackbird 6th of Jouanin 1004-122, Rancho Del Eliseo; 13—Pride Lindooley 3d 1001093, Lingdooley Ranch.

Summer Yearling Females, (8 shown): 1—West Woodlawn Lawless Lucy 1078498, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Blackcap of Rosemere 215th 1001605, Otto V. Battles; 3—Blackbird Palomar 1007375, Palomar Angus Ranch; 4—Margaret 4th of Spring Hill 942966, Angustorra Ranch; 5—Miss Blackbird of Palomar 9th 1035381, Palomar Angus Ranch; 6—Dundee of Oxbow 16th 1025673, Oxbow Ranch; 7—Erica of Angustorra 92d 1035965, Angustorra Ranch; 8—Evergreen J. of Jeronimo 3d 1004140, Rancho Del Eliseo.

Senior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Haciendamere Queen 46th 1075844, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 2—Eldorene Barmar 3d 1035382, Palomar Angus Ranch; 3—Pride Palomar 3d 1035384, Palomar Angus Ranch; 4—Queen T. H. of Oxbow 1025675, Oxbow Ranch; 5—Dazy J. Guttridge 13th 1028932, James R. Guttridge; 6—Reifmere's Black Elga 1095-671, F. Reifenberger and Son; 7—Ada of Eliseo 1072491, Rancho Del Eliseo; 8—Eline Eris of Ebony 1083717, Ed R. Biaggini; 9—Earalina Blacksun C. 7th 1098818, R. S. Conner.

Eileenmere 600th 722896
Eileenmere D. 5164th 820081
• • •
Sons and Daughters of the Above Two Bulls for Sale
• • •
Country Estate Farms
(T. J. Daughenbaugh & wife)
PETERSBURG, ILLINOIS

Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Eucryphia 3d of West Woodlawn 1098567, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—West Woodlawn Blackbird 14th 1119912, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Hacienda Prizemere 55th 1072869, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 4—Queen Lingdooley 21st 1098188, Lingdooley Ranch.

Reserve Champion Female—Erica 49th of W. W. 1059083, Hacienda de Los Reyes.

Grand Champion Female—West Woodlawn Lawless Lucy 1078498, West Woodlawn Farms.

Three Females: 1—Rancheria Angus; 2—West Woodlawn Farms.

Five Females: 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—West Woodlawn Farms.

Five Yearling Heifers: 1—San Jeronimo Ranch.

PACIFIC COAST SALE

SUMMARY:

92 Lots	853,585.00,	average	$ 582.44
16 Bulls	10,580.00,	average	661.25
76 Cows	43,005.00,	average	565.85
Top 5 Head	8,300.00,	average	1660.00
Top 10 Head	13,275.00,	average	1327.50
Top 15 Head	17,070.00,	average	1138.00
Top 20 Head	20,555.00,	average	1027.75

Top Bull—Erman 1006739, calved September 7, 1947; sire, Elban Escort 724712; dam, Ericmere's Erma 746193; consigned by Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California; purchased by Alvin and Robert Brown, Prineville, Oregon 1725.00

Second Top Bull—Oxbow Blackcapmar 968-515, calved December 5, 1946; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 2d 826556; dam, Great Oaks Erica Beautiful 826558; consigned by Ford J. Twaits, Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon; purchased by West, Lyon and Barton, Merrill, Oregon 1100.00

Top Cow—Erica 49th of W. W. 1059083, calved January 20, 1947; sire, Postelmere 632374; dam, Easy Electra of Peebles 906478; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Selma, California; purchased by Joseph Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California 2000.00

Second Top Cow—West Woodlawn Lawless Lucy 1078498, calved June 2, 1947; sire, Postelmere 632374; dam, Lawless Lucy of Pitskelly 906476; consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Mr. and Mrs. Tim J. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; purchased by A. C. Wagner, San Francisco, California 1800.00

Third Top Cow—Haciendamere Queen 46th 1075844, calved September 4, 1947;

Two More Daughters
of This Great Bull →

In our endeavor to produce only top breeding cattle we purchased at the Penney & James Sale:

Eileenmere 487th

Blackbird Lady 180th 959000 *and* Homeplace Bumburgess 2d 1059497

The addition of these two superb Heifers now gives us a total of five daughters of the 487th, which is in line with our effort to build a top breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus.

H. S. WOODWARD
Rockford, Ill.

WOODBARR FARM
ROCKTON — ILLINOIS

ED. BECKER
Herdsman

sire, Bar Woodlawn 720549; dam, Bellmere Queen 23d 793862; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Selma, California; purchased by A. C. Wagner, San Francisco, California **1400.00**

Fourth Top Cow—Eldorene Barmar 3d 103-5382, calved September 2, 1947; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 681640; dam, Erica Eldorene 7th 831629; consigned by Palomar Angus Ranch, Thomas R. Dempsey, Pala, California; purchased by C. E. Houchin, Bakersfield, California **1375.00**

BULLS:

Jeronimo Blackbird Lad 3d 959879, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 10-18-46; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Jerald F. Holzapfel, Willows, California 650.00

Queenmere 443d 1001616, (Otto V. Battles), calved 7-26-47; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; Tennant Co., Colusa, California 775.00

Queen's F. R. Bar Marshall 9th 1031008, (Bellmere Farms), calved 8-11-47; sire, Blackcap Bar Marshall 679278; Bert Hoffman, Gridley, California 420.00

Queen's F. R. Bar Marshall 13th 1031019, (Bellmere Farms), calved 9-20-47; sire, Blackcap Bar Marshall 679278; J. S. Omohumdro, Loomis, California 375.00

King Harrison of Jeronimo 8th 1004120, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 2-14-47; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, California 600.00

Jeronimo King 1004110, (R. S. Conner), calved 1-14-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California 600.00

Prince Teddy Bear of Ferndale 1026753, (Ferndale Ranch), calved 10-4-47; sire, Palomar Prince 794538; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, California 725.00

Oxbow Blackcapmar 968515, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 12-5-46; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapmar 2d 826556; West, Lyon and Barton, Merrill, Oregon 1100.00

Blackbird Bandolier of Putah 992096, (Harry H. Palmer and Son), calved 11-29-46; sire, Bandolier 8th of Wilton 586593; W. E. Sites, Sites, California 540.00

Baraboy 2d 1026532, (Rancho Del Eliseo), calved 6-2-47; sire, Eclat's Ericar 700-223; R. S. Swift, Shingle, California 500.00

Imperial Ever Prince 18th 979537, (F. Reifenberger and Son), calved 11-18-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; W. E. Sites, Sites, California 525.00

Rivermere Black Robbin 1078735, (Rivermere Ranches), calved 5-16-47; sire, Bar Eric of Sunbeam 881398; Leroy Miller, Sacramento, California 535.00

Rivermere Black Elbin 1078736, (Rivermere Ranches), calved 5-17-47; sire, Elbin of Jeronimo 746462; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, California 550.00

Bar Eric 2d of Three Oaks 1050857, (Three Oaks Ranch), calved 2-23-47; sire, Bar Eric of Sunbeam 881398; R. S. Swift, Shingle, California 450.00

Erman 1006739, (Rancheria Angus), calved 9-7-47; sire, Elban Escort 724712; Alvin and Robert Brown, Prineville, Ore. 1725.00

Entry, (F. A. and M. M. Coble), W. E. Sites, Sites, California 510.00

COWS:

Blackcap Ann G. of Mil-Ina 789977, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 5-16-43; sire, General 12th of Lonjac 531872; D. N. White, Oakdale, California 560.00

Fey of Merced 785853, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 9-21-43; sire, Black Ensign 4th 485048; I. R. Lehman, Shingle, Calif. 575.00

B. S. R. Black Pride 778295, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 8-26-43; sire, Eric Revolution 11th 492665; D. N. White, Oakdale, California 620.00

Revolution's Heroine 828896, (Angustorra

Now offering

At Private Treaty

Several very successfully tried sires, on account of retaining their Heifers in herds where used. Also, YOUNG BULLS READY for SERVICE.

• • •

Heifers and Cows

Very choicest breeding and quality. Foundation material.

125 HERDS FROM WHICH TO SELECT

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

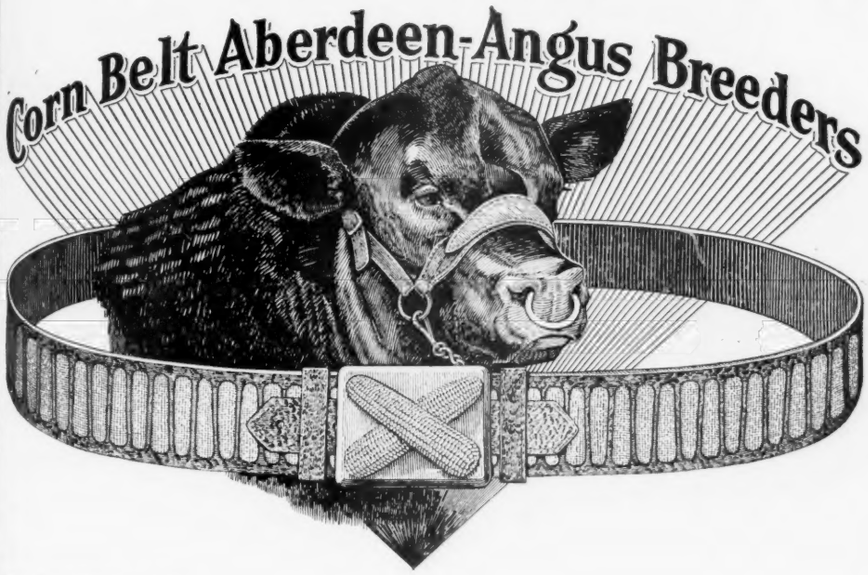
SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Last Call

Semi-Annual Spring Show and Sale

At the D. K. ROTH FARMS, GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

Wednesday, April 27th, 1949



73 Lots

12 Herd Bulls **61 Females**

Included will be Cows with Calves; Bred and Open Heifers

Eileenmeres
Sunbeams
Bandoliers
Ericas
Blackcaps
Barbaras
Bardoliers

For the Catalog write:

HOWARD R. STUCKEY, Secretary and Sale Manager, PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

BANDOLIERMERES

•

Home of Top Sires

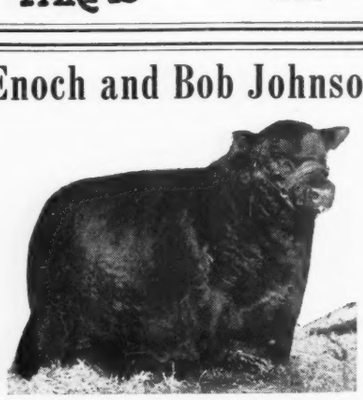
•

FORREST LARMER

MUSCATINE, IOWA

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Enoch and Bob Johnson



Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

GALVA, IOWA

Ranch), calved 3-10-44; sire, Black Cappy C. 586715; Charles Wood, Rio Vista, California 600.00

K-S Senorita 17th Blackbird 823915, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 1-8-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 6th 654178; Anna F. Barrett 430.00

Evette B. of Spring Hill 942961, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 3-9-46; sire, Bataan 2d 764163; Anna F. Barrett 430.00

Queenie of Spring Hill 942962, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 3-10-46; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; L. Niegel, Cool, Calif. 675.00

Margaret 4th of Spring Hill 942966, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 3-12-46; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; Anna F. Barrett 430.00

Mabel Q. of Spring Hill 942975, (Angustorra Ranch3, calved 3-23-46; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; J. R. Deterding, Sacramento, California 500.00

Barbara of Angustorra 30th 1029480, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 5-14-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 10th 647309; G. J. Klose, Graham, Oregon 1150.00

Erica of Angustorra 92d 1035965, (Angustorra Ranch), calved 5-24-47; sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440; Howard B. Wilbourn, Modesto, California 500.00

Blackbird of Rosemere 269th 996364, (Otto V. Battles), calved 2-11-47; sire, Prizemere 602d 840448; Pryde Angus Ranch, Gridley, California 775.00

Queen of Rosemere 414th 996390, (Otto V. Battles), calved 4-18-47; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; Pryde Angus Ranch, Gridley, California 700.00

Blackcap of Rosemere 215th 1001605, (Otto V. Battles), calved 7-5-47; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; Pryde Angus Ranch, Gridley, California 850.00

California Lady of Jeronimo 5th 959888, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 10-23-46; sire, Evidence Again 596212; J. M. Wilson, Lompoc, California 600.00

Eline Eris of Ebony 1083717, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 9-6-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; J. S. Omohundro, Loomis, California 400.00

Jeronimo Ida of Ebony 2d 1084968, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 1-3-48; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; Milton Russell, Fallon, Nevada 330.00

Jeronimo Barbara 3d 1084974, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 2-3-48; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Milton Russell, Fallon, Nevada 330.00

Lady Douglas Again 5th 1084975, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 2-15-48; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; Milton Russell, Fallon, Nevada 330.00

Miss Ito of Jeronimo 3d 1084976, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 2-18-48; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Milton Russell, Fallon, Nevada 330.00

Eleanor 3d of Jeronimo 1084977, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 2-19-48; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; Milton Russell, Fallon, Nevada 330.00

Queen Harrison of Jeronimo 3d 1089718, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 9-25-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, California 360.00

Kathleen of Ebony 1089720, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 10-10-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, California 360.00

Jeronimo Blackbird 7th 1083983; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, California 360.00

Empress of Jeronimo 3d 1083722, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 11-2-47; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 8th 748983; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, California 360.00

Kelpie of Jeronimo 4th 1084973, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 2-1-48; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, California 360.00

Earalina Blacksun C. 7th 1098818, (R. S. Conner), calved 12-27-47; sire, Esquire Palomar 858502; Marden Wilbur, Jr., Davis, California 325.00

Pride Lindooley 3d 1001093, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 4-29-47; sire, Queenall 6th 657197; L. H. Snyder, Sacramento, Calif. 300.00

Queen Lingdooley 21st 1098188, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 2-16-48; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; Don Shirley, Gridley, California 350.00

Dazy J. Guttridge 13th 1028932, (James R. Guttridge), calved 9-4-47; sire, Guttridge Questor 10th 633362; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California 600.00

Erica 49th of W. W. 1059083, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 1-20-47; sire, Postelmere 632374; Joseph Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California 2000.00

Haciendamere Queen 46th 1075844, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 9-4-47; sire, Bar Woodlawn 720549; A. C. Wagner, San Francisco, California 1400.00

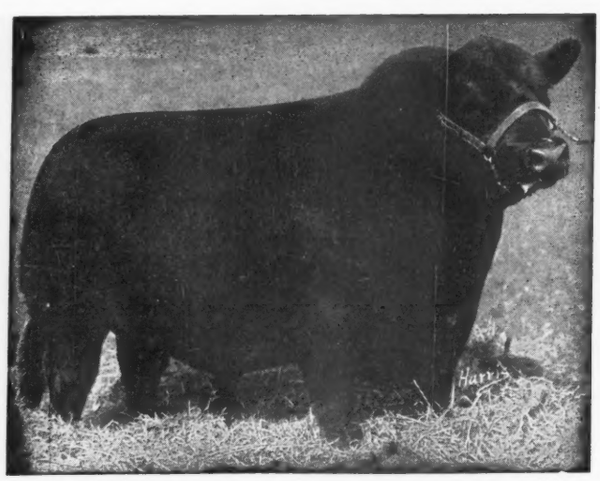
Hacienda Prizemere 55th 1072869, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 4-2-48; sire, Ernest of West Woodlawn 959172; Fresno State College, Fresno, California 500.00

Miss Idoldee of Oxbow 2d 1025612, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-9-47; sire, Prince of Lakewood 3d 786507; W. Pickewirth, Modesto, California 550.00

Miss Idoldee of Oxbow 3d 1025614, (Oxbow

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

744657

PRINCE QUALITY is going on his Sixth Year and is as active as ever. . . . However he is being assisted by

BAR QUALITY M. B. 889469

and ERIC BARON 3d 822240

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

MEREDITH MAAS

Ranch), calved 3-12-47; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304; W. Fickewirth, Modesto, California 460.00

Coquette of Oxbow 21st 1025617, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-16-47; sire, Prince of Lakewood 3d 786507; Milton Russell, Fallon, Nevada 550.00

Coquette of Oxbow 22d 1025629, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-27-47; sire, Eileenmere 638th 787510; J. R. Deterding, Sacramento, California 400.00

Queen Rosemere of Oxbow 2d 1025638, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-6-47; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 21st 808304; Leroy Miller, Sacramento, California 500.00

Dundee of Oxbow 16th 1025673, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 8-11-47; sire, Repeater of Le Baron 850471; I. R. Lehman, Shingle, California 650.00

Queen T. H. of Oxbow 1025675, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 9-4-47; sire, Repeater of Le Baron 850471; Thayer S. and Julia T. Palmer, Reedly, California 735.00

Blackbird Palomar 1007375, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 6-11-47; sire, Burgess 104th 749625; C. E. Houchin, Bakersfield, California 1000.00

Black Palomar 1007380, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 6-25-47; sire, Burgess 104th 749625; Rancho Escondido, Los Gatos, California 600.00

Miss Blackbird of Palomar 9th 1035381, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 8-10-47; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 681640; Thayer and Julia E. Palmer, Reedly, California 535.00

Eldorene Barmar 3d 1035382, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 9-2-47; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 681640; C. E. Houchin, Bakersfield, California 1375.00

Pride Palomar 3d 1035384, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 9-4-47; sire, Burgess 104th 749625; Rancho Escondido, Los Gatos, California 600.00

Miss Marshall of Phoenix 949624, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 1-6-46; sire, Earl Marshall Tarkio 1350th 586247; J. R. Deterding, Sacramento, California 510.00

Burgess Princess of Phoenix 1081295, (Phoenix Angus Farms), calved 2-26-47; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 2d 781158; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, Calif. 660.00

Evanoff Longview 1052592, (Rancheria Angus), calved 5-4-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 139th 798751; E. Holdenried, Kelseyville, California 430.00

Ember Longview 2d 1052596, (Rancheria Angus), calved 5-10-47; sire, Evan Bandolier of Longview 2d 769994; E. Holdenried, Kelseyville, California 430.00

Blackcap Lady Escort 1090623, (Rancheria Angus), calved 5-22-47; sire, Erica's Escort 832789; E. Holdenried, Kelseyville, California 430.00

Eliseo Queen 2d 991271, (Rancho Del Eliseo), calved 1-8-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 82d 754737; Leonard Freeman, Central Point, Oregon 760.00

Blackbird 6th of Jouanin 1004122, (Rancho Del Eliseo), calved 3-3-47; sire, Jouanin Eric 4th 609587; I. R. Lehman, Shingle, California 350.00

Evergreen J. of Jeronimo 3d 1004140, (Rancho Del Eliseo), calved 5-25-47; sire, Evidence Again 596212; J. A. Deterding, Sacramento, California 450.00

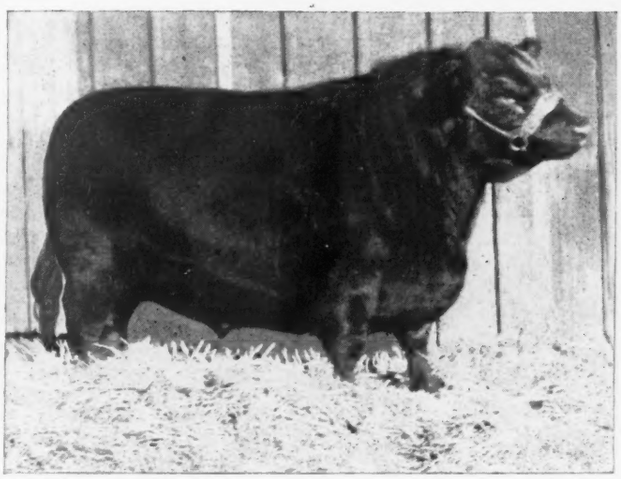
Ada of Eliseo 1072491, (Rancho Del Eliseo), calved 10-15-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 82d 754737; Harry B. Boswell, Sacramento, California 750.00

Reifmere's Black Elga 1095671, (F. Reifenberger and Son), calved 12-17-47; sire, General Blackeyes 873620; W. Fickewirth, Modesto, California 435.00

Var-Mar Miss Blackcap 3d 1059154, (Von A. Robbins), calved 4-22-47; sire, General Barbazon 753666; Milton Russell, Fallon, Nevada 725.00

Elma 4th of West Woodlawn 1119900, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-1-48;

At Forest Hill We Have a GOOD CALF CROP



by

Barb Joe ←5th

Among the
Bull Calves
are several
Herd Bull Prospects

also

There are some Very Good Heifers

BARB JOE 5th, son of that great breeding Bull, JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA, has proven a sire of TOP BULL CALVES—you'll like his HEIFERS too.

ELMER J. JOHNSON **KIRON, IOWA**

South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale

Many Popular Families are Represented

Oskaloosa, Iowa, Tuesday, June 14th

SOUTHERN IOWA FAIR GROUNDS

22 Bulls . . . 82 Head . . 60 Females

This offering selected from 22 of the best herds in this district, which include

Bulls ready for Service

That will make HERD BULLS for our cattlemen.

Among the Females

You will find excellent young bred cows with calves at side, bred heifers, and attractive open heifers.

For Catalogs write **Clyde A. Hanna,** *Secretary* **Oskaloosa, Iowa**

sire, Black Prince of W. W. 882979; Herb Ball, Ceres, California 375.00
West Woodlawn Lawless Lucy 1078498, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-2-47; sire, Postelmere 632374; A. C. Wagner, San Francisco, California 1800.00
Blackcap 48th of West Woodlawn 1119901, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-5-48; sire, Black Prince of W. W. 882979; W C. Freeman, Fresno, California 375.00
McHenry Blackcap of W. W. F. 2d 1119902, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-10-48; sire, Postelmere 632374; W. O. Freeman, Fresno, California 375.00
Eucryphia 3d of West Woodlawn 1098567, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-16-48; sire, Postelmere 632374; John H. Evans, Phoenix, Arizona 875.00
Juanerra of West Woodlawn 1119904, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-23-48; sire, Erico 35th of Page 872753; Herb Ball, Ceres, California 375.00
Eisa 2d of West Woodlawn 1119905, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-25-48; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; M. R. Morris, Folsom, California 375.00
West Woodlawn Lady Ida 1119906, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 6-30-48; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; Thayer S. Palmer, Reedly, California 500.00
Blackbird 102d of West Woodlawn 1119907, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-1-48; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; Thayer S. Palmer, Reedly, California 500.00
Barbara 16th of West Woodlawn 1119908, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-2-48; sire, Black Prince of W. W. 882979; Thayer S. Palmer, Reedly, California 500.00
Pride 18th of West Woodlawn 1119909, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-2-48; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; Herb Ball, Ceres, California 375.00
Queen 79th of West Woodlawn 1119911, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-3-48; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; W. O. Freeman, Fresno, California 375.00
West Woodlawn Blackbird 14th 1119912, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-4-48; sire, Postelmere 632374; John H. Evans, Phoenix, Arizona 600.00
West Woodlawn Irene 1119913, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-4-48; sire, Postelmere 632374; Herb Ball, Ceres, California 375.00
Elba 16th of West Woodlawn 1119915, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-8-48; sire, Postelmere 632374; Thayer S. Palmer, Reedly, California 500.00
West Woodlawn Blackcap 2d 1119916, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-8-48; sire, Black Prince of W. W. 882979; Thayer S. Palmer, Reedly, California 500.00
Miss West Woodlawn 3d 1119917, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-9-48; sire, Black Prince of W. W. 882979; M. R. Morris, Folsom, California 375.00
McHenry Blackcap of W. W. F. 3d 1119920, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-10-48; sire, Postelmere 632374; M. R. Morris, Folsom, California 375.00
West Woodlawn Blackbird 15th 1119922, (West Woodlawn Farms), calved 7-22-48; sire, Black Prince of W. W. 882979; Herb Ball, Ceres, California 375.00
Entry, (Charles T. Ryan), G. J. Klose, Graham, Oregon 500.00

For Sale!

10 Head Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Age 9 to 12 months; uniform; very good Type of Blocky Blacks; sired by

BEN JOE 21st of IDA 874687

VISITORS WELCOME

FRED KNOP & SONS

CHARTER OAK, IOWA

Last Hope Farms

Herd Sires

Senior

Eileenmere 655th 794022

Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.

Junior

Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720

Several fifteen months old Bulls for Sale sired by Eileenmere 655th.

Farm 7½ Miles North; 2 West of Ogden.

Aikin Muench & Sons

OGDEN, IOWA

They Stay on Feed Better

(Continued from page 46)

Right now the Vandeveer feed lots have fewer steers on hand than for some years. There are ninety head of Black calves of Wyoming origin, forty more on another farm that originated in the Nebraska Sand Hills. There are also a couple of loads of whiteface yearlings. "I didn't like the look of the feeder market last fall," Lloyd Davis explains, "it looked top-heavy. So we didn't get as many calves as we would ordinarily, and we got them later than usual. But we always feed cattle and have some on hand all the time."

The ninety head of Wyoming calves were bred by A. H. Schmidt on his Tarkio Lakeside Ranch. They were late weaned calves from the 1948 crop and did not arrive on the Illinois farm until mid-December. "Ordinarily we like to have our calves on hand by mid-October, especially if we are going to feed for the Royal or International. But it looks like our show feeding this year will be a load or two in the light class."

The first show feeding done by Lloyd Davis and Vandeveer Farms was in 1932. "We fed the Winkler Shorthorns that year, and they are great cattle. They cost us eight cents a pound." The next year it was

Hold It!

Bandolier of Anoka 34th

The kind of Cattle You're looking for to Improve your Herd—That is what we are offering . . .

Public Acceptance makes a Bull Great

Again we have opened the gate to our BULL PEN. . . . Out walked two great Bulls to take the road to their new homes. . . . Both JUANA ERICAS, and sired by our BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th. . . .The first went to the good herds of R. M. WILLER, of Tipton, Iowa, and W. J. KIEHL, of Mechanicsville, Iowa. . . . The second Bull to V. L. BAUGHMAN, of Plastic, Iowa. . . . Both the BUYERS and the SELLER feel both of these Young Bulls not only will make names for themselves, but, is a direct contribution to the Breed.

—ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON

Paradise Stock Farm **Brooklyn, Iowa**

Hoelscher Bros.

Annual Spring Sale

Carroll, Iowa, Friday, May 27th, 1949

In the Farmers Sale Barn, Commencing at 1:00 o'clock

Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service** *of Our Two Great Sons of these Famous Sires*

Bell Boy W. 28th

A great breeding son of the famous BELL BOY A. . . . The $10,000.00 Penney & James Sire that is doing such a fine job in their herd. . . . He is the sire of

Bell Boy Joe 2d

Who has proved himself to be an excellent sire. We are keeping his daughters, so we are selling BELL BOY JOE 2d and EIGHT of his SONS together with FOURTEEN of his great DAUGHTERS, affording an opportunity to procure uniformity combined with breeding.

Eileenmere 500th

Tolan's great INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION whose sons and daughters are making so much favorable history throughout the land. . . . He is the sire of our

Eileenmere 1504th

EILEENMERE 1504th has for dam Miss Blackbird Girl 3d, who in turn is a daughter of the famous $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th whose get in the Penney & James herd are so eagerly sought by breeders. He in turn is by the International Grand Champion "500th".

Besides the 11 Bulls selling
There will be 5 Cows with Calves at Foot or near Calving
7 Heifers by Bell Boy Joe 2d sell bred to our new Herd Sire Eileenmere 1504th
15 open Heifers, mostly by Bell Boy Joe 2d

We are not only bringing to our patrons this outstanding new blood, but we believe that we are placing at your disposal the greatest set of breeding prospects that it has yet been our good fortune to offer the public. . . . We have constantly sought to improve our cattle through the use of outstanding herd bulls. . . . the effort has brought excellent results. . . . and we invite you to be present sale day to help appraise the offering.

For the Catalog please write FRANK HOELSCHER, Manager, Arcadia, Iowa

Hoelscher Brothers

Arcadia **Note that this Sale will be held at Carroll** **Iowa**

again Winkler calves, then Herefords were added, and finally the Blacks.

Getting good Aberdeen-Angus calves has been a problem because of the demand. At first calves were bought out of north Missouri, "and we got some good ones, too. But there were sometimes a few calves in each lot that were black, and looked good, that proved later to have had a dairy cow for a mother. It was just a case of an Aberdeen-Angus bull doing too good a job of making them all black, and hornless."

In 1945 Vandeveer Farms started feeding the A. H. Schmidt Blacks. It was from this group that the grand champion load of the 1946 American Royal originated. In 1947 and 1948 Vandeveer Farms had the reserve champion loads at the Royal, also Tarkio-Lakeside calves. The Illinois firm also had the 1946 reserve champion load at Denver. In the last International Vandeveer Farms had a first prize load of medium weight steers and a second prize load of light steers.

Something a little different will be tried at Vandeveer Farms this year. In past years all cattle have been dry lot fed. But this year Mr. Davis will take the forty Nebraska calves, older and heavier than those from Wyoming, and grain feed them on pasture.

Vandeveer Farms consists of more than 4,000 acres of some of the top land in the corn belt. The farm dates back almost to Civil War days when the Vandeveers started accumulating land holdings which came to total nearly 15,000 acres. All of the land is still owned by members of the family but the tract owned by Mrs. Yolanda Perkins is the only one officially known as Vandeveer Farms.

All of the land is today operated by tenants under a share crop lease, with close attention paid to soil conservation practices. This gives Vandeveer Farms its share of grain and hay to market through cattle. All of this production is marketed on the farm and in some years extra grain must be purchased.

Lloyd Davis, who has been with the farms for thirty years, believes that the present arrangement is much more satisfactory than trying to operate a large acreage with hired help. "During the war it certainly proved its value," the manager comments.

Less soy beans are being grown than in former years. For one thing they loosen the soil too much, as well as making a fertility drain. In addition to the large amounts of manure produced commercial fertilizer is also used, and with good results. For an "extra shot" all corn gets a side dressing of nitrogen fertilizer at the time of the third cultivation. This combination of barnyard and chemical fertilizer resulted in one sizable field of corn averaging 130 bushels per acre last year. But to do it you have to have ideal corn weather as well as high fertility, Lloyd Davis points out.

Another change at Vandeveer Farms is in the handling of the feeder calves. "We are using more oats than we did some years ago." For a starting ration Mr. Davis uses a combination of oats, ground ear corn, barley, Tarkio and clover hay. The bulk of the ration at the start is oats. When the farm was visited the calves were being worked slowly onto a heavier corn ration—forty per cent ground ear corn, forty per cent oats.

Homeland

Presents
R.L.S. Prince Eric 18th 943341
To assist
Lothar's Boy T. 685593, and
Enlate Eline Eric 871534
Visitors Always Welcome

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

BELLEVUE FARMS

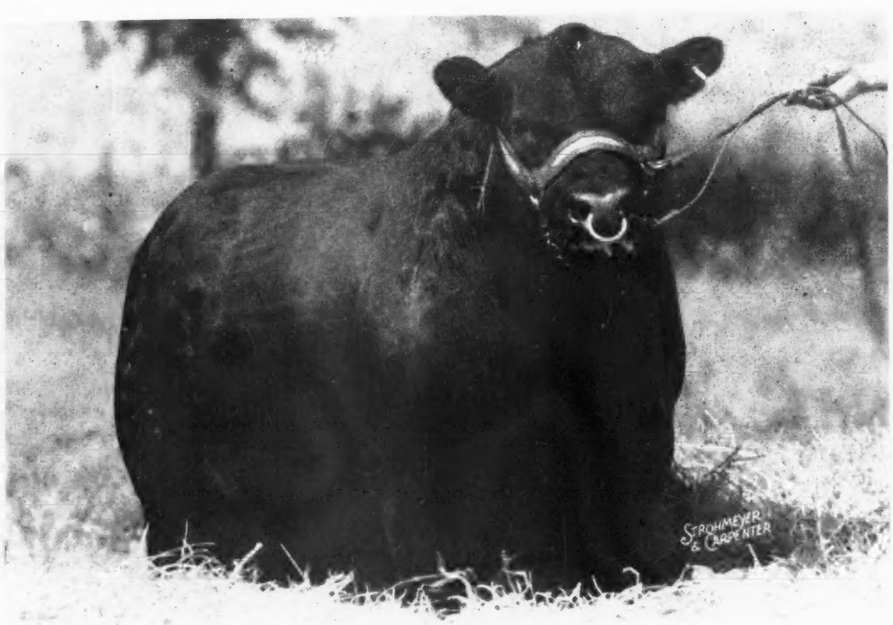
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

For Sale **20 Head of Yearling Heifers**

Consisting of ELBAS, BARBARAS, ELINES, ELLUNAS, and BLACKCAPS. . . . Sired by a Grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d.

LESLIE C. OLIVER WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

You'll Like His Calves



Now offering

5 Bulls

sired by

Enfileen's Bandolier F. 948737

12 to 18 Months Old

Herd Bull Prospects

from well bred Dams

Come
See
or Write

Benson's Angus Ranch H. Ward Benson & Son **Milton, Iowa**

10 Bulls . . . 70 Lots . . 60 Females

Sell in

Wayland Hopley Farms' *Draft Sale*

Monday, June 13, 1949, Atlantic, Iowa

Sale will be held at the farm starting at 1:00 P. M.

Bulls

Good, rugged well grown Bulls, ready for service, as well as a few younger Bulls that are being developed. You will like the type and conformation of these Bulls. They have half-brothers doing excellent service in other herds. Included are sons of our top sires. To know what we are offering, get a catalog.

Females

Hopley Farms' Females are noted for their productivity. Not only do they produce for many years—they produce the more select foundation stock and they should, they are that kind. We will be FEATURING BRED HEIFERS and a few outstanding YOUNG COWS. Of course, there will be a few open, some out of our show string Heifers. When you come to the farm ask to see the Cows from which these cattle come, also the Bulls that are their sires. Then we know you'll appreciate the fact that we are offering you breeding stock with a capital "B"—good type, much quality—good blood and well known, impressive sires as well as the popular families.

Be sure to write for Catalog, today

WAYLAND HOPLEY, President

Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc., Atlantic, Iowa

twenty per cent barley, the molasses feed, and a combination of linseed and cottonseed meal for protein.

With the market showing greater stability it is likely that cattle numbers will be up again at Vandeveer Farms in the months ahead. For theirs is no "in and out" feeding program—there are always cattle on hand. And when the feed lots are back to normal you can be sure that a good percentage of the occupants will be Blacks.

In fact his parting words were: "If you see some good Aberdeen-Angus calves let me know."

Birdsfoot Trefoil

(Continued from page 43)

that station first studied birdsfoot trefoil in 1934. And the work there led to trials in Iowa and in several other states.

Both in Europe and New York, birdsfoot trefoil has developed a reputation for its ability to maintain itself and produce good yields on the less fertile soils. The story is the same in Iowa.

It is much more tolerant of acid soil conditions than is alfalfa or sweet clover. Tests on the Howard County Experimental Farm show that it compares with alsike and red clover in acid tolerance. And we've already mentioned its performance on thin soils that were overgrazed.

But like all crops, birdsfoot trefoil does its best when properly fertilized. It responds well to liming. New York growers, who have had the most experience with this legume, are strong for phosphate fertilization. On eroded Clarion silt loam at Ames, we increased yields 60 percent (average for 4 years) by applying 200 pounds of 0-20-0 fertilizer dressing about every 3 or 4 years.

Birdsfoot trefoil takes a special type of inoculation. Clover and alfalfa inoculation have no effect on it.

So be sure to get the proper inoculation material from the seed dealer when you get your seed. We prefer to use a pure culture obtained from the seed dealer, plus soil from around growing trefoil plants as a sort of double insurance. We don't believe that the birdsfoot trefoil nodule bacteria are found in any of our Iowa soils.

For permanent pasture seedings, do a thorough job of renovating your old blue grass sod. Tear up the blue grass as though you were fitting it for a crop of corn. It may be shallow-plowed on the contour in late fall or early spring, then disked and firmed thoroughly. A spring-toothed harrow followed by the disk will do a good job also. One of the best jobs can be done with a field cultivator, such as is now available for most tractors.

Apply limestone if your soil needs it. Then put on 200 or 300 pounds of superphosphate, disking it into the surface in preparing the seedbed. You may want to test your soil before doing this; but most old permanent pastures need some lime and phosphate.

After harrowing to smooth, sow four to five pounds of birdsfoot trefoil seed per acre. Broadcast on the surface; follow with a cultipacker or a corrugated roller to give the seed proper depth and to firm the surface soil. If there isn't too much grass you may prefer to disk in 1½ to 2 bushels of oats per acre. Begin grazing this when it is 8 to 10 inches high. Adding 3 to 4 pounds of red clover per acre may provide more pasture while the trefoil is getting established.

Don't expect too much from your trefoil in the seeding year, or even in the second year. But after that you should have high producing pasture forage that will definitely boost the yield of your permanent pasture—and keep right on doing it.

We've seen excellent stands with unusually strong plants from June and July seedings. A few late summer seedings also have resulted in good stands. So far, however, we have found that the safest method is to seed early in the spring, just as you seed clovers and alfalfa.

The broadleafed trefoil is the only variety adapted to Iowa conditions. However, there are also the narrowleafed trefoil and the big trefoil. The narrowleafed has been a good pasture crop in New York and in the Pacific Coast states. It is best suited to the more moist soils. The big trefoil, which roots from underground runners, is best suited to poorly drained soils. Neither of these seems to have the winterhardiness of the broadleafed type. They are not well suited to growing under Iowa conditions.

The plant and leaf structure of birdsfoot trefoil. Because it is relatively weak-stemmed it does best when seeded with other grasses, preferably blue grass. From its cluster of seed pods it gets the name "birdsfoot."

There are several strains of the broadleafed trefoil. The New York strain, especially that tracing back to the Preston Hollow area, seems to be the best for use in Iowa.

The New York Crop Improvement Association is certifying birdsfoot trefoil seed that traces back to the Preston Hollow strain as "Empire Lotus." Most of this seed is handled by the Eastern New York Birdsfoot Trefoil Association with headquarters at Delmar, New York. They do not retail any seed, but distribute to seed jobbers and dealers.

Because of the demand for trefoil seed and the uncertainty of seed harvest, seed costs have been high. Certified seed from New York has been selling at about $2.25 to $3.00 per pound.

This high price has stimulated imports of seed from Europe. Quite a little of this has come into the United States during the past few years. So far as is known, all of this is of the broadleafed type.

Our trials with European seed suggest that it is not as resistant to winter injury as the New York strain of trefoil. Also, the ability of the European strains to maintain themselves over a period of years has not yet been determined. Some local dealers are offering the European seed as low as $1.00 per pound. Others are asking considerably more.

The harvest of trefoil seed is uncertain. Some Iowa growers have tried to produce a seed crop through several seasons—with very little success. If the ripened pods become wet, and then dry out again, they may split open.

In our pasture improvement farm at Albia, however, we harvested three-fourths of an acre of trefoil in 1944 which netted 171 pounds of seed per acre. This was windrowed as it was cut, then thrown into the stack a couple of days later. We covered the stack

I will sell 20 Young Cows
Registered, of Good Breeding
Mated to
Barbarian of Rosemere 175th
One of the top breeding bulls from ROSEMERE FARMS. A son of Epponian of Rosemere 6th, by Prizemere 32d. Dam, Barbara of Rosemere 144th, a granddaughter of Eileenmere 32d and Prizemere 32d. His calves are tops. Write, or better still come see them.
BRADFORD MORRIS
MURFREESBORO, ARKANSAS

5 2-yr.-old Bulls for Sale
Sired by QUEENMERE 355th
out of
MASTER MARSHALL COWS
I selected these BULLS for SHOW PURPOSES, but I am not showing this year so am offering them for sale. Also 12 head of YEARLING HEIFERS. Write, wire, or better still come see them. Priced right.
See These BULLS at My Place. . . .
St. Vrain Stock Farm
A. VERNE ELLIOTT
PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO

Planning a Complete Dispersion Next Fall
60 Cows and
2 Herd Bulls
35 Daughters of
Bandolier of Anoka 3d
A Full Brother to an International Grand Champion.
FOR SALE—A few Good Bulls. NO FEMALES.
Edward Polka
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA
7 Miles North—1 West

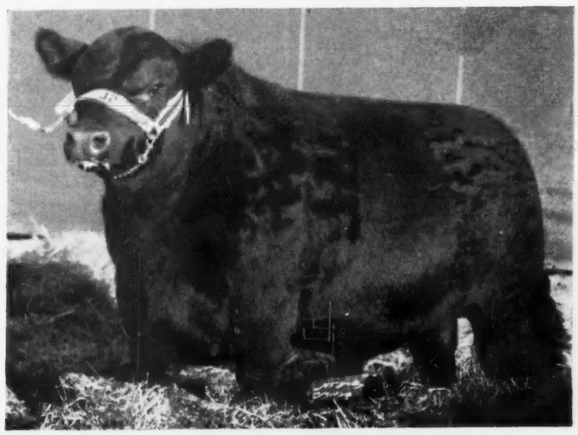
South Dakota Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Monday, May 23d, Aberdeen, So. Dak.

SHOW: 10:00 A. M. — FAIR GROUNDS — SALE 1:00 P. M.

30

Top Serviceable Bulls



20

Nice Cows *and* Heifers

Consignors

W. E. BUSH	Britton	C. E. ORTMAN	Canistota
LAWRENCE H. JOHNSON	Altamont	NICK FOX	Watertown
GENE SLOAT	Hoven	S. D. STATE COLLEGE	Brookings
H. W. SAWYER & SON	Howard	WALTER H. INGALLS	Opal
GEORGE G. CLARK	Worthing	LAWRENCE E. INGALLS	Opal
EDWIN HERSETH	Houghton	HAROLD C. FRITZEL	De Smet
JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT	Dell Rapids	KERMIT C. HILL	Brookings
EIKMEIER BROS.	Pipestone, Minn.	RAYMOND SUHR	Aurora
O. JOHNSON	Brookings		

For Catalogs write JOHN GAUGER, Sale Manager, CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. N. G. KRASCHEL, Auctioneer

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Hill Crest Farms

Offering Choice Yearling Bulls

Sons and Brothers of Bulls that have been Grand Champions at several State and Regional Fairs. These Bulls are ready for service. Also BRED and OPEN HEIFERS closely related to the cattle that have been winning for us at various shows.

All sale cattle reasonably priced.
Bang's Accredited Herd

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

well and let it stand three weeks before threshing.

This was trefoil we had seeded into an old Kentucky blue grass pasture as part of a renovation experiment four years before. We had set the grass back rather thoroughly by disking; and have also applied lime and superphosphate—the usual procedure when renovating an old blue grass pasture. This has been kept close grazed since 1944. We hope to take another seed crop this summer.

This last summer (1948) we harvested 1.3 acres of trefoil for seed. This was part of a larger area at the Albia pasture farm in which birdsfoot trefoil had been seeded into a poor stand of Kentucky blue grass and redtop in 1944. The stand was grazed each year until 1948, when it was left for a seed crop.

We cut this on a Friday—most of the seed pods were beginning to dry and were a dark violet to brown in color—windrowed it on Saturday morning. Sunday it rained two inches; on Monday another one and three-tenths inches. By turning the windrows carefully, however, it was possible to cure the crop without serious loss from shattering. The crop was combined a week from the day it was cut, yielding 119 pounds of clean, No. 1 seed per acre.

The New York people commonly use this procedure in hervesting trefoil: They windrow immediately or very shortly after cutting; then combine as soon as the seed is sufficiently well cured. They usually take the first crop for seed, pasturing the second.

Another procedure is to pasture in the early part of the season, or cut for hay or silage by early June. Then the seed crop is taken late in the summer from the second growth. This might have some weather advantages during the harvest season.

There seems to be no doubt that honey bees are important to good seed setting in birdsfoot trefoil. This legume is practically self-sterile; it depends almost entirely upon insects for pollination. In 1947 a seven and one-half acre field in Minnesota produced 200 pounds of seed per acre, with twenty-five hives of bees near by. The bees worked on the flowers with great vigor. Colonies which were weak at the start of the season developed into strong ones, averaging 160 pounds of honey each.

Iowa farmers have long needed a hardy, high producing legume for use in permanent pastures—one which would stand the rigors of winter weather as well as abuse from overgrazing. We have been recommending sweet clover for permanent pasture renovation. But careful management is needed to get good reseeding. Seldom has sweet clover maintained itself very long under normal pasture use.

Now the sweet clover weevil is becoming a serious problem, making sweet clover still less dependable. Red clover and alsike don't reseed themselves in pasture very well because the cattle eat off the blossoms.

Birdsfoot trefoil has many of the qualities needed in a pasture crop. It's not perfect but it shows great promise.

We Tabulate

Extended Pedigrees for Aberdeen-Angus . . .
Prompt, accurate Service

MRS. GEO. M. KURTZ
Sturgis, Kentucky

Carl W. Presar & Sons R. F. D. 6 **Wapakoneta, Ohio**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS, THE SUPERIOR BEEF BREED

Presenting Our Senior Herd Sire

BLACKCAPMERE 187th 576490

Sire: EILEENMERE 172d 510066	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erona
		Erica Ever 281032	Capper Boy 168260
			Equipoise of Cherok
Dam: BLACKCAP 275th 514787	Eileenmere H. 2d 459057	Eileenmere 33d 429149	Eileenmere 15th
			Esterella 3d
		Lady Marshall 3d 391973	Black Marshall 11th
			Blue Ribbon L. 24th
	Blackcap 192d 433518	Earl Marshall 10th 390055	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap Emp. 24th
		Blackcap 130th 370436	Enlate 209477
			Valley P. Blackcap 3d

We do not have anything for sale at present, but will have Young Stock coming on

Watch for His Get

In the Auglaize County, Ohio, Aberdeen-Angus Sale, September 10th, 1949

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW & JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield R.F.D. 6 Ohio

Offers at the

Ohio State Sale, May 2d, Columbus, Ohio

A Good Blackcap Bessie

Bred to R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th

Sire: MONAMERE 51st 854589	Prince Erra Erica 677383	Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Queen 24th of Sunbeam
		Erra Erica 4th of Sunbeam 570395	Revelga 519425
			Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam
	Erica of Prairie Pastures 12th 631486	Monamere Earl 564248	Eileenmere 162d 505983
			Barbara of B. M. 65th 500781
		Erica of Prairie Past. 2d 519841	Ballmere 2d 450562
			Evergreen 164th 424723
Dam: BLACKCAP BESS of GREAT OAKS 732315	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner 463320
			Blackbird Glencarnock 15th
		Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293
			Briarcliff Mignonne 3d 401225
	Blackcap Bessie of Moorhead 589491	Junior Eric 5th of Page 460692	Revolution of Page 11th 407252
			Jermyn Erica of Kinermony
		Blackcap Bessie 17th of Page 464891	Earl Eric Glencarnock 438120
			Blackcap Bessie 6th of Page

Study carefully this tabulation. The breeding is superb. The Heifer will also do. Selling Calfhood Vaccinated for Bang's.

Several good Calves by R.L.S. PRINCE ERIC 13th now on the ground. . . . Would be pleased to have anyone stop and inspect these Calves. Also stop by and see BESSIE of HOMESTEAD.

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

North Dakota Winter Sale

Valley City, North Dakota, March 12th

SUMMARY:

30 Lots	$15,830.00, average	$ 527.66
13 Bulls	9,000.00, average	692.30
17 Cows	6,830.00, average	401.76
Top 5 Head	4,915.00, average	983.00
Top 10 Head	8,545.00, average	854.50
Top 15 Head	10,865.00, average	724.33

Top Bull—Beau of Ar-Land 1021181, calved April 17, 1947; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; dam, Blackbird E. 9th of Bordulac 838434; consigned by Arland Frost; purchased by Henry Bublitz, Buffalo Springs, North Dakota 1100.00

Second Top Bull—Alonzo's Eric 1027405, calved April 16, 1947; sire, Henke's Glencarnock Eric 747126; dam, Alonzo's Lass 9th 815918; consigned by Philip Maier; purchased by Albert H. Fordahl, Hettinger, North Dakota 990.00

Top Cow—Cameron's Lucy Lass 2d 1013-

We Still Maintain . . . **it takes a Great Bull** . . . *to produce great Cattle*

No herd improves beyond the capacity of the HERD BULLS IN SERVICE. That statement has been proven here at DIXIE in our many year's experience of breeding and improving the breed. You can find at DIXIE the richness of the breed in Type, Quality and Pedigree.

Introducing another **Great Herd Bull** *Now in service at Dixie*

Evader's Quality Bardolier 4th 1032343

Sire: EVESBACK EVADER 534359	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality 429026	Quality Marshall
			Euretta of Wildwood
Dam: KEY of FAITH 545131	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Key of Quality 408992	Quality Marshall 369886	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Keepsake of Wildwood 3d 378023	Eirreboll of Bleaton
			Karama of Gwenmawr 3d

And Offering for Sale these two Good Bulls

Bardolier Blackcap W. 2d 911570

Sire: BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th 699213	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Lady Harrison of Grand River 508025	Black Beryl S. 396858	Monarch of Elm Hill
			Blackbird 17th of Grassland
		Blackcap Harrison 1933 468585	Blackcap Sublette
			Blackcap Harrison 83d
Dam: BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 8th 661304	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Blackcap Harrison 81st 1933 468559	Blackcap Sublette 406545	Earl Marshall of Lavillon
			Blackcap H. 32d
		Blackcap Harrison 81st 434029	Revolution 3d
			Blackcap R.

Envious Blackcap S. 15th 975032

Sire: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner
			Blackbird Glencarnock 15th
		Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470	Boxer of Briarcliff
			Briarcliff Mignonne 3d
	Blackcap Lassie B. 15th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575	Elgon Marshall 2d
			Maid of Bummers
		Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Judy 46th
Dam: BLACKCAP McHENRY of DIXIE 6th 752083	Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506	Broadus Blackmar 453695	Broadus Blackcap Marshall
			Broadus Blackbird 50th
		Blackcap Harrison S. 1932 463039	Blackcap Sublette
			Blackcap Harrison 83d
	Blackcap Miss Ann Lavillon 10th 552124	Prizemere of Lavillon 485865	Earl Marshall of Lavillon 2d
			Pride of Rosemere 152d
		Blackcap Miss Ann Lavillon 494332	Revolonmere 5th
			Blackcap Ann Lavillon

For HERD BULLS and FOUNDATION FEMALES come to DIXIE, where your comments and criticisms are welcomed.

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — Kentucky

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

169, calved September 4, 1947; sire, Craven's Revolution Jock 897596; dam, Craven's Revolution Lucy 3d -78765-; consigned by Don Cameron; purchased by Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota 1025.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap of Ar-Land 4th 1021191, calved October 6, 1947; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; dam, Blackcap 2d of Harvey 785390; consigned by Arland Frost; purchased by Melvin P. Gustafson, Adams, North Dakota 535.00

Third Top Cow—Barbara's Barbara 12th 1025267, calved September 5, 1947; sire, Henke's Eliminator 2d 801803; dam, Barbaro's Barbara 3d 740790; consigned by H. D. Henke; purchased by Melvin P. Gustafson, Adams, North Dakota 500.00

QUALITY
TYPE

McCARTT FARMS

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

COMPACTNESS
CONFORMATION

Junior Herd Sire:
Black Prince of McCartt 81st

Senior Herd Sire:
McCartt's Bandolier

By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion shown above.

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 Int. Gr. Champion, shown above.

Prospective Herd Sire:
Eileenmere 500th of McCartt

By EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion, shown above.

We wish to announce the recent addition to our herd—a daughter of EILEENMERE 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion Bull, bred to WINTONIER 4th, 1941 International Grand Champion Bull; and a daughter of MASTER PRINCE, 1947 International Grand Champion Bull, bred to the Canadian Grand Champion BANDOLIER Bull.

Eileenmere 2631st

and His Associates

At the Head of Our Herd extend greetings to those who like the Better Kind and invite you to inspect their progeny, any time. . . . . .

Thank You Kindly

We appreciate beyond measure the interest taken in our Sale to be held April 15th. At the time of preparing this copy we are flooded with catalog inquiries. We hope you found the offering to your liking and that your selections will prove highly satisfactory and profitable in your hands.

BULLS:

Prince of Clark Valley 1099265, (Kenneth Alderin), calved 5-2-48; sire, Barbaro's Patriarch 2d 801789; Walter Dallmann, Edgeley, North Dakota 300.00

Cameron's Bonnie Lad 4th 1013165, (Don Cameron), calved 6-30-47; sire, Craven's Revolution Jock 897596; Robert Lamp, Nortonville, North Dakota 750.00

Beau of Ar-Land 1021181, (Arland Frost), calved 4-17-47; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; Henry Buhlitz, Buffalo Springs, North Dakota 1100.00

Erica's Blackbird 1054973, (Ervin Henke), calved 1-2-48; sire, Blackbird's Eric 8th 928557; A. C. Brauer, Nome, North Dakota 560.00

Henke's Eliminator 14th, (H. D. Henke), calved 2-5-48; sire, Henke's Eliminator 2d 801803; Pfefferle Bros., Sheldon, North Dakota 850.00

Verona's Blackcap 1026971, (Orville Isley), calved 4-16-47; sire, Blackcap Ruler S. 2d 754821; Fred Hurner, Glyndon, Minn. 700.00

Glencarnock Piscator, (James McGregor), calved 10-1-47; sire, Penn of Mount Annan 772246; Arthur Durenhagen, Litchville, North Dakota 900.00

Alonzo's Eric 1027405, (Philip Maier), calved 4-16-47; sire, Henke's Glencarnock Eric 747126; Albert H. Fordahl, Hettinger, North Dakota 990.00

Wizard 3d of Bordulac 903498, (Saugstad Bros.), calved 6-13-46; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521613; Melvin Flatlio, Denhoff, North Dakota 800.00

Dakota's Black Jess 1046961, (Lauren A. Saunders and Son), calved 10-13-47; sire, Ensign of Clay 8th 595292; Albert H. Fordahl, Hettinger, North Dakota 900.00

Elban of Carrington 11th 1046938, (John Skadberg), calved 12-11-47; sire, Elban of Red Top 759182; Clarence M. Willason, Litchville, North Dakota 400.00

Barbara's Lad of Douglas 1100632, (Staehr Bros.), calved 12-26-47; sire, Barbara's Barbaro 6th 874041; Lawrence Baarstad, Leonard, North Dakota 400.00

Staehr's Lad of Douglas 1100636, (Staehr Bros.), calved 2-19-48; sire, Barbara's Barbaro 6th 874041; Ernest Dallmann, Edgeley, North Dakota 350.00

COWS:

Cameron's Lucy Lass 2d 1013169, (Don Cameron), calved 9-4-47; sire, Craven's Revolution Jock 897596; Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota 1025.00

Blackcap of Ar-Land 4th 1021191, (Arland Frost), calved 10-6-47; sire, Barbel of Bordulac 755495; Melvin P. Gustafson, Adams, North Dakota 535.00

Barbara's Lass H. 17th 1025259, (H. D. Henke), calved 5-15-47; sire, Henke's Eliminator 2d 801803; Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead, Minnesota 475.00

Barbara's Barbara 12th 1025267, (H. D. Henke), calved 9-5-47; sire, Henke's Eliminator 2d 801803; Melvin P. Gustafson, Adams, North Dakota 500.00

Mischief's Pride 4th 1022533, (Loken Homestead), calved 4-18-47; sire, Pride 4th of Devils Lake 743708; Behrens Bros., Dumont, Minnesota 350.00

Lakota Maid 7th 1031134, (Loken Homestead), calved 4-26-47; sire, Pride 4th of Devils Lake 743708; Robert Morris, Bismarck, North Dakota 400.00

Verona Inez 40th 1051051, (Orville Isley), calved 5-28-47; sire, Blackcap Ruler S.

Home of **The Epponianmere**

EPPONIANMERE 2d—Grand Champion Bull at Indiana, Illinois State Fairs; Reserve Champion at the Am. Royal, 1947; and Champion at Denver, 1948. . . . We have some extra good half brothers of this Champion for sale.
GEORGE A. WILLIAMS, JONESBORO, TENN.

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.
R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

2d 754821; Walter Haberman, LaMoure, North Dakota 340.00

Queen of Fairdale 18th 1054346, (Nelson Bros.), calved 5-26-47; sire, Eran of Bordulac 731405; Paul Schaff, St. Anthony, North Dakota 285.00

Elga B. of Fairdale 1038445, (Nelson Bros.), calved 5-28-47; sire, Barbaro 13th of Page 872723; O. Tranmer, Windsor, North Dakota 280.00

Blackbird of Fairdale 11th, (Nelson Bros.), calved 9-14-47; sire, Eran of Bordulac 731405; R. C. Gemar, Oakes, North Dakota 295.00

Blackbird Revella of Agassiz 2d 1123427, (W. A. Plath), calved 11-4-47; sire, Blackcap Barry 2d 600061; O. Tranmer, Windsor, North Dakota 300.00

Juana 3d of Agassiz 1082637, (W. A. Plath), calved 12-10-47; sire, Blackcap Barry 2d 600061; Wesley D. Moore, Cogswell, North Dakota 295.00

Black Hanna of Fairville 1105704, (C. C. Seibold), calved 5-27-48; sire, Bell's Primrose Burgess 871742; Joe Johnson, Jamestown, North Dakota 410.00

High Lady of Carrington 1046935, (John Skadberg), calved 5-16-47; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Olson Bros., Oakes, North Dakota 355.00

Miss Burgess of Carrington 1046936, (John Skadberg), calved 5-26-47; sire, Premier of Banks 639963; Melvin P. Gustafson, Adams, North Dakota 400.00

Primrose's Lady 52d 1010490, (Staehr Bros.), calved 9-6-47; sire, Boswell 2d of Bordulac 755501; Robert Saunders, LaMoure, North Dakota 350.00

Staehr's Primrose Lady 1100631, (Staehr Bros.), calved 12-14-47; sire, Barbara's Barbaro 6th 874041; R. C. Gemar, Oakes, North Dakota 235.00

Inland Empire Show-Sale

Spokane, Washington, March 12th

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Adamere Angus Ranch, Ritzville, Washington; Sam L. Banks, Oakesdale, Washington; Floyd H. Barkhuff, Colton, Washington; Charles Finucane, Spokane, Washington; W. J. Harrer & Sons, Helena, Montana; Hinderer Brothers, Pullman, Washington; R. H. McFarland, Maples Idaho; A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, Washington; Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park, Washington; Robert A. Ott, Ritzville, Washington; Harold & Oda Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; C. F. Stimson, Belgrade, Montana; Washington State College, Pullman, Washington; Wesdale Farms, Bluestem, Washington.

Judge: WM. ROSS, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

BULLS:

Bulls calved before April 11, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere of Glen Bow, C. F. Stimson; 2—Matsen's Barbara Prizemere, A. M. Matsen; 3—Matsen's Black Nugget, A. M. Matsen.

Bulls calved between May 6, 1947, and June 25, 1947, (9 shown): 1—WSC Eileenmere 6th, Washington State College; 2—Queen's Prince of Hyalite, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 3—Wesdale Eileenmere Lad 11th, Wesdale Farms.

Bulls calved between July 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (7 shown): 1—Mac of Lockwillow 2d, Charles Finucane; 2—Eileenmere Meadowlad 3d, Meadowmere Farm; 3—Douglas Black Mt., R. H. McFarland.

Bulls calved during 1948, (2 shown): 1—Eileenmere of Glen Bow, Harold & Oda Rankin; 2—Eileenmere of Glen Olour, Harold & Oda Rankin.

Reserve Champion Bull: Queen's Prince of Hyalite, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: WSC Eileenmere 6th, Washington State College.

FEMALES:

Females calved between January 1, 1947, and April 30, 1947, (3 shown): 1—Wendy 13th of Hyalite, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—Blackout Eileenmere Lady 2d, Hinderer Brothers; 3—Miss Duster 8th, Floyd H. Barkhuff.

Females calved between May 1, 1947, and June 10, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Hedy 4th of Hyalite, W. J. Harrer & Sons; 2—Pattie M. 2d of Spring Hill, C. F. Stimson; 3—Marshalls Queen Mother 3d, Sam L. Banks.

Females calved between June 20, 1947, and July 17, 1947, (5 shown): 1—Eston Meadowbird 4th, Meadowmere Farm; 2—Wesdale Eileenmere Lady 16th, Wesdale Farms; 3—Eston Meadowbird 2d, Meadowmere Farm.

Females calved between July 27, 1947, and October 1, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Eston Meadowbird 6th, Meadowmere Farm; 2—Blackcap Beth of Spring Hill, C. F. Stimson; 3—Belle Black Mt., R. H. McFarland.

Females calved between October 2, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (2 shown): 1—Queenette, R. H. McFarland; 2—Georgian Eileenmere B. 2d, Sam L. Banks.

Reserve Champion Female: Hedy 4th of Hyalite, W. J. Harrer & Sons.

Grand Champion Female: Eston Meadowbird 4th, Meadowmere Farm.

THE SALE SUMMARY:

39 Lots	**$24,520.00,**	**average**	**$ 628.71**
21 Bulls	**14,810.00,**	**average**	**705.23**
18 Cows	**9,710.00,**	**average**	**539.44**
Top 5 Head	**6,725.00,**	**average**	**1345.00**
Top 10 Head	**11,135.00,**	**average**	**1113.50**
Top 15 Head	**14,345.00,**	**average**	**956.33**

Top Bull—WSC Eileenmere 6th 1040358; calved June 23, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 701st 793994; dam, WSC Queen of Washington 2d 718144; consigned by Washington State College, Pullman, Washington; purchased by E. P. Feenan, Colfax, Washington 1700.00

Second Top Bull—Hyalite Bardolier 7th 1006025; calved May 14, 1947; sire, Raona's Bardolier 17th 859453; dam, Eudora of Hyalite 861481; consigned by W. J. Harrer & Sons, Helena, Montana; purchased by Dillard D. York & Son, Walla Walla, Washington 1300.00

Third Top Bull—Queen's Prince of Hyalite 1006028; calved June 15, 1947; sire, Hyalite Prince 20th 740754; dam, Queen 17th of Bordulac 727812; consigned by W. J. Harrer & Sons, Helena, Montana; purchased by Lyle W. Neff, Pasco, Washington 1125.00

Top Cow—Eston Meadowbird 4th 1027313; calved July 16, 1947; sire, Bar Eston 9th 891018; dam, Park Lake Blackbird 20th 749055; consigned by Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park, Washington; purchased by Spring Meadows Farm, West Linn, Oregon 1500.00

Second Top Cow—Wesdale Eileenmere Lady 16th 1070877; calved July 2, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 665th 794032; dam, Pride of Rosemere 555th 575466; consigned by Wesdale Farms, Bluestem, Washington; purchased by Spring Meadows Farm, West Linn, Oregon 1000.00

THE SALE:

BULLS:

Erico Prizemere 2d 1012488, (Adamere Angus Ranch), calved 6-25-47; sire, Alloway Prizemere 2d 785049; Lee Banks, Wauconda, Washington 620.00

George Blackbird 1032827, (S. L. Banks), calved 5-16-47; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th 681112; Ray Green, Grangeville, Idaho 550.00

George Inca 1032828, (S. L. Banks), calved 5-20-47; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th 681112; John M. Gaffney, Sprague, Washington 600.00

Middlebrook Lad 1028604, (Floyd H. Barkhuff), calved 3-11-47; sire, Glenelg Lad 19th 729768; Robert Gordon, Lacrosse, Washington 660.00

Mac of Lockwillow 2d 1044920, (Charles Finucane), calved 9-10-47; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; John K. McIntosh, Pullman, Washington 620.00

Hyalite Bardolier 7th 1006025, (W. J. Harrer & Sons), calved 5-14-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 17th 859453; Dillard D. York

Chief Herd Sire EILEENMERE J. 7th
Sire: Double bred EILEENMERE, tracing through 487th to Int. Gr. Ch. EILEENMERE 85th. Dam: Double bred Granddaughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. For Sale: 12 good 4 yr. old Cows, safe in calf to his service —$325.00. Carload good yearling Bulls $250.00.
DAVID R. MILLER SMITHVILLE, MO.

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N
200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented
Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale
We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload
Contact
E. F. MOODY
Field Representative,
736 S. Kansas Ave.
Olathe, Kansas
Phone Olathe 167R

Grismere Farms
. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras
Bulls in Service
Eileenmere 1057th
Son of EILEENMERE 500th
Prince Sunbeam 355th
Son of "100th"
Several Bulls for Sale
By EILEENMERE 602d Son of "85th"
Dean Grisamer
CORA, MISSOURI

There's Real Satisfaction in Owning the Good Ones
People Say We have one of the BEST COW HERDS in the land. We KNOW we have ONE of the BEST BULLS. He is a TOP SON of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th, out of a line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION dam. SEE the PROGENY and JUDGE for yourself.
BREEDING CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri
JOHN EPPLE, Owner A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

Northeast Missouri
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Our Latchstring is Out
We extend a cordial invitation, and a hearty welcome, to all lovers of GOOD ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE to include a visit to our herds in your travel program for 1949. . . . Good fortune has smiled upon our breeders—they are doing their best to make each CALF Crop better than the last—result: The cattle we have to offer at PRIVATE TREATY are the kind that will continue to build a reputation for the breed. . . . So come any time and we will show you around.
W. R. Dierks, *Secretary*, Memphis, Missouri

Rose . and . McCrea

We have a Great Lot of Bulls Listed for Our May 9th Sale

SUNBEAM, BANDOLIER and BELL BOY Strains. . . . Every BULL of Serviceable age. . . . One is a Grandson of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th; Two are Grandsons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th.

We have been prevailed upon to offer

Arlington Blackcap Bessie 3d

In our next sale. . . . She is a 1948 Granddaughter of BLACKCAP GLENCARNOCK 8th, dam of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS. . . . Quite a nice BLACKCAP BESSIE!

DR. FRANK ROSE, Albany, Missouri **M. L. McCREA, Maysville, Missouri**

& Son, Walla Walla, Washington 1300.00

Queen's Prince of Hyalite 1006028, (W. J. Harrer & Sons), calved 6-15-47; sire, Hyalite Prince 20th 740754; Lyle W. Neff, Pasco, Washington 1125.00

Douglas Black Mt., (R. H. McFarland), calved 10-28-47; sire, Glenely Emulate 961-699; George Schaessler, Jr., Lynden, Washington 485.00

Imp. Black Mt., (R. H. McFarland), calved 11-22-47; sire, Glenely Emulate 961699; A. E. Koster, Moscow, Idaho 450.00

Matsen's Barbara Prizemere 1053758, (A. M. Matsen), calved 3-5-47; sire, Davenport's Prizemere 31st 842357; V. E. Holderby, Davenport, Washington 425.00

Matsen's Black Nugget 1053762, (A. M. Matsen), calved 4-10-47; sire, Davenport's Prizemere 31st 842357; Carl Hansen, Wilbur, Washington 540.00

Eileenmere Meadowlad 1027304, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 5-6-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere 4th 717641; Volney Lamt, Kannah, Idaho 525.00

Eston Meadowlad 2d 1027308, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 6-1-47; sire, Bar Eston 9th 891018; Hillview Farm, Washougae, Washington 610.00

Eileenmere Meadowlad 3d 1054031, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 9-15-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere 4th 717641; Vern Adams, Coulee City, Washington 600.00

Glenelg Pride Master 1111188, (Robert A. Ott), calved 8-9-47; sire, Highland Revolution Prince B. 675329; James Peterson, Sagle, Idaho 420.00

Eileenmere Glen Olour 1112647, (Harold & Oda Rankin), calved 3-6-48; sire, Emperor of Glen Urquhart 15th 912787; Ormberg Brothers, Nine Mile Falls, Wash. 350.00

Eileenmere of Glen Bow 1112648, (Harold & Oda Rankin), calved 3-15-48; sire, Emperor of Glen Urquhart 15th 912787; Ernest Wagner, Wilbur, Washington 330.00

Envader 4th of Spring Hill 1008958, (C. F. Stimson), calved 1-5-47; sire, Envader 816672; August Deerkop, Palouse, Wash. 1100.00

Envader 2d of Spring Hill 1008988, (C. F. Stimson), calved 7-4-47; sire, Envader 816672; Lee W. Cagle, Colville, Wash. 800.00

WSC Eileenmere 6th 1040358, (Washington State College), calved 6-23-47; sire, Eileenmere 701st 793994; E. P. Feenan, Colfax, Washington 1700.00

Wesdale Eileenmere Lad 11th 1070873, (Wesdale Farms), calved 6-11-47; sire, Eileenmere 665th 794032; Fred Schultz & Christine Cameron, Moscow, Idaho 1000.00

COWS:

Mattie Vicemere 2d 1045850, (S. L. Banks), calved 5-28-47; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th 681112; John Wagner, Wilbur, Washington 240.00

Marshall's Queen Mother 3d 1045851, (S. L. Banks), calved 5-30-47; sire, George R. of Skillymarno 5th 681112; Lawrence Mellergaard, Ellenburg, Washington 400.00

Georgian Eileenmere B. 1045852, (S. L. Banks), calved 6-20-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere 4th 717641; Lawrence Mellergaard, Ellenburg, Washington 235.00

Miss Duster 8th 1028611, (Floyd H. Barkhuff), calved 4-2-47; sire, Glenelg Lad 19th 729768; Robert Wagner, Wilbur, Washington 350.00

Wendy 13th of Hyalite 1006010, (W. J. Harrer & Sons), calved 4-5-47; sire, Hyalite Prince 20th 740754; Floyd W. Barkhuff, Calton, Washington 435.00

Hedy 4th of Hyalite 1006022, (W. J. Harrer & Sons), calved 5-4-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 17th 859453; Lawrence Mellergaard, Ellenburg, Washington 700.00

Blackout Eileenmere Lady 2d 1064289, (Hinderer Brothers), calved 3-3-47; sire, Ensign of Clay 548864; Robert Wagner, Wilbur, Washington 340.00

Belle Black Mt., (R. H. McFarland), calved 9-20-47; sire, Challenge of Black Mountain 668315; Earl Cantonwine, Hayden Lake, Idaho 260.00

Pridine, (R. H. McFarland), calved 10-29-47; sire, Challenge of Black Mountain 668315; George E. Smith, Sprague, Wash. 330.00

Eston Meadowbird 2d 1027311, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 6-28-47; sire, Bar Eston 9th 891018; Spring Meadows Farm, West Linn, Oregon 800.00

Eston Meadowbird 3d 1027312, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 7-10-47; sire, Bar Eston 9th 891018; L. J. Borjessan, Spokane, Washington 810.00

Eston Meadowbird 4th 1027313, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 7-16-47; sire, Bar Eston 9th 891018; Spring Meadows Farm, West Linn, Oregon 1500.00

Eston Meadowbird 6th 1054029, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 7-28-47; sire, Bar Eston 9th 891018; Spring Meadow Farm, West Linn, Oregon 800.00

Eileenmere Meadowbird 4th 1054032, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 9-28-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere 4th 717641; David C. Johnson, Deer Park, Washington 310.00

Pattie M. 2d of Spring Hill 1008986, (C. F. Stimson), calved 6-10-47; sire, Retainer 5th of Hyalite 861449; L. J. Borjessan, Spokane, Washington 410.00

Blackcap Beth of Spring Hill 1008990, (C. F. Stimson), calved 8-18-47; sire, Envader 816672; George Engel Oakesdale, Wash. 550.00

Wesdale Eileenmere Lady 16th 1070877, (Wesdale Farms), calved 7-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 665th 794032; Spring Meadows Farm, West Linn, Oregon 1000.00

Georgian Eileenmere B. 2d 1045853, (S. L. Banks), calved 10-26-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere 4th 717641; Marcus Stueckle, Lacrosse, Washington 240.00

Bonny Ridge Herd

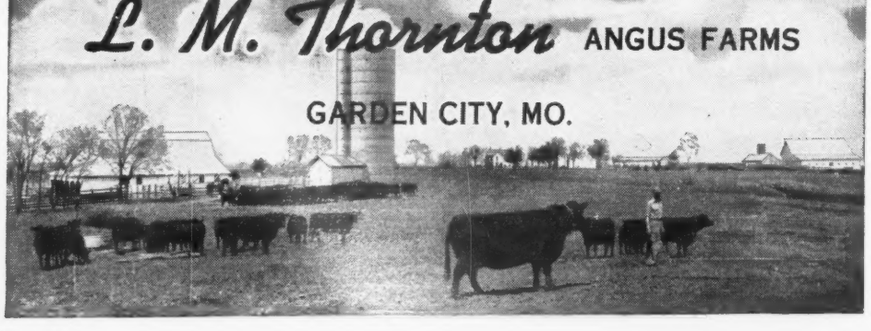
. . . . . Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Now offering a few choice Bulls.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON

BOGARD, MISSOURI



Real Tops at Iowa

(Continued from page 52)

treasurer. This young and energetic crew had done a good job of bringing to the attention of the public the large number of top cattle to be found in Iowa. A continuation of this effort is bound to be reflected in increased valuations at future state sales.

In the sale the total of 127 Futurity and Open Class cattle sold for an average of $513.90. This compares with $481.58 on 85 head in the 1948 spring auction. In addition a number of "Premium heifers" sold. These were consigned with half of the proceeds from their sale earmarked for the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association promotion fund. More than $2,

300.00 was added to the Association treasury through these heifers.

The detailed show and sale report follows:

IOWA STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ANNUAL SHOW
Des Moines, Iowa, March 8th

EXHIBITORS:

Harry Barnett and Son, Lamoni, Iowa; Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa; Bell and Sons, Osceola, Iowa; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa; Ray H. Cline and Son, Bussey, Iowa; E. P. Davis, Millerton, Iowa; Dyer Bros. and Sons, Pleasantville, Iowa; Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association (Beefland); Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto and John Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa; Merlin A. Faas, North English, Iowa; Fleck and Vander Werff, Sully, Iowa; Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; Goose Creek Farms, Bar H Farms, C. H. Nau and F. D. Smylie; Greenview Stock Farm, Marshalltown, Iowa; H. A. Greiman and Sons, Garner, Iowa; H. H. Groff, Fairfax, Iowa; R. J. Hadley, New Providence, Iowa; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa; W. W. Herkelman, Stuart, Iowa; Hoover and Grose, Shannon City, Iowa; W. A. Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa.

Lester Hullinger and Son, Pleasanton, Iowa; Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Ben Ivins, Corydon, Iowa; Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; John Kean, Cumming, Iowa; Robert Kelso, Ellerton, Iowa; John S. Kimball and Son, Kirkman, Iowa; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa; Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa; Leslie C. Kruse, Chapin, Iowa; Forrest Larmer, Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine, Iowa; Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa; Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa; H. R. Lazear, Chariton, Iowa.

Tom S. Lockridge, Russell, Iowa; Earl Lohr, Earlham, Iowa; Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa; Mallory and Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa; Miller and Bumbarner, Hampton, Iowa; North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa; E. L. Osburn, Bedford, Iowa; Phil Overbaugh, Nevada, Iowa; Overton and Woolsey, Knoxville, Iowa; Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; F. T. Plummer, Marion, Iowa.

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; M. E. Rhoades and Sons, Scranton, Iowa; Robinson Bros., Masonville, Iowa; Seater Brothers, Northwood, Iowa; C. W. Smith and Son, Lisbon, Iowa; South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Winslow W. Stark, Webster City, Iowa; Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa; Sunset Knoll Farms, Ames, Iowa; Tall Corn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa; Wallace and Sons, Churdan, Iowa; Ward and Baker, Leon, Iowa; C. T. Wambold and Son, Winterset, Iowa; Garnet West and Sons, Altoona, Iowa; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

OPEN CLASS BULLS:

Bulls Calved Before January 1, 1947, (5 shown): 1—Revelation B. A. S. 914074, Bell and Sons; 2—Eston of Glencarnock 745609, Harold E. Eiler; 3—Glenside Prince 2d 974106, Robinson Bros.; 4—Eileenmere of Walnut Grove 994295, Ben Bowne; 5—Eileenmere of B. A. S. 976139, Bell and Sons.

Bulls Calved Between January 1, 1947 and June 30, 1947, (16 shown): 1—Eric Zaromar 1036428, Fleck and Vander Werff; 2—Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 2d 1029325, Earl F. Lohr; 3—Blackcap Revolution L. 8th 935077, Lazear Angus Farms; 4—Bandolier 244th of Wilton 986772, Wilton Farms; 5—Erica Bardolier K. A. F. 4th 1039383, Roy M. Koster; 6—Erica's Bardolier K. A. F. 1039380, Roy M. Koster; 7—Eric Bandolier La-Mere 1032021, Merlin A. Faas; 8—Kalarama Eileenmere 85th 1017890, Robert Kelso; 9—Envious Bardolier G. 1034882, Greenmere Stock Farm; 10—Ebony's Blue Boy 1019-055, Dwight M. Garner; 11—Eric Belstrom Boy 984-821, Winslow W. Stark; 12—Lockmoor Black 6th 1059960, Tom S. Lockridge; 13—Elmere H. 12th 1042919, L. W. Larson; 14—Lockmoor Boy 1059-964, Tom S. Lockridge; 15—Burgess D. D. 4th 103-8194, Dyer Bros. and Sons; 16—Enright A. 1035910, Layton Angus Farm.

Bulls Calved Between July 1, 1947, and December 31, 1947, (13 shown): 1—Envoy's Erie 1050084, Otto and John Emerson; 2—Boldest Lad of Elburn 1062122, Elburn Farm; 3—Envoy Blackcap O. R. 1066809, O. & R. Farm; 4—Fannie's Duke of Garner 2d 1110362, H. A. Greiman and Sons; 5—Greiman's Duke of Garner 1110366, H. A. Greiman and Sons; 6—Elite Bandolier P. 4th 1071288, Layton Angus Farm; 7—Earldom of Angus-Shire, C. W. Smith and Son; 8—Black Eileen's Bell Boy 1067049, Ben Ivins.

Bulls Calved After January 1, 1948, (7 shown): 1—Barbarian of Galva 1052786, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 2—Sir Kay of Lombardy 1093671, Harry Barnett and Son; 3—Revolution H. 89th 1082166, Hoover & Grose; 4—Black Ben of Lombardy 2d 1093672, Harry Barnett and Son; 5—Edimere, Garnet G. West and Sons; 6—Revolution H. 88th 1082-165, Hoover & Grose; 7—Black Chief 48th 1094259, John Kean.

RESERVE CHAMPION BULL: Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 2d 1029325, Earl F. Lohr.

GRAND CHAMPION BULL: Eric Zaromar 1036-428, Fleck and Vander Werff.

OPEN CLASS HEIFERS:

Females Calved Before May 1, 1947, (11 shown): 1—Elga Erica Baress 2d 962393, Wayland Hopley Farms; 2—Queen of Eio 1009893, Wallace and

Good Earth Stock Farms

Location of Farm: Six miles north of Highway 40, turn North on County F at HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

The Home of

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412

One of the most outstanding bulls in America today

It is Our Opinion

That no one has ever seen a more uniform Set of Calves Than This Bull is siring

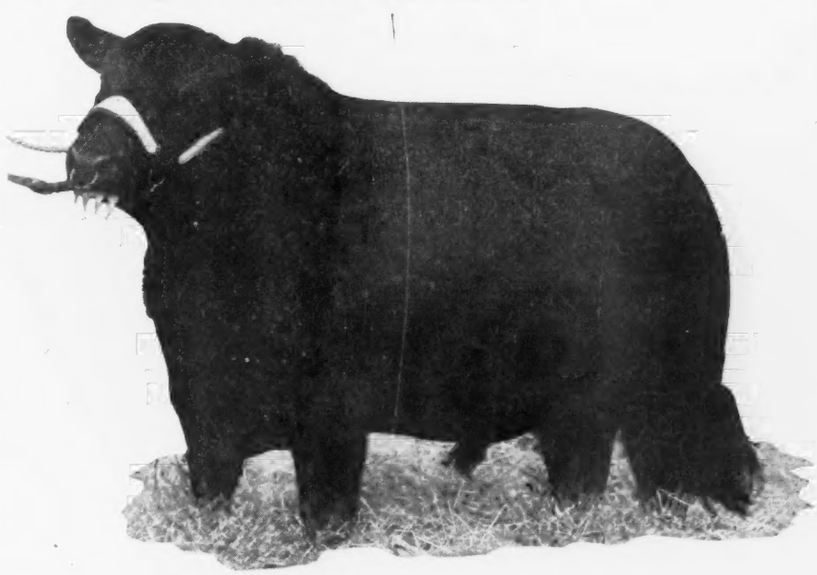
We cordially invite you to inspect his GET at your convenience. . . . We have something for sale at all times. . . . whether a HERD BULL PROSPECT or may be a FOUNDATION FEMALE. . . . And REMEMBER if they weren't the RIGHT KIND of FAMILIES they wouldn't be at GOOD EARTH.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

JOE KESHNER, Owner or **CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager**

New Florence Telephone Montgomery City 156F21 **Missouri**

Offering this Proven Sire!



Envious Prince Quality 993663 . . . . . Calved July 12, 1946.

Sired by PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM, Senior Sire in the Maas Brothers herd in Iowa. His dam is a good daughter of the great ENVIOUS EMULOUS, making him a grandson of both PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and ENVIOUS EMULOUS. He is for sale at private treaty. . . . ENVIOUS PRINCE QUALITY is short legged, thick, and has lots of style. See him at the farm, along with the Calves he has sired. He is priced reasonably and is guaranteed in every way.

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

EARL ROGERS BROTHERS, KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI HAROLD

Sons; 3—Ephemera of Mahaska 18th 1009913, Sunset Knoll Farm; 4—Glenside Elba 5th 1044296, Robinson Bros.; 5—Glenside Pride Beauty 25th 1044-294, Robinson Bros.; 6—Pride of Lombardy 1012-271, Harry Barnett and Son; 7—Blackcap Star 3d 1076408, Lester Hullinger and Son; 8—Bardolier Bess K. A. F. 3d 1060620, Roy M. Koster; 9—Elatine 2d of Wesley 1075209, Ben G. Studer; 10—Erica Eileen 19th of Wesley 1075196, Ben G. Studer; 11—Erica Eline C. 4th 1036272, Ray H. Cline and Son.

Females Calved Between May 1, 1947 and December 1, 1947, (18 shown): 1—Miss McH. Barbara O. R. 9th 1066810, O. & R. Farm; 2—Erica of Prairie Park 20th 1026520, H. H. Groff; 3—Blackcap Bessie 47th 1040996, Mallory & Mallory; 4—Miss Blackcap of Osceola 1064049, C. R. Harken; 5—Eileenmere of W. 11th 1077798, Harold E. Eiler; 6—Glenside Blackcap 7th 1111128, Robinson Bros.; 7—Miss Blackbird O. R. 1066811, O. & R. Farm; 8—Yorkside Elba 13th 1030117, Don Koenighain; 9—Blackbird W. B. 2d 1111469, Ward & Baker; 10—Elba K. of Chapin 1076456, Leslie C. Kruse; 11—Barbara McHenry of G. M. 3d 1034888, Greenmere Stock Farm; 12—Yorkside Burgess D. K. 1030121, Don Koenighain; 13—Anniversary of Lombardy 1012273, Harry Barnett and Son; 14—Blackcap Lady M. 1947th 1040995, Mallory and Mallory; 15—Yorkside Evergreen 7th 1030123, Don Koenighain; 16—Glenside Pride Beauty 27th 1111127, Robinson Bros.

Females Calved After December 1, 1947, (10 shown): 1—Erica's Beauty B. A. S. 3d 1050587, Bell and Sons; 2—Pride of Prairie Park 19th 1108-079, H. H. Groff; 3—Elderine E. 48th 1041045, Mallory and Mallory; 4—Pride of Anoka, John S. Kimball and Son; 5—Elburn Elba 2d 1102192, Elburn Farm; 6—K. Pride O. R. 3d 1112191, O. & R. Farms; 7—Espie G. 7th, Greenmere Stock Farm.

RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE: Queen of Eio 1009893, Wallace and Sons.

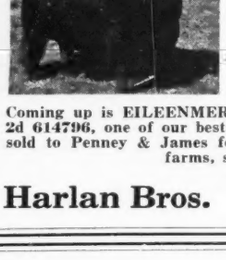
A Sample of the Kind of Cattle We Breed

Sire: **PRINCE SUNBEAM 314th 994319**
- Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Barbara McHenry 76th 446283
- Erichoe of Sunbeam 835193
  - Revelga 519425
  - Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744

Dam: **BARBARA McHENRY G. A. S. 735384**
- Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam
- Barbara 3d of Sunbeam 443150
  - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - Barbara Sutton 243381

Stop and visit with us. See our fine herd.

GEORGE A. SPENCER — **2 Mi. North on U. S. 63** — **COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**



Aberdeen-Angus of QUALITY!

Chief Herd Sire

←—Eileenmere Quality H. 959002

Sire of EILEENMERE ESTON 2d 1104063, top Bull in the Chariton Valley Breeders' Sale at Kirksville, Missouri—Price $2000.00.

Coming up is EILEENMERE MARSHALL sired by EILEENMERE QUALITY H., dam ELGA ESTON 2d 614796, one of our best breeding cows. She is also the dam of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 72d, sold to Penney & James for $5000.00. All Bulls calved in the spring of 1948 are sold. Visit the farms, see EILEENMERE QUALITY H. and our Herd of Cows.

Harlan Bros. — **2 Miles Northwest of town on C.** — **Huntsville, Missouri**

McCredie Bellands Farms Missouri

We like Bandolier Cattle

Because

They cross well with every known Blood Line or Strain. . . . "Those Phenomenal Bardoliers" produce Typy, Deep, Broad, Good Headed Cattle that do well where ever they go. . . . and are respected by Cattlemen everywhere. . . . We have BULLS FOR SALE, but NO FEMALES.

Farm on U. S. 40
1 Mi. E. Kingdom City

R. E. & R. H. Bell

C. D. NESBIT
Mgr.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE: Elga Erica Baress 2d 962393, Wayland Hopley Farms.

FUTURITY CLASS BULLS:

Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Eric's Blue Boy E. L. 1029331, Earl F. Lohr; 2—Bandolier M. E. 2d 1065361, M. E. Rhoades and Sons; 3—High Spade 1018548, Overton and Woolsey; 4—Earl Barron 1036278, Buena Farm; 5—Eisa's Bardolier G. 1034886, Greenmere Stock Farm; 6—Venture Prince of Glenside 1111125, Robinson Bros.; 7—Harken's 77th's 777th Eraman 1010695, C. R. Harken.

Senior Bull Calves (3 shown): 1—Farvue Marshall 1081620, W. W. Herkelman; 2—Blackcap Boy of Lombardy 1071581, Harry Barnett and Son; 3—Citation of Glenside 1111129, Robinson Bros.

Junior and Summer Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Queen's Lad 102d 1095716, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 2—Black Bardolier B. 1071964, El-Jon Farms; 3—Epponian of Rosemere 25th 1076322, Otto V. Battles; 4—Elburn's Eric Lad 1102201, Elburn Farm; 5—Gallant Bardolier 1071963, El-Jon Farms; 6—Eileenmere of Walnut Grove 3d, Ben Bowne; 7—Bandolier 142d of Wilton 1111197, Wilton Farms; 8—Revolution L. 56th 1078818, Lazaer Angus Farms; 9—Ebony's Blue Boy of Ida 1105932, Dwight M. Garner; 10—Prince Idol of Glenside 1111131, Robinson Bros.; 11—Epic Bardolier 2d 1071962, El-Jon Farms; 12—Eil'Tonier Bandolier 1112755, Harold E. Eiler; 13—Burgess Baron 4th 1108661, Buena Farm.

RESERVE CHAMPION BULL: Bandolier M. E. 2d 1065361, M. E. Rhoades and Sons.

GRAND CHAMPION BULL: Eric's Blue Boy E. L. 1029331, Earl F. Lohr.

FUTURITY CLASS FEMALES:

Summer Yearling Females, (10 shown): 1—Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st 1052778, Enoch and Bob Johnson; 2—Perilla of El-Jon 3d 1012784, El-Jon Farms; 3—Beautiful Beeta of Sunset 1078956, Sunset Knoll Farms; 4—Barbara McHenry 21st of Wesley 1075213, Ben G. Studer; 5—Erica of Prairie Park 18th 1026521, H. H. Groff; 6—Pride of Rosemere 661st 996396, Otto V. Battles; 7—Bardolier Bess K. A. F. 4th 1054681, Roy M. Koster; 8—Blackcap of Walnut Grove 14th 1024722, Ben Bowne; 9—Elmira Empress 47th 1029537, North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; 10—Glenside Eline 10th 1111126, Robinson Bros.

Senior Female Calves, (11 shown): 1—Zara of Walnut 6th 1043845, P. K. Pratt; 2—Queen Ann L. 9th 1063359, Lazear Angus Farms; 3—Evening Erica 40th 1039837, El-Jon Farms; 4—Black Carmen of Goose Creek 1063273, Goose Creek Farms; 5—Elba of Marion 11th 1072386, F. T. Plummer; 6—Genevette of Walnut 1043844, P. K. Pratt; 7—Erica Lassie W. G. 2d 1058018, Ben Bowne; 8—Mellina Rose 2d 1076636, Ben Bowne; 9—Blackcap Bertha B. B. 1051611, Phil Overbaugh; 10—Glenside Elba 6th 1044311, Robinson Bros.

Junior and Summer Female Calves, (26 shown): 1—Bessie's Queen of Walnut 1081463, P. K. Pratt; 2—Blackcap Empress 2d of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 3—Erica of L. A. F. 1101414, Lazear Angus Farms; 4—Pride of Prairie Park 21st 1108083, H. H. Groff; 5—Eisa of B. A. S. 6th 1081127, Bell and Sons; 6—Miss Burgess B. 61st 1071969, El-Jon Farms; 7—Miss Ebony Erica O. R. 1112189, O. & R. Farms; 8—Blackcap S. of West Lane 1116835, C. T. Wambold and Son; 9—Queen Mother O. R. 4th 1112190, O. and R. Farms; 10—Elgamere 1st G. W., Garnet G. West and Sons; 11—Ela Kubaness, Wayland Hopley Farms; 12—Blackbird of Walnut 2d 1081456, P. K. Pratt; 13—Elburn's Queen 1102196, Elburn Farms; 14—Beauty of West Lane 1116834, C. T. Wambold and Son; 15—Eloise Sunset 5th 1099720, Sunset Knoll Farms; 16—C. H. Blackbird 10th 1107-316, South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; 17—Eline Elina 1065379, Meier Bros.; 18—Blinky Lois Tall Corn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; 19—Ellow Ebuena 3d 1108673, Ray H. Cline and Son; 20—Entry, Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; 21—Bardolier Bess K. A. F. 6th, Roy M. Koster.

RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE: Zara of Walnut 6th 1043845, P. K. Pratt.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE: Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st 1052778, Enoch and Bob Johnson.

IOWA STATE SALE
Des Moines, Iowa, March 9th

SUMMARY:
OPEN CLASS:

81 Lots	**$36,920.00, average**	**$ 455.80**
41 Bulls	**22,425.00, average**	**546.95**
40 Cows	**14,495.00, average**	**362.37**
Top 5 Head	**5,650.00, average**	**1130.00**
Top 10 Head	**9,850.00, average**	**985.00**
Top 15 Head	**13,305.00, average**	**887.00**
Top 20 Head	**16,310.00, average**	**815.50**

Top Bull—Eric Zaromar 1036428; calved April 16, 1947; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; dam, Esther Erica 2d 540888; consigned by Fleck and Vander Werff, Sully, Iowa; purchased by F. L. and C. M. Senter, Nevada, Iowa — **1250.00**

Second Top Bull—Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 2d 1029325; calved April 3, 1947; sire, Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683; dam, Blackcap Heiress 140th 792046; consigned by Earl F. Lohr, Earlham, Iowa; purchased by J. K. Rodgers and Sons, Hamilton, Iowa — **1100.00**

Third Top Bull—Revelation B. A. S. 914-674; calved March 19, 1946; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d 725690; dam, Queen's Pride 10th 609435; consigned by Bell and Sons, Osceola, Iowa; purchased by Mallory and Mallory, Hampton, Iowa.. 1075.00

Fourth Top Bull—Eston of Glencarnock 745-609; calved May 16, 1943; sire, Emirus of Dunira 633878; dam, Debenham Virginia Quality 675077; consigned by Harold E. Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; purchased by Leroy and Jones, Watertown, Wisconsin.. 1050.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 47th 1040996; calved June 1, 1947; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334; dam, Blackcap Bessie E. B. E. 760765; consigned by Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; purchased by Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York..... 1175.00

Second Top Cow—Elga Erica Baress 2d 962-393; calved October 1, 1946; sire, Burgess Bar 11th 745962; dam, Elga Erica Baress 884795; consigned by Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; purchased by Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri..... 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Miss McH. Barbara O. R. 9th 1066810; calved September 2, 1947; sire, Blackcap O. R. 100th 873467; dam, Barbara Bessie 11th 609589; consigned by O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa; purchased by Albert Davison, Humeston, Iowa..... 570.00

SUMMARY:

FUTURITY:

46 Lots	$28,345.00, average	$ 616.19
22 Bulls	14,620.00, average	664.54
24 Cows	13,725.00, average	571.87
Top 5 Head	7,535.00, average	1507.00
Top 10 Head	11,910.00, average	1191.00
Top 15 Head	15,595.00, average	1039.66
Top 20 Head	18,745.00, average	937.25

Top Bull—Bandolier M. E. 2d 1065361; calved August 20, 1947; sire, Bandolier 86th of Wilton 861089; dam, Erica Bandolier M. E. 2d 912163; consigned by M. E. Rhoades and Sons, Scranton, Iowa; purchased by Fred Hushak & Sons, Clutier, Iowa 1575.00

Second Top Bull—Black Bardolier B. 1071-964; calved May 1, 1948; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; dam, Blackberry 39th 470010; consigned by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; purchased by Z. R. Spaur, Tracey, Iowa..... 1185.00

Third Top Bull—Eric's Blue Boy E. L. 1029-331; calved May 12, 1947; sire, Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683; dam, Leon's Blue Bonnet 850311; consigned by Earl F. Lohr, Earlham, Iowa; purchased by Robert Sanders and Sons, Lineville, Iowa..... 925.00

Top Cow—Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st 1052778; calved June 30, 1947; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537; dam, Blackbird of Ida 6th 824563; consigned by Enoch and Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa; purchased by Walter C. Ferguson, Cheyenne, Wyoming 2100.00

Second Top Cow—Zara of Walnut 6th 1043-845; calved October 1, 1947; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; dam, National Beauty 3d 540947; consigned by P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; purchased by Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa..... 1425.00

Third Top Cow—Queen Ann L. 9th 1063-359; calved November 2, 1947; sire, Revolution B. A. S. 5th 866016; dam, Queen of Humeston 3d 842855; consigned by Lazear Angus Farms, Chariton, Iowa; purchased by Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 1250.00

Fourth Top Cow—Bessie's Queen of Walnut 1081463; calved May 3, 1948; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; dam, Bessie's Queen 4th of Ada 509354; consigned by P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; purchased by Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa..... 1025.00

PREMIUM HEIFERS:

21 Cows $5,635.00, average..... $ 268.33

Top Cow—Blackcap Empress 2d of Wilton; calved June 26, 1948; sire, Bandolier 104th of Wilton 918618; dam, Blackcap Empress 200th 654853; consigned by Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; purchased by Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Sutherland, Iowa 775.00

Second Top Cow—Blackbird of Walnut 2d 1081456; calved January 28, 1948; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; dam, National Bouquet 3d 505793; consigned by P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; purchased by Earl Graham and Son, Gilman, Iowa.. 470.00

IOWA STATE ANNUAL SALE
Des Moines, Iowa, March 8th

OPEN CLASS BULLS:

Sir Kay of Lombardy 1093671, (Harry Barnett and Son), calved 2-5-48; sire, Eric Barb Ideal E. L. 818686; Chas. W. Renard, Sully, Iowa..... 325.00

Black Ben of Lombardy 2d 1093672, (Harry Barnett and Son), calved 3-19-48; sire, Eric Barb Ideal E. L. 818686; Marvin

TYPE **CLEARWATER FARM** BREEDING

QUALITY

The New Models

. . . . . are arriving almost daily

More of the Good Ones by ERIVAN'S PRINCE; the First Ones by PRINCE E. of CLEARWATER and PRINCE 11th of CLEARWATER.

They look good

A FEW YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE NOW

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

Note the Type and Quality of our Sires

Singly *or by the* Thousands

YOU WILL FIND *Tarkio* CATTLE SMOOTH, DEEP, AND THICK WITH SHORT LEGS, SHORT NECKS, CARRYING HEADS OF EXCELLENT TYPE.

Offering Now!

Our large Production permits us to sell individually or by the carload.

Herd Bull Prospects
Some Fine Heifers
Cows with Calves

A. H. Schmidt & Son

NOTE THE TYPE, QUALITY AND UNIFORMITY OF OUR COWS

KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI

Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa 280.00

Revelation B. A. S. 914074, (Bell and Sons), calved 3-19-46; sire, Revolution of Pagemere 2d 725690; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa 1075.00

Eileenmere of B. A. S. 976139, (Bell and Sons), calved 10-29-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline 691616; L. U. Ranch, Worland, Wyoming 425.00

Eileenmere of Walnut Grove 994295, (Ben Bowne), calved 11-5-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Lester Hullinger and Sons, Pleasanton, Iowa 730.00

Burgess D. D. 4th 1038194, (Dyer Bros. and Sons), calved 5-3-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Norman Ellsrich, Lamoni, Iowa 560.00

Bell Boy Enchanter 2d 1038204, (Dyer Bros. and Sons), calved 8-8-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 7th 576718; McBride and Moore, Zearing, Iowa 290.00

Eston of Glencarnock 745609, (Harold E. Eiler), calved 5-16-43; sire, Emirus of Dunira 633878; Leroy & Jones, Watertown, Wisconsin 1050.00

Envoy's Erie 1050084, (Otto and John Emerson), calved 8-11-47; sire, Envoy of Erie 662202; E. A. Caylor & Son, Unionville, Iowa 750.00

Eric Bandolier La-Mere 1032021, (Merlin A. Faas), calved 5-2-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 17th 820318; Floyd Henricks, New Virginia, Iowa 625.00

Eric Zaromar 1036428, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 4-16-47; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; F. L. and C. M. Senter, Nevada, Iowa 1250.00

Ebony's Blue Boy 1019055, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-2-47; sire, Revolutions Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536; L. U. Ranch, Worland, Wyoming 525.00

Fannie's Duke of Garner 2d 1110362, (H. A. Greiman and Sons), calved 11-11-47; sire, Fannie's Duke of Garner 925075; Klyn Bros., Searsboro, Iowa 400.00

Greiman's Duke of Garner 1110366, (H. A. Greiman and Sons), calved 12-5-47; sire, Fannie's Duke of Garner 925075; Loren O. Grogan, Rippey, Iowa 420.00

Eileenmere Boy H. 2d 1075057, (R. J. Hadley), calved 9-25-47; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; G. D. Welsh, Williamsburg, Iowa 300.00

Revolution H. 88th 1082165, (Hoover & Grose), calved 3-19-48; sire, Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714; Almon Kastner, Lamoni, Iowa 300.00

Revolution H. 89th 1082166, (Hoover & Grose), calved 4-2-48; sire, Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714; A. L. Condon, Casey, Iowa 350.00

Black Eileen's Bell Boy 1067049, (Ben Ivins), calved 9-26-47; sire, Bell Boy 3d of Harken Farms 837731; L. U. Ranch, Worland, Wyoming 375.00

Barbarian of Galva 1052786, (Enoch and Bob Johnson), calved 1-3-48; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537; Leonard Rupert, Ida Grove, Iowa 600.00

Black Chief 48th 1094259, (John Kean), calved 2-14-48; sire, Black Belmar 3d 814429; Tony Polrich, Polk City, Iowa 285.00

Kalarama Eileenmere 85th 1017890, (Robert Kelso), calved 6-29-47; sire, Eileenmere 617th 735627; L. U. Ranch, Worland, Wyoming 550.00

Erica Bardolier K. A. F. 4th 1039383, (Roy M. Koster), calved 4-19-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Pierce E. Comerford, Grinnell, Iowa 700.00

Erica's Bardolier K. A. F. 1039380, (Roy M. Koster), calved 4-10-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; E. A. Caylor and Son, Unionville, Iowa 675.00

Elmere H. 12th 1042919, (L. W. Larson), calved 4-8-47; sire, Elmere B. 3d 787652; Athen Bros., Hamburg, Iowa 585.00

Blackcap Revolution L. 8th 935077, (Lazear Angus Farms), calved 2-27-47; sire, Revolution B. A. S. 5th 866016; Clement Butcher, Holstein, Iowa 725.00

Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 2d 1029325, (Earl F. Lohr), calved 4-3-47; sire, Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683; J. K. Rodgers and Sons, Hamilton, Iowa 1100.00

Enright A. 1035910, (Layton Angus Farm), calved 1-18-47; sire, Enright Ex. 2d 830-595; L. U. Ranch, Worland, Wyoming 625.00

Elite Bandolier P. 4th 1071288, (Layton Angus Farm), calved 7-2-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier F. 2d 792087; Henry Eilts, Cumberland, Iowa 375.00

Lockmoor Black 6th 1059960, (Tom S. Lockridge), calved 6-23-47; sire, Envious Blackcap O. 778348; Virgil Goodrich & Son, Malcolm, Iowa 400.00

Lockmoor Boy 1059964, (Tom S. Lockbridge), calved 6-27-47; sire, Envious Blackcap O. 778348; Roy Cochran, New Hampton, Iowa 300.00

Envoy Blackcap O. R. 1066809, (O. & R. Farm), calved 8-15-47; sire, Blackcap O. R. 100th 873467; Harold A. Moeckl, Gray, Iowa 450.00

Boldest Lad of Elburn 1062122, (Elburn Farm), calved 9-2-47; sire, Kuban of Thorn 772243; L. U. Ranch, Worland, Wyoming 625.00

Glenside Prince 2d 974106, (Robinson Bros.), calved 12-24-46; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Stangeland Bros., Gilman, Iowa 700.00

Prince Idol of Glenside 1111131, (Robinson Bros.), calved 3-31-48; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Earl Hullinger & Sons, Leon, Iowa 400.00

Earldom of Angus-Shire, (C. W. Smith and Son), calved 8-20-47; sire, Erica's M. B. 25th 882093; L. U. Ranch, Worland, Wyoming 500.00

Eric Belstrom Boy 984821, (Winslow W. Stark), calved 1-26-47; sire, Double Belstrom 717802; L. U. Ranch, Worland, Wyoming 500.00

Edimere, (Garnet G. West & Sons), calved 4-1-48; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967, Fackbohm & Nicholson, Mitchellville, Iowa 300.00

Bandolier 244th of Wilton 986772, (Wilton Farms), calved 2-1-47; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; John Williams, Odebolt, Iowa 1020.00

Revolution H. 90th 1082167, (Hoover Grose), calved 4-4-48; sire, Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714; Gale Shields, Afton, Iowa 280.00

Memorial O. R. 1117841, (O. & R. Farms), calved 8-14-48; sire, Blackcap O. R. 100th 873467; J. B. Garner, Des Moines, Iowa 200.00

Envious Bardolier G. 1034882, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 6-20-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Chas. Waltmeyer, Melbourne, Iowa 500.00

COWS:

Pride of Lombardy 1012271, (Harry Barnett and Son), calved 3-4-47; sire, Eric Barb Ideal E. L. 818686; Kenneth Johnson, Collins, Iowa 290.00

Anniversary of Lombardy 1012273, (Harry Barnett and Son), calved 5-26-47; sire, Eric Barb Ideal E. L. 818686; Leo P. Griffen, Bondurant, Iowa 220.00

Erica's Beauty B. A. S. 3d 1050587, (Bell and Sons), calved 11-9-47; sire, Revelation B. A. S. 914074; A. R. Clause & Sons, Grand Junction, Iowa 310.00

Miss Clydemere 28th 919764, (Ben Bowne), calved 10-21-45; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Geo. Stangl, Dedham, Iowa 175.00

Erica Eline C. 4th 1036272, (Ray H. Cline and Son), calved 4-22-47; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; E. A. Cay-

....Highland Stock Farm....

Established 1884

Imp. Gregory of Auldich ....

Young stock for sale at All Times

The following families in the herd—Ballindalloch Georginas, Barbaras, Blackcap, Blackbirds, and Eileen Ericas.

Ballindalloch Georgina

Sire: BLACK BARON 2d of BALLINTOMB	Baron Black of Arras	Evocation of Methven	Expert of Gloagburn
			Evosa of Morlich
		Betty Black of Ballintomb	Permo of Kinermony
			Black Betty 2d of Ballin
	Betty Black of Ballintomb	Permo of Kinermony	Prince Pride of Duthil
			Pride of the Pampas
		Black Betty 2d of Ballintomb	George of Ballindalloch
			Black Berry 3d of Ballin
Dam: GRACEFUL of AULDICH	Rover of the Dounside	Educate of Derculich	Pesco of Kinermony
			Ena of Ballindalloch
		Romata of Dounside	Jula Eric
			Rosela of Dounside
	Grace of Auldich	Eros of Brunstane	Pratia of Skillymarno
			Ethel 3d of Cairnbeg
		Gaiety of Auldich	Ecclin of Ballindalloch
			Gloria of Auldich

They will all be bred to (Imp.) Gregory of Auldich reserve Champion at Aberdeen Scotland and the top bull of the sale. In checking his pedigree, you will find it will compare with the best. His sire, Baron Black 2d of Ballintomb is the sire of a $3,500 heifer in the U. S. A., of 1,000 guinea bull sold to the Argentine of the herd bull Halkon of Auldich at Ballintomb. Black Baron has also sired a number of heifers that have been imported into the U. S. A. His dam Betty Black of Ballintomb was the supreme champion at the Highland Show in 1938. Baron Black of Arras was the supreme champion at Perth and exported to Argentina. Evocation of Methven, sire of Perth champion, Permo of Kinermony, was the greatest sire of his time—Perth, siring Res. champion animal, champion heifers, senior and junior. Highland Show—1st prize 2 yr. old. 1st, 2d, 3rd yearling. His calves also won at Royal Show, Edinburg and Smithfield. Prince Pride of Duthil sired three Perth champions and if you note, you will find his name on the dam's side, as well as twice on the sire side; Pesco of Kinermony is by Prince Pride of Duthil. Educate of Derculich, supreme champion at Perth, 1936, sire of many top cattle. Eros of Brustane 1st at Aberdeen. Gregory of Auldich has the breeding of two of the greatest herds in Scotland, Ballindalloch and Ballintomb.

Sale Consignment* Minnesota State Sale *consists of

3 Barbara Heifers, two sired by ENCHANTER 4th of BORDULAC; 1 Eileen Erica; All bred to Imp. GREGORY of AULDICH, Reserve Champion at Aberdeen, Scotland.

Campbell Brothers — **Farm 30 Miles East of Rochester** — **Utica, Minnesota**

lor & Son, Udell, Iowa 280.00

Bandolier Belle Queen 963741, (Harold E. Eiler), calved 10-2-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 105th 913579; A. R. Clause & Sons, Grand Junction, Iowa 500.00

Eileenmere of W. 11th 1077798, (Harold E. Eiler), calved 5-6-47; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Harry C. Brown, Leslie, Arkansas 510.00

Erica of Prairie Park 20th 1026520, (H. H. Groff), calved 5-9-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 20th 820314; Chas. F. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 310.00

Pride of Prairie Park 19th 1108079, (H. H. Groff), calved 4-8-48; sire, Bandolier Eldor 20th 820314; Chas. F. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 250.00

Miss Blackcap of Osceola 1064049, (C. R. Harken), calved 9-20-47; sire, Cesor's Evader 701205; Kenneth C. Johnson, Collins, Iowa 300.00

Elga Erica Baress 2d 962393, (Wayland Hopley Farms), calved 10-1-46; sire, Burgess Bar 11th 745962; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 1000.00

Blackcap Star 3d 1076408, (Lester Hullinger and Son), calved 4-17-47; sire, Blackcap Major H. 740830; Kenneth Johnson, Collins, Iowa 250.00

Brunetta D. of Bi Van 1067050, (Ben Irvins)), calved 10-10-47; sire, Bell Boy 3d of Harken Farms 837731; Leo P. Griffen, Bondurant, Iowa 190.00

Pride Black Lassie 3d, (John S. Kimball and Son, calved 4-21-48; sire, Ex Anoka Longview 965731; Chas. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 200.00

Yorkside Elba 13th 1030117, (Don Koenighain), calved 5-10-47; sire, Ericmere 3d 765225; Louis Killian and Son, Easton, Minnesota 350.00

Yorkside Burgess D. K. 1030121, (Don Koenighain), calved 6-25-47; sire, Ericmere 3d 765225; O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa 410.00

Yorkside Evergreen 7th 1030123, (Don Koenighain), calved 10-1-47; sire, Ericmere 3d 765225; Marvin Redenius, Parkersburg, Iowa 200.00

Bardolier Bess K. A. F. 3d 1060620, (Roy M. Koster), calved 4-25-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Albert Davison, Humeston, Iowa 390.00

Elba K. of Chapin 1076456, (Leslie C. Kruse), calved 10-11-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; Leo Lake & Son, Orient, Iowa 300.00

Black Carmen of Goose Creek 1063273, (Goose Creek Farms), calved 12-3-47; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa 485.00

Blackcap Bessie 47th 1040996, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 6-1-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334; Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York 1175.00

Elderine E. 48th 1041045, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 11-12-47; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; Warren Rowles, Grand Junction, Iowa 210.00

Miss McH. Barbara O. R. 9th 1066810, (O. & R. Farm), calved 9-2-47; sire, Blackcap O. R. 100th 873467; Albert Davison, Humeston, Iowa 570.00

Miss Blackbird O. R. 1066811, (O. & R. Farm), calved 9-16-47; sire, Blackcap O. R. 100th 873467; Lindgren Bros., Paton, Iowa 300.00

K. Pride O. R. 3d 1112191, (O. & R. Farm), calved 6-20-48; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; Earl Stepp, Kellogg, Iowa 225.00

Elburn Elba 2d 1102192, (Elburn Farm), calved 3-9-48; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 70th 779146; Leslie Wert, Kellogg, Iowa 210.00

Elba of Marion 11th 1072386, (F. T. Plummer), calved 11-1-47; sire, Eris Boy Bandolier 867474; John Kean, Cumming, Iowa 250.00

Glenside Pride Beauty 25th 1044294, (Robinson Bros.), calved 3-10-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Sims & Sheets, Lawton, Oklahoma 400.00

Glenside Elba 5th 1044296, (Robinson Bros.), calved 3-16-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; M. R. McLaughton, Lawton, Iowa 325.00

Glenside Elba 6th 1044311, (Robinson Bros.), calved 12-5-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Fred Hunt, Baxter, Iowa 285.00

Erica Eileen 19th of Wesley 1075196, (Ben G. Studer), calved 3-28-47; sire, Emperor Elceator of Douneside 940911; Harry Gray, Toledo, Iowa 325.00

Elatine 2d of Wesley 1075209, (Ben G. Studer), calved 4-27-47; sire, Emperor Elceator of Douneside 940911; Virgil Beane, Stuart, Iowa 500.00

Ephemera of Mahaska 18th 1009913, (Sunset Knoll Farm), calved 8-12-46; sire, Eveland's Sunset 901894; Orville Aves, Melbourne, Iowa 500.00

Queen of Eio 1009893, (Wallace and Sons),

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES:

KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773—Sired by BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306; and out of KEY of SECURITY 499766.

ELI LONGVIEW 882054—Sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 84th 635079; and out of EILEEN 5th of LONGVIEW 524154.

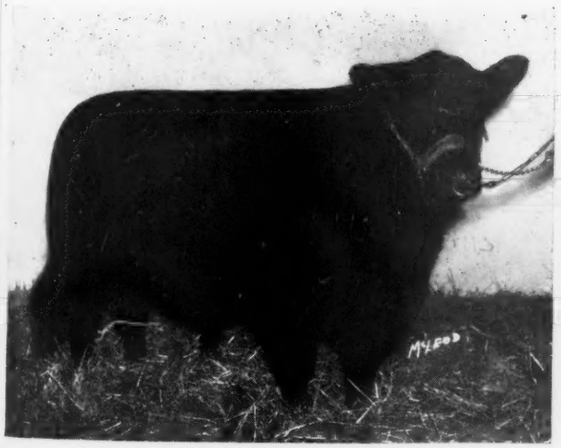
BARDOLIER EARL 979016—Sired by BLACK EVADER 600088; and out of ERMINA of COLEMERE 8th 552011.

FOR SALE—Some very good Bull calves, 10 months old, from KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773 and ELI LONGVIEW 882054.

CHARLES M. MILLER, HARMONY (MINNESOTA) R. M. MILLER, MABEL

Featuring the Service *of* Two Imported Herd Bulls

Imp. Haulken of Auldich 129948 —and— Imp. Gregory of Auldich 127435



In the

Minnesota Breeders' Spring Show *and* Sale *at* Luverne *on* Thursday April 28, '49

Westlawn A. 14th 1055009, Calved March 22, 1947

This Heifer is bred the same and is the same type as the Heifer that topped my Consignment last fall at Montevideo. Vaccinated. Sells bred to IMP. HAULKEN of AULDICH, owned jointly with Campbell Brothers.

Also selling BAR MARSHALL of BOULDER FRONT

Calved November 7, 1947. This young Bull is ready for service. Sired by my Grand Champion Bull at Montevideo. Straight lines. Good Head, from one of my best Barbara Cows.

3 1947 Heifers by Burgess 68th 607684

Who was sired by REVELATION 11th, by REVOLUTION 7th; and from a granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL. These Heifers are all vaccinated, and sell bred to IMP. GREGORY of AULDICH. These Heifers are all double bred to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION that great International Grand Champion son of old EARL MARSHALL. Get a copy of this catalog from CLEMENT C. CHASE, Secretary, PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA, and study these pedigrees. Foundation Heifers that you will like.

Boulder Front Stock Farm J. IVAN SAMPLE Prop. **Spring Valley, Minn.**

calved 3-31-47; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 2d 749752; Bell & Sons, Osceola, Iowa 550.00

Blackbird W. B. 2d 1111469, (Ward & Baker), calved 7-30-47; sire, Jahn Joana 3d 585627; Geo. Stangl, Dedham, Iowa 235.00

Blackcap Lady M. 1947th 1040995, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 5-24-47; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Floyd Hendricks, New Virginia, Iowa 225.00

Walnut Blackbird E. 1081466, (P. K. Pratt), calved 5-24-48; sire, Burgess of Ada 5th 872497; W. J. Madson & Son, Winterset, Iowa 340.00

Barbara 20th of Wesley 1075210, (Ben G. Studer), calved 4-28-47; sire, Emperor Elceator of Douneside 940911; Harold B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 400.00

Barbara McHenry of G. M. 3d 1034888, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 7-14-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Raynard H. McNaughton, Lawton, Iowa 325.00

Espie G. 7th, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 5-28-49; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa 225.00

FUTURITY BULLS:

Blackcap Boy of Lombardy 1071581, (Harry Barnett and Son), calved 11-23-47; sire, Eric Barb Ideal E. L. 818686; Glenn Dee, Rhodes, Iowa 525.00

Epponian of Rosemere 25th 1076322, (Otto V. Battles), calved 5-5-48; sire, Belcap E. B. 718777; Robert Kelso, Corydon, Iowa 800.00

Eileenmere of Walnut Grove 3d, (Ben Bowne), calved 5-2-48; sire, Eileenmere W. 37th 784420; J. V. Dolvin, Spencer, Iowa 600.00

Eil'Tonier Bandolier 1112755, (Harold E. Eiler), calved 1-14-48; sire, Kloman Bandolier 890063; H. H. Wood, Mechanicsville, Iowa 495.00

Earl Baron 1036278, (Buena Farm), calved 6-24-47; sire, Eric Baron 4th 902418; L. A. Story, Odebolt, Iowa 785.00

Burgess Baron 4th 1108664, (Buena Farm), calved 3-5-48; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Ward Duncan, Knoxville, Iowa 210.00

Epic Bardolier 2d 1071962, (El-Jon Farms), calved 3-18-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Ronald Hauser, Albion, Iowa 500.00

Gallant Bardolier 1071963, (El-Jon Farms), calved 4-2-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Thornwood Farms, Thornburg, Iowa 825.00

Black Bardolier B. 1071964, (El-Jon Farms), calved 5-1-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Z. R. Spaur, Tracey, Iowa 1185.00

Ebony's Blue Boy of Ida 1105932, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 3-21-48; sire, Revolutions Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536; Earl Stepp, Kellogg, Iowa 385.00

Harken's 77th's 777th Eraman 1010695, (C. R. Harken), calved 5-12-47; sire, Eraman of Harken Farms 691367; Lloyd Dee, Baxter, Iowa 450.00

Farvue Marshall 1081620, (W. W. Herkelman), calved 11-10-47; sire, Forest Park Marshall 25th 737416; Chas. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 550.00

Queen's Lad 102d 1095716, (Enoch and Bob Johnson), calved 1-25-48; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537; Raymond L. Kile, West Liberty, Iowa 800.00

Revolution L. 56th 1078818, (Lazear Angus Farms), calved 1-20-48; sire, Revolution B. A. S. 5th 866016; Harold Bloomberg & Son, Nevada, Iowa 525.00

Eric's Blue Boy E. L. 1029331, (Earl F. Lohr), calved 5-12-47; sire, Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683; Robert Sanders & Sons, Lineville, Iowa 925.00

Elburn's Eric Lad 1102201, (Elburn Farm), calved 4-1-48; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 70th 779146; Carl H. Linnermeier, Newton, Iowa 525.00

High Spade 1018548, (Overton and Woolsey), calved 7-6-47; sire, Belmar E. 650-088; Milford H. Blomquist Stuart, Iowa 600.00

Bandolier M. E. 2d 1065361, (M. E. Rhoades and Sons), calved 8-20-47; sire, Bandolier 86th of Wilton 861089; Fred Hushak & Sons, Clutier, Iowa 1575.00

Venture Prince of Glenside 1111125, (Robinson Bros.), calved 5-29-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; A. W. Lander, Rippey, Iowa 650.00

Citation of Glenside 1111129, (Robinson Bros.), calved 11-7-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Francis L. Thompson, Nevada, Iowa 310.00

Bandolier 142d of Wilton 1111197, (Wilton Farms), calved 2-15-48; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; E. L. Osborn, Bedford, Iowa 750.00

Eisa's Bardolier G. 1034886 (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 6-24-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Walter Seeback, Wilton Junction, Iowa 650.00

COWS:

Pride of Rosemere 661st 996396, (Otto V. Battles), calved 5-4-47; sire, Belcap E. B.

Albion **Vaughn Brothers** Michigan

CHAMPION BRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Our Herd Sires

Young Bulls By Both for Sale

Evader's Blackbird Revo. 837595

One of the Good BARDOLIERS. . . . A Son of EVESBACK EVADER, by BLACK BARDOLIER.

Prizemere Erianna 5th

Son of ERIANNA B. 6th, the $25,000.00 1940 International Grand Champion Cow, and sired by PRIZEMERE 364th, the famous Hardwick Farms sire.

Our Consignment to the

Michigan State Breeders' Sale, June 11th

Will include 2 HEIFERS and 1 BULL—Details in May Issue

Black Grenadier 400th 882802

Black Grenadier 500th 1011444

OUR ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD SIRES

These Bulls are outstanding sons of BLACK GRENADIER 2d 588009, our great Herd Sire until his recent death, and grandsons of the nationally known BLACK BARDOLIER 480883. The calves these bulls have sired are most promising.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

Sun Valley Farm

Cassopolis - - - - - Michigan

Select Young Stock Usually For Sale

Featuring

Sunbeam and Bandolier

Breeding

Through **Prince Sunbeam 152d** 846863

and **Raona's Bardolier 36th** 956368

• • •

Watch for their Get at future Shows and Sales
You are also welcome to see them at the Farm.

Harry A. Siple, Owner — Frank Mabley, Herdsman — Pierce Hollenbeck, Manager

For Sale

Two Good Bulls

Sired by Our Herd Sire

Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 12th 881433

By BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801, and out of FINE PRODUCING DAMS. . . . We like them. . . . So will you. . . . Cow Herd composed of Enchantress Trojan Ericas; Miss Burgess; Queen Mothers; Blackbirds; Prides and Blackcaps. . . . We are pleased to have callers.

HOMER WILLOBEE, Farm Manager

Romeo Orchards Co., Rt. 1, Romeo, Mich.

718777; Charles Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 385.00

Blackcap of Walnut Grove 14th 1024722, (Ben Bowne), calved 6-10-47; sire, Marshall Laddie B. 796900; Louis Killion & Son, Easton, Minnesota 350.00

Erica Lassie W. G. 2d 1058018, (Ben Bowne), calved 9-4-47; sire, Sir Erica G. 752479; Wally Murphy, Blue Earth, Minn. 320.00

Perilla of El-Jon 3d 1012784, (El-Jon Farms), calved 6-24-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Harold McElheney and Sons, Rippey, Iowa 700.00

Evening Erica 40th 1039837, (El-Jon Farms), calved 11-18-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; R. P. Weesner and Sons, Dexter, Iowa 300.00

Miss Burgess B. 61st 1071969, (El-Jon Farms), calved 5-15-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Jim Norton, Wilton Junction, Iowa 650.00

Erica of Prairie Park 18th 1026521, (H. H. Groff), calved 5-12-47; sire, Bandolier Eldor 20th 820314; Don Ray, Atlantic, Iowa 300.00

Pride of Prairie Park 21st 1108083, (H. H. Groff), calved 5-7-48; sire, Bandolier Eldor 20th 820314; E. L. Osborn, Bedford, Iowa 275.00

Blackbird Lassie of Galva 21st 1052778, (Enoch and Bob Johnson), calved 6-30-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537; Walter C. Ferguson, Cheyenne, Wyoming 2100.00

Bardolier Bess K. A. F. 4th 1054681, (Roy M. Koster), calved 5-25-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 435.00

Queen Ann L. 9th 1063359, (Lazear Angus Farms), calved 11-2-47; sire, Revolution B. A. S. 5th 866016; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 1250.00

Miss Ebony Erica O. R. 1112189, (O. & R. Farms), calved 5-15-48; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; Lawrence Varley, Shenandoah, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Bertha B. B. 1051611, (Phil Overbaugh), calved 9-20-47; sire, Capponian 837982; Floyd Henricks, New Virginia, Iowa 210.00

Erica of Marion 51st 1036680, (F. T. Plummer), calved 9-20-47; sire, Eris Boy Bandolier 867474; John Kean, Cumming, Iowa 175.00

Zara of Walnut 6th 1043845, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-1-47; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa 1425.00

Genevette of Walnut 1043844, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-1-47; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; A. R. Clause & Sons, Grand Junction, Iowa 700.00

Bessie's Queen of Walnut 1081463, (P. K. Pratt), calved 5-3-48; sire, Burgess Eston 2d 550290; Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa 1025.00

Glenside Pride Beauty 27th 1111127, (Robinson Bros.), calved 6-3-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; L. N. and Dillon Crow, Winterset, Iowa 200.00

Glenside Blackcap 7th 1111128, (Robinson Bros.), calved 9-25-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Lloyd Booth, Murray, Iowa 300.00

Beautiful Beeta of Sunset 1078956, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 5-19-47; sire, Double Belstrom 717802; C. T. Wambold & Son, Winterset Iowa 750.00

Barbara McHenry 21st of Wesley 1075213, (Ben G. Studer), calved 5-3-47; sire, Emperor Elceator of Douneside 940911; Harold E. McCulloch, Kellogg, Iowa 600.00

Beauty of West Lane 1116834, (C. T. Wambold and Son), calved 3-20-48; sire, Burgess B. 20th 839251; Warren Rowles, Grand Junction, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap S. of West Lane 1116835, (C. T. Wambold and Son), calved 4-2-48; sire, Burgess B. 20th 839251; Don Ray, Atlantic, Iowa 225.00

Elcamere 1st G. W., (Garnet G. West and Sons), calved 4-13-48; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; Mrs. Sarah Burnell, Grinnell, Iowa 500.00

PREMIUM HEIFERS

Elsa of B. A. S. 6th 1081127, (Bell and Sons), calved 5-28-48; sire, Revelation B. A. S. 914074; J. N. and Dean Crow, Winterset, Iowa 285.00

Mellina Rose 2d 1076636, (Ben Bowne), calved 11-18-47; sire, Sir Erica G. 752-479; Warren Rowles, Grand Junction, Iowa 180.00

Ellow Ebuena 3d 1108673, (Ray H. Cline and Son), calved 4-10-48; sire, Bargess 902420; Albert Davison, Humeston, Iowa 175.00

Black Miss K. 1113347, (Eastern Iowa Association Beefland), calved 5-10-48; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; Asa B. Mann, Knoxville, Iowa 185.00

Echolee Esther 1110585, (Goose Creek Farms, Bar H Farms, C. H. Nau and Son and F. D. Smylie), calved 5-11-48; sire, Bar H. E. Bandolier 929861; Floyd L. Henricks, New Virginia, Iowa 150.00

Black Belva of Osceola 1083182, (C. R. Harken), calved 4-27-48; sire, Monamere Baron 565208; Kenneth Dyer, Albert Lea, Minnesota 150.00

Miss Bourbon W. B. 1111470, (Iowa Southern Association), calved 4-18-48; sire, Black Ennis 930733; Floyd Henricks, New Virginia, Iowa 160.00

Bardolier Bess K. A. F. 6th, (Roy M. Koster), calved 3-14-48; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Leslie West, Kellogg, Iowa 220.00

Erica of L. A. F. 1101414, (Lazear Angus Farms), calved 3-10-48; sire, Revolution B. A. S. 5th 866016; Chas. F. Beerman, Dakota City, Nebraska 425.00

Miss Burgess M. B. 11th 1053852, (Maas Bros.), calved 12-4-47; sire, Bar Quality M. B. 889469; O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa 310.00

Eline Elina 1065379, (Meier Bros.), calved 2-12-48; sire, Enlate Eline Eric 871534; E. L. Osborn, Bedford, Iowa 205.00

Elmira Empress 47th 1029537, (North Central Iowa Association), calved 4-29-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; C. T. Rierson, Radcliffe, Iowa 390.00

Queen Mother O. R. 4th 1112190, (O. & R. Farm), calved 6-2-48; sire, Burgess Eric M. 3d 612983; R. P. Weesner, Dexter, Iowa 260.00

Elburn's Queen 1102196, (Elburn Farms), calved 3-15-48; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 70th 779146; Mindell Atkin, Hamburg, Iowa 160.00

Entry, (Page County Association), calved 3-1-48; sire, Bar Prince 6th of Sunbeam; Cloverly Stock Farm, Maloy, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird of Walnut 2d 1081456, (P. K. Pratt), calved 1-28-48; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Earl Graham & Son, Gilman, Iowa 470.00

Glenside Eline 10th 1111126, (Robinson Bros.), calved 5-30-47; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Kenneth G. Finder, Juneau, Wisconsin 255.00

Eloise Sunset 5th 1099720, (Sunset Knoll Farms), calved 3-21-48; sire, Double Blackcap Belstrom 901893; J. N. & Dean Crow, Winterset, Iowa 250.00

C. H. Blackbird 10th 1107316, (South Central Iowa Association), calved 5-1-48; sire, Blackcap Erlon H. 905791; John J. Gannon, Valeria, Iowa 230.00

Blinky Lois, (Tall Corn Association), calved 5-6-48; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; P. W. Eggers & Son, Knoxville, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap Empress 2d of Wilton, (Wilton Farms), calved 6-26-48; sire, Bandolier 104th of Wilton 918618; Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Sutherland, Iowa 775.00

Higher Prices at Interstate

(Continued from page 54)

Ericksen), calved 8-28-47; sire, Eston Black Ben C. 21st 756870; W. W.

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.
Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

Meet . . .

Princess Barbarian of Ferndale 1026749

Grand Champion Female at the Los Angeles County Fair in Pomona in 1948. If you like good breeding along with such individuality, study carefully the following

Pedigree:

Sire: PALOMAR PRINCE 794538	Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Miss Burgess 109th 549185	Burgess 23d
			Miss Burgess of G. Mawr 10th
	Pride of Harken Farms 686014	Monamere Baron 565208	Eileenmere 162d
			Pride 5th of Prairie Pastures
		Pride of Big Rock 498289	El Revolution 3d
			Hatcher's Pride 16th
Dam: ERALINE 5th of SUNBEAM 784384	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407799	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Eraline of Sunbeam 596051	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	Eileenmere 61st
			Barbara of Rosemere 64th
		Eraline E. of Sunbeam 488149	Elban of Sunbeam
			Eraline E. 4th

She will be sold
with approximately

40

Head of Young Cattle at our Sale, June 29th at Canoga Park, Calif.

G-FERN
Ferndale RANCH
SANTA PAULA, CALIFORNIA
REGISTERED QUARTER HORSES AND ANGUS CATTLE

Essar Ranch

San Antonio, Texas

The 26 Daughters

Of this grand old Bull here at ESSAR makes us feel that our foundation has been well planned and established.

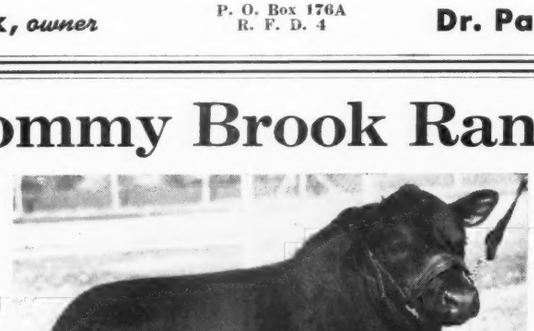
Check up on the production records of MASTER PAGE'S Daughters mated to SUNBEAM Bulls, who are doing a great job everywhere.

Master Page . . .

VISITORS WELCOME

Tom Slick, *owner* P. O. Box 176A R. F. D. 4 **Dr. Paul Keesee**

Tommy Brook Ranch



Brook Prince

Arriving Daily —First calves sired by BROOK PRINCE, our cross of Champions and Junior Sunbeam Herd Sire. We are more than pleased and know you will be when you see them.

Our senior Herd Sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 323d, a son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th, is siring some Top Calves for us.

VISIT THE RANCH ANYTIME

Camp San Saba, Texas

10 miles south of Brady, U. S. Hwy 87

J. A. PARKER, Foreman JOE KIRK SMITH, Herdsman

Piercey, Kennedy, Nebraska 535.00

Rica Black Lad 1032422, (Nick H. Fox), calved 7-2-47; sire, Blackbird Lad of Galva 883410; Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 1000.00

Erdeman 2d 1086496, (R. W. Frank), calved 7-25-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787-536; W. W. Piercey, Kennedy, Nebraska 300.00

Beau of Trail View 1069861, (Harold C. Fritzel), calved 9-18-47; sire, Juror 15th of Page 842674; W. W. Piercey, Kennedy, Nebraska 700.00

Blackcap's Blue Boy 4th 1019045, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 2-21-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536; Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 875.00

Blueblood Lady's Blue Boy 1019052, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 3-26-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536; Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 800.00

Ethelda E.'s Blue Boy 1019056, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-4-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536; Swanson Land & Cattle Company, Kennedy, Neb. 875.00

Elbar B. of Shady Lane 1043639, (Gauger Bros.), calved 5-4-47; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Willow Grove Land & Cattle Co., Wood Lake, Nebraska 1250.00

Blue Ribbon of Kennonwood 3d 1043652, Walter R. Griesse), calved 12-3-47; sire, Blue Ribbon Lad 10th 862391; Melvin Thoene, Wynot, Nebraska 725.00

Blue Ribbon of Kennonwood 4th 1043653, (Walter R. Griesse), calved 12-6-47; sire, Blue Ribbon Lad 10th 862391; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 410.00

Bandolier of Harris 2d 1010257, (Herbert H. Harris), calved 5-2-47; sire, Bandolier of Haig 4th 816630; Ericson Bros., Remsen, Iowa 600.00

King Empress of Paradise 1085981, (Vearl Hess), calved 1-10-48; sire, Eone Rose's King 872531; Ted Qualm, Platte, South Dakota 700.00

Elba King 4th 1085982, (Vearl Hess), calved 1-24-48; sire, Eone Rose's King 872-531; Geo. Wieth, Templeton, Iowa 500.00

Queen Lad 101st 1052781, (Enoch and Bob Johnson), calved 9-5-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537; Royal A. Nahrstedt, Madison, Nebraska 1650.00

Blackbird Lad of Galva 11th 1095714, (Enoch and Bob Johnson), calved 1-11-48; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852-537; Lester Dahl, Esterline, South Dakota 660.00

Bar Lad 15th of Ida 1040529, (Howard W. Johnson), calved 9-7-47; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; M. L. Snyder, Madelia, Minnesota 1250.00

Blackcap Prince M. 31st 1032447, (Janleigh Angus Farms), calved 7-2-47; sire, Burgess Prince M. 15th 805700; Lawrence Oxenvale, Wall Lake, Iowa 475.00

Douneside Elmland Emperator 1058223, (John S. Kimball and Son), calved 7-13-47; sire, Emperor Elceator of Douneside 940911; W. W. Piercey, Kennedy, Neb. 750.00

Excel Longview 5th 1052599, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved 5-15-47; sire, Evan Bandolier of Longview 2d 769994; O. L. Henderson, Whiting, Iowa 700.00

Ember Bando Longview 1061239, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved 9-18-47; sire, Evan

75 Angus Heifer Calves

. . . Pure Bred but Not Registered

for May 1st Delivery

Our business is to supply Cows and Heifers for the founding and operation of high Class Commercial breeding herds that will produce top feeders for the particular feeder. . . . Our cattle have made good wherever they have gone. . . . These heifers will develop into high class, profit making females that you will be proud to own.

High Class Breeding Stock

Is our specialty, we are not in the business of supplying feeder calves, rather we are interested in the expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the Southwest and Middle Western States. . . Write, wire or come see them. Don't wait.

James A. Gowdy

ARCH, NEW MEXICO

Bandolier of Longview 2d 769994; T. R. Walker Farm, Vermillion, South Dakota.. 600.00

Epic Enright Marshall 917040, (Layton Angus Farm), calved 10-11-45; sire, Epic Energy 4th 681422; Marvin Jacobs, Riceville, Iowa 500.00

Enright A. 2d 1035909, (Layton Angus Farm), calved 1-15-47; sire, Enright Ex. 2d 830595; Schilder Bros., Burkmere, South Dakota 950.00

Black Boy of Luverne 1067171, (H. Bruce Loewenstein), calved 11-24-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; Clarence Staver, Cherokee, Iowa..... 425.00

Blackcapper of Page 36th 1056478, (Justin A. Mortvedt), calved 4-12-47; sire, Edellor of Page 49th 673868; W. W. Piercey, Kennedy, Nebraska..... 525.00

Ethelda's Lad 3d 989849, (A. A. Mugge), calved 6-1-46; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 11th 804966; Swanson Land and Cattle Co., Kennedy, Nebraska..... 800.00

Ebony's Lad of Spencer 1092071, (A. A. Mugge), calved 4-3-48; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 11th 804966; Hyanek Bros., Morse Bluff, Nebraska 575.00

Blackcap Bardolier of Walnut 3d 1043843, (P. K. Pratt), calved 9-29-47; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Randolph Johnson, Russell, Minnesota..... 1000.00

Eric Banner of E. B. 1029654, (J. H. Paulsen and Sons), calved 11-2-47; sire, Ella's Bandolier 2d 791324; Fred Engfer, Paullina, Iowa 350.00

Blackie of Primrose 1067878, (Carl Steuck), calved 8-20-47; sire, Evan Bandolier of Longview 729389; G. C. Funk, Atkinson, Nebraska 600.00

Emperor of Douneside 6th 1075222, (Ben G. Studer), calved 7-10-47; sire, Emperor Elceator of Douneside 940911; Alvin Peterson, Centerville, South Dakota..... 650.00

Blackcap Boy of Fairview 3d 1018047, (Dale D. Winn), calved 6-30-47; sire, Edellar of Little Brook 784408; Wallace Pentinger, Le Mars, Iowa..... 675.00

COWS:

Mina Lu C. 7th 1016428, (George G. Clark), calved 7-1-47; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Louis Kirkhoff, Marcus, Iowa 375.00

Eldina's Erica G. 14th 1087786, (Milo B. Clark and Sons), calved 4-2-48; sire, Erica Renown Boy 879815; H. O. Soderholm & Son, Reading, Minnesota..... 200.00

Blume O'Blae Loch 5th 1063041, (Kent Craford and Sons), calved 7-4-47; sire, Revolution's Joe 763822; D. J. Erickson, Elgin, Nebraska 220.00

Garnet Pride 7th 1032402, (Nick H. Fox), calved 5-18-47; sire, Fox's Strathmore Lad 836702; Behrens Bros., Purmont, Minn... 435.00

Erona F. 5th 1086497, (R. W. Frank), calved 9-26-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; Garth Redding, Alliance, Nebraska.. 275.00

Blackcap of Edenwold F. 12th 1086498, (R. W. Frank), calved 9-21-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; R. E. Messersmith, Hubbard, Nebraska 360.00

Eveline E. 12th 1086495, (R. W. Frank), calved 1-2-48; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; D. J. Erickson, Elgin, Nebraska 290.00

Trail View Barbara 1067875, (Harold C. Pritzel), calved 1-5-48; sire, Prince 4th of Bordulac 903470; Eugene Koch, Millbank, South Dakota..... 360.00

Ethelda Erica of Ida 2d 1019054, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 3-31-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536; Lloyd Messing, Armour, South Dakota..... 400.00

Blackbird Birdie of Ida 10th 1019057, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-9-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536; Danekas Bros., Raymond, South Dakota.... 425.00

Ebony's Erica of Ida 14th 1019063, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 9-4-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536; Emmet Wolf, Remsen, Iowa..... 350.00

Elraline of Shady Lane 1049645, (Gauger Bros.), calved 4-14-47; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Raynard H. McNaughton, Lawton, Iowa..... 425.00

Lady Inez 3d 1085980, (Vearl Bess), calved 1-2-48; sire, Eone Rose's King 872-531; Warren Hicks, Alta, Iowa..... 310.00

Miss Ida Blackbird J. 1052785, (Enoch and Bob Johnson), calved 9-30-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537; Silver Top Farm Belton, Missouri..... 850.00

Blackbird Ethelda 1092078, (A. A. Mugge), calved 7-5-48; sire, Ethelda's Lad 3d 989-849; Alex Liska, Niobrara, Nebraska..... 220.00

Pride Pride O. R. 1066808, (O. & R. Farm), calved 7-29-47; sire, Blackcap O. R. 100th 873467; Danekas Bros., Raymond, South Dakota..... 575.00

Walnut Queen Dolly 1081468, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-10-47; sire, Burgess of Ada 5th 872497; Earl Emde, South Sioux City, Nebraska 585.00

Barbara McHenry 23d of Wesley 1075201, (Ben G. Studer), calved 4-16-47; sire, Emperor Elceator of Douneside 940911; A. A. Mugge, Spencer, Iowa..... 525.00

Barbera 21st of Wesley 1075212, (Ben G. Studer), calved 5-2-47; sire, Emperor Elceator of Douneside 940911; Lloyd Messing, Armour, South Dakota..... 370.00

Blackcap Empress 10th of Wesley 1075216, (Ben G. Studer), calved 5-6-47; sire, Emperor Elceator of Douneside 940911; Danekas Bros., Raymond, South Dakota.... 460.00

Georgia Bess 6th 1092774, (Raymond Suhr), calved 5-1-48; sire, Kasso's Bandolier 3d 853165; Louis Kirchoff, Marcus, Iowa..... 240.00

Brimmie Marshall of Aurora 2d 1092776, (Raymond Suhr), calved 5-3-48; sire, Kasso's Bandolier 3d 853165; Chas. Kennedy & Sons, Peosta, Iowa..... 200.00

Kasso of Aurora 18th 1092778, (Raymond Suhr), calved 5-19-48; sire, Kasso's Bandolier 3d 853165; Warren Hicks, Alta, Iowa 220.00

Zara's Lady of Up-Mar 2d 1068899, (Percy H. Upton), calved 9-3-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier 2d 908428; Houston Bros., Dunlap, Iowa 585.00

Holt County Breeders' Sale

O'Neill, Nebraska, March 8th

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	**$23,520.00,**	**average**	**$ 398.64**
41 Bulls	**19,930.00,**	**average**	**486.09**
18 Cows	**3,590.00,**	**average**	**199.44**
Top 5 Head	**4,560.00,**	**average**	**912.00**
Top 10 Head	**8,355.00,**	**average**	**835.50**
Top 15 Head	**11,240.00,**	**average**	**749.33**
Top 20 Head	**13,500.00,**	**average**	**675.00**

Top Bull—(Tie) Edwina Bandolier Repeater 2d 972565; calved December 10, 1946; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; dam, Edwina Eva 711228; consigned by Ray Siders & Harry E. Ressel, O'Neill, Nebraska; purchased by Glenn Barnes, Kilgore, Nebraska 1000.00

Top Bull—(Tie) Little Brook Bell Boy 2d 821154; sire, Bellmere G. 2d 698050; dam, Pridella 12th 473646; consigned by Will Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska; purchased by Glenn Barnes, Kilgore, Nebraska..... 1000.00

Second Top Bull—Steel Creek Bandolier 29th 1021910; calved April 8, 1947; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; dam, Steel Creek Sweet Echo 814235; consigned by Ray Siders, O'Neill, Nebraska; purchased by E. J. Revell & Sons, Star, Nebraska..... 910.00

Third Top Bull—Steel Creek Bandolier 33d 1021914; calved April 15, 1947; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; dam, Steel Creek May 862561; consigned by Ray Siders, O'Neill, Nebraska; purchased by H. J. Cox, Mullen, Nebraska..... 850.00

Fourth Top Bull—Formera's Bell Boy F. 1109025; calved March 24, 1947; sire, Bell Boy W. 11th 609503; dam, Proud Formera L. 130th 583278; consigned by Will Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska; purchased by Niels Nielsen, Niobrara, Nebraska..... 800.00

Top Cow—Eolo's Queen of Holt 764181; calved April 13, 1943; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; dam, Eolo's Queen 501-974; consigned by Harry E. Ressel & Sons, O'Neill, Nebraska; purchased by F. D. Ickes, Page, Nebraska..... 305.00

Second Top Cow—Blackbird P. 35th 1109-032; calved April 1, 1948; sire, Blackbird Double Revolution 871253; dam, Blackbird P. 20th 551128; consigned by

FOR SALE

★ ★ **Eileenmere 3d**

Sire: EILEENMERE 383d
Dam: QUEEN of ROSEMERE 338tn
Calved Jan. 18, 1948.
Price $500.00
C. C. DOYLE Rt. 5 MALVERN, ARKANSAS

Bil-Mar Plantation

50 Excellent Breeding Cows

40 Babies to date by
Ames Plantation Bond 872101
More on the way

We love to Show Them

W. P. Martin, .. *Owner*
DELHI, LOUISIANA

at **Baton Rouge**

We WON

GET of SIRE; FIVE BULLS; THREE BULLS; FIRST and SECOND in TWO BULL GROUPS; . . . and had GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Bar Sunbeam *sires that kind of Cattle*
And we believe that
Prince Sunbeam 120th *is doing a Better Job*

Bulls and Females for Sale

"The Kind of Aberdeen-Angus that keep you in the Business"

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Will Knight Route 1 **Shreveport, Louisiana**

Will Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska; purchased by Blaine Garwood, Atkinson, Nebraska.... 260.00

BULLS:

Black Valentine Lad 1946th 934939, (Hugh Carr), calved 3-20-46; sire, Bande Dick H. 717028; Edwin Volk, Battlecreek, Neb. 400.00

Hibbs' Bandolier 2d 1106276, (Arthur Hibbs, Jr.), calved 4-15-48; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Hugh Carr, Amelia, Nebraska 210.00

Hibbs' Bandolier 1106275, (Arthur Hibbs, Jr.), calved 4-10-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Orville Paxton, Stuart, Neb. 445.00

Bandolier of Star 7th 1059604, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 11-5-47; sire, Bandolier Pride 11th 864166; Pribil Brothers, O'Neill, Nebraska 330.00

Bandolier of Star 9th, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 9-5-47; sire, Bandolier Pride 11th 864166; Henry Vequist, O'Neill, Nebraska 395.00

Bandolier of Star 4th, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 3-11-47; sire, Bandolier Pride 11th 864166; Henry Vequist, O'Neill, Nebraska 460.00

Bandolier of Star 5th, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 3-27-47; sire, Bandolier Pride 11th 864166; A. Max Karo, Stuart, Nebraska 465.00

Sultan of O. Lazy V. 1075274, (E. L. Miner & Son), calved 12-25-47; sire, Belmar Bandolier of Holt 17th 922113; Bill Derrickson, Jr., Star, Nebraska 320.00

Belmar's Lad 1071822, (E. L. Miner & Son), calved 11-20-47; sire, Belmar Bandolier of Holt 17th 922113; Lawrence Freeders, Draper, South Dakota 350.00

Belmar Bandolier of Holt 1075271, (E. L. Miner & Son), calved 11-20-47; sire, Belmar Bandolier of Holt 17th 922113; Lawrence Freeders, Draper, South Dakota 350.00

Belmar of O. Lazy V. 1071825, (E. L. Miner & Son), calved 12-4-47; sire, Belmar Bandolier of Holt 17th 922113; N. D. Ickes & Sons, Page, Nebraska 230.00

Belmar Eric of O. Lazy V., (E. L. Miner & Son), calved 11-3-47; sire, Belmar Bandolier of Holt 17th 922113; Sauser Brothers, O'Neill, Nebraska 330.00

Sultan Bandolier of Holt, (E. L. Miner & Son), calved 11-19-47; sire, Belmar Bandolier of Holt 17th 922113; Keith Jones, Atkinson, Nebraska 440.00

Belmar Bandolier of Holt 18th 1068951, (Harry E. Ressel & Sons), calved 10-4-47; sire, Bandolier Belmar 23d 707013; Earl Miller & Carl Keyes, Inman, Neb. 450.00

Bandolier King of Holt 2d 1103041, (Harry E. Ressel & Sons), calved 5-6-48; sire, Bandolier Belmar 23d 707013; Edwin Thorin, Chambers, Nebraska 260.00

Bonanza's General 2d of S. A. R. 1066140, (Sandhill Angus Ranch), calved 1-29-48; sire, Lonjac Junior of S. A. R. 908889; John Shold, Stuart, Nebraska 480.00

Blackcap's General of S. A. R. 1066141, (Sandhill Angus Ranch), calved 2-29-48; sire, Lonjac Junior of S. A. R. 908889; Joe Jerman, Verdigree, Nebraska 485.00

Bonanza's General of S. A. R. 1066142, (Sandhill Angus Ranch), calved 3-7-48; sire, Lonjac Junior of S. A. R. 908889; Joe Jerman, Verdigree, Nebraska 390.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 33d 1021914, (Ray Siders), calved 4-15-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; H. J. Cox, Muller, Nebraska 850.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 32d 1021913, (Ray Siders), calved 4-13-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Louis Siehert, Atkinson, Nebraska 780.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 31st 1021912, (Ray Siders), calved 4-10-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; Niels Nielsen, Niobrara, Nebraska 780.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 30th 1021911, (Ray Siders), calved 4-9-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; A. Max Karo, Stuart, Nebraska 700.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 29th 1021910, (Ray Siders), calved 4-8-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; E. J. Revell & Sons, Star, Nebraska 910.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 27th 1021908, (Ray Siders), calved 4-6-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; H. J. Cox, Mullen, Neb. 780.00

Steel Creek Bandolier 26th 1021906, (Ray Siders), calved 4-3-47; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; A. Max Karo, Stuart, Nebraska 725.00

Edwina Bandolier Repeater 2d 972565, (Ray Siders & Harry E. Ressel), calved 12-10-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526-383; Glenn Barnes, Kilgore, Nebraska 1000.00

Formera's Emblem B. 2d 1089337, (Will Sitz), calved 8-3-47; sire, Emblem C. 4th 746176; A. H. Kaup, Stuart, Nebraska 730.00

Formera's Emblem A. 1109049, (Will Sitz), calved 4-2-48; sire, Formera's Emblem C. 961281; D. J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska 360.00

Formera's Bell Boy 103d 1109044, (Will Sitz), calved 3-27-48; sire, Little Brook Bell Boy 2d 821154; Lawrence Freeders, Draper, South Dakota 370.00

Erica's Bell Boy A. 2d 1041732, (Will Sitz), calved 5-4-47; sire, Little Brook Bell Boy 2d 821154; Clyde Van Every, O'Neill, Nebraska 700.00

Little Brook Bell Boy 2d 821154, (Will Sitz); sire, Bellmere G. 2d 698050; Glenn Barnes, Kilgore, Nebraska 1000.00

Pride of Pine Grove Ranch 3d 1109045, (Will Sitz), calved 3-27-48; sire, Blackbird Double Revolution 871253; John Shald, Stuart, Nebraska 320.00

Pride of Pine Grove Ranch 4th 1109042, (Will Sitz), calved 3-19-48; sire, Blackbird Double Revolution 871253; John Shald, Stuart, Nebraska 400.00

Formera's Bell Boy F. 1109025, (Will Sitz), calved 3-24-47; sire, Bell Boy W. 11th 609503; Niels Nielsen, Niobrara, Nebraska 800.00

Marshall's Birdie 1109025, (Will Sitz), calved 5-28-47; sire, Blackbird Birdie's Revo. 762576; Hugh Carr, Amelia, Neb. 520.00

Blackbird's Emblem D. 1109046, (Will Sitz), calved 3-28-48; sire, Formera's Emblem D. 1096529; William Voeburg, Draper, South Dakota 250.00

Revolution of Venus 1017011, (Bernard W. Strope), calved 3-16-47; sire, Mignonne Revolution of Ida 833488; Keith Jones, Atkinson, Nebraska 350.00

Marshall Queen's Boy 1116582, (E. J. Revell & Sons); Walter Mosel, Clearwater, Nebraska 210.00

Erica's Boy 15th 1116580, (E. J. Revell & Sons); William Volburg, Draper, South Dakota 240.00

Blackbird's Revo. 1116589, (E. J. Revell & Sons); James Corkle, O'Neill, Nebraska 165.00

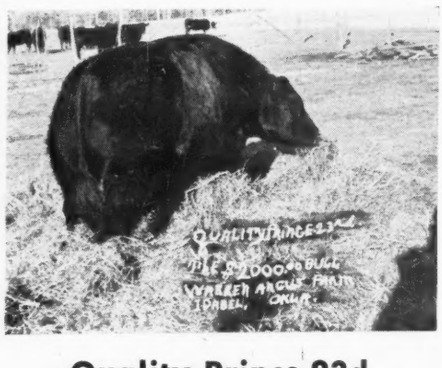
Emma's Erica 61st 1116585, (E. J. Revell & Sons); William Volburg, Draper, South Dakota 200.00

COWS:

Steel Creek Queenette 1090970, (Ray Siders), calved 4-22-48; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Edward Prokop, Spencer, Nebraska 240.00

Great Young Breeding Bull *goes to Famous*

Texas Angus Farm



Quality Prince 23d

Quality Prince 23d

The $2,000.00 Bull, a grandson of Oklahoma A. & M. College's QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM. THANK YOU, MR. JESS ALFORD.

Also **Thanks a Million**

To these purchasers of one of our fine Quality Prince Bulls: Mr. SAM BOURLAND, Ft. Smith, Arkansas; Mr. W. E. LOGAN, Stigler, Oklahoma.

We still have for sale several coming yearling QUALITY PRINCE BULLS, half brothers to the Bull pictured here.

R. E. WARREN'S ANGUS FARM

Idabel——Oklahoma

Located in the Garden Spot of Oklahoma

Sky Farm

A Herd Founded on Quality

Two of the Breeds' Greatest
Sunbeam Bred Bulls in Service

Prince Sunbeam 216th

A Half Brother to PRINCE SUNBEAM 217th

Prince Sunbeam 358th

A Son of the "29th"; Dam—BLACK PRINCE'S full Sister

"What a Pedigree"

A Herd Built on the CHAMPION Blood Lines from
Sunbeam Farms

VISITORS WELCOME

Miami, Oklahoma

MR. & MRS. GEORGE C. COLEMAN, Owners — A. O. POWELL, Manager

Steel Creek Karamo 7th 1090969, (Ray Siders), calved 4-21-48; sire, Steel Creek Bandolier 19th 927917; Harlan Prokop, Spencer, Nebraska 185.00

Bandeva of Star, (Fora L. Knight & Sons), calved 4-9-48; sire, Bandolier of Star 3d 974401; Willard Van Buren, O'Neill, Nebraska 200.00

Erica Ellen 313th 1109036, (Will Sitz), calved 4-6-48; sire, Blackbird Double Revolution 871253; Willard Van Buren, O'Neill, Nebraska 200.00

Elio's Queen of Holt 764181, (Harry E. Ressel & Sons), calved 4-13-43; sire, Estonian Bandolier 549797; F. D. Ickes, Page, Nebraska 305.00

Baby Blackcap 1054831, (Lois Siders Jurseek), calved 6-11-47; sire, Steel Creek Bandolier 13th 862563; Larry Paxton, Stuart, Nebraska 205.00

Steel Creek Elude 5th 1090956, (Ray Siders), calved 4-4-48; sire, Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495; Marvin Matthews, Mullen, Nebraska 205.00

Steel Creek Antelope 10th 1090957, (Ray Siders), calved 4-5-48; sire, Steel Creek Bandolier 19th 927179; Raymond Sabotka, Inman, Nebraska 190.00

Steel Creek Annie 8th 1090976, (Ray Siders), calved 5-18-48; sire, Steel Creek Bandolier 19th 927917; Jerome Prokop, Spencer, Nebraska 230.00

Steel Creek Enchantress 4th 1090975, (Ray Siders), calved 5-6-48; sire, Steel Creek Bandolier 22d 927930; Jerome Prokop, Spencer, Nebraska 230.00

Steel Creek Proud Effie 6th 1090968, (Ray Siders), calved 4-21-48; sire, Steel Creek Bandolier 22d 927930; Keith Huff, Jr., Randolph, Nebraska 230.00

Steel Creek May 2d 1090963, (Ray Siders), calved 4-11-48; sire, Steel Creek Bandolier 19th 927917; Kenneth Huff, Jr., Randolph, Nebraska 200.00

Steel Creek Elude 6th 1090962, (Ray Siders), calved 4-9-48; sire, Steel Creek Bandolier 19th 927917; Marvin Matthews, Mullen, Nebraska 205.00

Steel Creek Polly 2d 1090959, (Ray Siders), calved 4-8-48; sire, Steel Creek Bandolier 22d 927930; Arden Laursen, Venus, Nebraska 210.00

Blackbird P. 35th 1109032, (Will Sitz), calved 4-1-48; sire, Blackbird Double Revolution 871253; Blaine Garwood, Atkinson, Nebraska 260.00

South Carolina Breeders'

Columbia, South Carolina, March 7th

SUMMARY:

36 Lots	$11,845.00, average	$ 329.02
3 Bulls	2,170.00, average	434.00
31 Cows	9,675.00, average	312.09
Top 5 Head	2,400.00, average	480.00
Top 10 Head	4,280.00, average	428.00
Top 15 Head	6,045.00, average	403.00

Top Bull—Glo-Bar's Pride Eirwin 996526, calved March 1, 1947; sire, Pride Eirwin of Burris 796675; dam, Howard's Miss Anoka 565430; consigned by J. L. Herron, Starr, South Carolina; purchased by C. P. Whitesides, Sharon, South Carolina 520.00

Second Top Bull—Blackbird's Queenmere Lad 1045380, calved July 13, 1947; sire, Angustarr Blackbird's Baron 891959; dam, Miss Queen Mother 3d 729898; consigned by H. W. Seawright, Inman, South Carolina; purchased by M. J. Rhodes, Greenwood, South Carolina 460.00

Top Cow—Mt. Pleasant Faye 997332, calved March 3, 1947; sire, Paul Mack 681347; dam, Clemson's Q. B. Flower 2d 659263; consigned by F. W. DeFoe, Andrews, South Carolina; purchased by C. P. Whitesides, Sharon, South Carolina 525.00

Second Top Cow—Mount Pleasant's Babs 957691, calved October 19, 1946; sire, Paul Mack 681347; dam, Clemson's Q. B. Katherine 3d 676134; consigned by F. W. DeFoe, Andrews, South Carolina; purchased by J. J. Griffin, Greenwood, South Carolina 445.00

Third Top Cow—Mt. Pleasant Kathy 2d 997330, calved January 30, 1947; sire, Romeo of Mt. Pleasant 821373; dam, Mt. Pleasant Kathy 773958; consigned by F. W. DeFoe, Andrews, South Carolina; purchased by Leo W. Hanna, Johnsonville, South Carolina 380.00

BULLS:

Benefactor 6th of Brays Island 1078283, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 11-12-47; sire, Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738; D. I. Wilson, Jr., Hemmingway, South Carolina 450.00

Black Gate Bandolier Jr. 1081848, (Fair Acres Farm), calved 1-5-48; sire, Black Gate Bandolier 864197; Lamar W. McLaurin, Clio, South Carolina 350.00

Glo-Bar's Burgess 1093326, (J. L. Herron), calved 1-24-48; sire, Burgess 112th 839-262; W. D. Fabrizio, Columbia, South Carolina 390.00

Glo-Bar's Pride Eirwin 996526, (J. L. Herron), calved 3-1-47; sire, Pride Eirwin of Burris 796675; C. P. Whitesides, Sharon, South Carolina 520.00

Blackbird's Queenmere Lad 1045380, (H. W. Seawright), calved 7-13-47; sire, Angustarr Blackbird's Baron 891959; M. J. Rhodes, Greenwood, South Carolina 460.00

COWS:

Karama of Brays Island 989694, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 11-4-46; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; V. R. Gall, Sr., Batesburg, South Carolina 270.00

Blackbird 6th of Brays Island 989699, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 11-26-46; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; H. C. Robbins, Sharon, South Carolina 305.00

Wheatland Blackbird of Brays Island 989-

BLACK PEER of LEWANDS 1015595—Calved May 18, 1947

Sire: **THE PEER of LAKE ALBANS 704000**
- Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677
  - Elburn of St. Albans 442927
  - Barbara Harrison 22d
- Eline 2d of St. Albans 456391
  - Emulous 408620
  - Eline Harrison 10th 314319

Dam: **MAID of OAKDALE 20th 482780**
- Elation Marshall 2d 406019
  - ★Earl Marshall 183780
  - Erica Energy 11th 336546
- Maid of Oakdale 3d 375710
  - Baden Blackbird 2d 339838
  - Imp. Bandy Maid of Tull. 348316

Cows 3 to 10 years old, best of Breeding, in calf to him—PRICED VERY REASONABLE

WALTER SCOTT CRAIG 117 S. Division St. JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

Our Herd Sires—

BARBEL of BORDULAC 755495, Senior Herd Sire.
. . . . . A son of GENERAL of BORDULAC.

BAR HENDERSON 5th 908427, sired by BAR ESTON.
. . . . . BAR HENDERSON 5th, purchased from Hartley Stock Farm.

BLACK BARDOLIER of GLENCARNOCK 1037931
. . . . . Son of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, purchased from Kenneth McGregor.

REVOLUTION of AR-LAND 958930, by BARBEL of BORDULAC.
REVOLUTION of AR-LAND was Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1948 North Dakota Futurity Show. . . . . .

MARSHALL LAD B., sired by ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d.

VISITORS WELCOME

Frost Farms ARLAND FROST **Harvey, N. D.**

Agassiz Farms

Herd Sires

Erica 20th of Page 663308
A Son of BARBARA'S GENERAL of ADA

Prince Barry of Agassiz 908086
A Grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

Prince Quality M. B. 2d 1053835
A Son of PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM
A Grandson of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

W. A. Plath, Davenport, N. D.

702, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 12-16-46; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; M. J. Rhodes, Greenwood, South Carolina.. 350.00

Karama 3d of Brays Island 989704, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 1-2-47; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; V. R. Gall, Sr., Batesburg, South Carolina..... 280.00

Blackbird Lass 3d of Brays Island 989706, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 1-8-47; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; Jack Jordan, Lykesland, South Carolina..... 280.00

Proud Bess of Brays Island 989708, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 1-14-47; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; Jack Jordan, Lykesland, South Carolina..... 325.00

Blackbird Jessie of Brays Island 989720, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 4-3-47; sire, Imp. Bar of Garvault 636913; Reese P. Herron, Starr, South Carolina..... 355.00

Evera of Brays Island 989725, (F. B. Davis, Jr.), calved 5-5-47; sire, General 16th of Macmor 663065; Reese P. Herron, Starr, South Carolina..... 295.00

Glo-Bar's Rose Rock 1002944, (J. L. Herron), calved 7-8-47; sire, Pride Eirwin of Burris 796675; M. J. Rhodes, Greenwood, South Carolina 315.00

Glo-Bar's Blackcap Elite 996522, (J. L. Herron), calved 3-21-47; sire, Pride Eirwin of Burris 796675; J. C. Northcutt, Lykesland, South Carolina..... 375.00

Burgess' Miss Afton 1093328, (J. L. Herron), calved 2-18-48; sire, Burgess 112th 839262; G. E. Shaw, Lowndesville, South Carolina 225.00

Burgess' Blackbird Maid 1093324, (J. L. Herron), calved 1-19-48; sire, Burgess 112th 839262; B. B. Hutchinson, Lowndesville, South Carolina..... 225.00

Burgess' Blackbird M. 1093325, (J. L. Herron), calved 1-23-48; sire, Burgess 112th 839262; Jack Jordan, Lykesland, South Carolina 240.00

Westside Rose 40th of M. B. 873925, (R. P. Herron), calved 2-25-45; sire, Blackcap U. T. Smoky 539756; J. J. Griffin, Greenwood. South Carolina..... 350.00

Angustarr Blackbird Lass 9th 1014661, (R. P. Herron), calved 7-1-47; sire, Angustarr Blackbird's Baron 891959; M. J. Rhodes, Greenwood, South Carolina 285.00

Angustarr Black Jestress 1014662, (R. P. Herron), calved 7-3-47; sire, Angustarr Blackbird's Baron 891959; M. J. Rhodes, Greenwood, South Carolina..... 285.00

Angustarr Westertown Rose 2d 1014666, (R. P. Herron), calved 8-17-47; sire, Angustarr Blackbird's Baron 891959; W. C. Haynie, Greenwood, South Carolina..... 275.00

Angustarr Rosebud 4th 1083859, (R. P. Herron), calved 11-20-47; sire, Ames Plantation Plowman 848821; H. C. Robbins, Sharon, South Carolina..... 310.00

Angustarr Erica Ellen 5th 1083860, (R. P. Herron), calved 11-22-47; sire, Ames Plantation Plowman 848821; R. E. Bolin, Smyrna, South Carolina..... 200.00

Angustarr Westside Rose 1083862, (R. P. Herron), calved 3-2-48; sire, Ames Plantation Plowman 848821; P. P. Gourdin, Pineville, South Carolina 200.00

Angustarr Blackbird's Lady 1083864, (R. P. Herron), calved 3-28-48; sire, Ames Plantation Plowman 848821; Charlie Foster, Columbia, South Carolina..... 280.00

Idol of South 1010442, (W. H. McPhail), calved 4-1-47; sire, Blackbeard of Jefferson 2d 768929; R. D. Dyches, Blackville, South Carolina 360.00

Mac's Blackbird A. 2d 1038873, (W. H. McPhail), calved 4-6-47; sire, Eveling's Eric of Rabuncroft 683574; W. C. Haynie, Greenwood, South Carolina..... 320.00

Mac's Jennett 1096708, (W. H. McPhail), calved 2-8-48; sire, Eveling's Eric of Rabuncroft 683574; J. J. Griffin, Greenwood, South Carolina 305.00

Mount Pleasant's Babs 957691, (F. W. DeFoe), calved 10-19-46; sire, Paul Mack 681347; J. J. Griffin, Greenwood, South Carolina 445.00

Mt. Pleasant Kathy 2d 997330, (F. W. DeFoe), calved 1-30-47; sire, Romeo of Mt. Pleasant 821373; Leo W. Hanna, Johnsonville, South Carolina..... 380.00

Mt. Pleasant Faye 997332, (F. W. DeFoe), calved 3-3-47; sire, Paul Mack 681347; C. P. Whitesides, Sharon, South Carolina 525.00

Mt. Pleasant Violet 2d 1030705, (F. W. DeFoe), calved 5-14-47; sire, Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 843436; M. B. Lawrence, Effingham, South Carolina..... 375.00

Black Geldo's Pride 1056166, (R. A. Reeves), calved 7-10-47; sire, Hardwickmere 77th 737361; H. W. Seawright, Inman, South Carolina 295.00

Rose of Eileenmere 1056167, (R. A. Reeves), calved 8-3-47; sire, Hardwickmere 77th 737361; R. D. Dyches, Blackville, South Carolina 360.00

Glo-Bar's Flower of Inman 1058262, (H. W. Seawright), calved 4-30-47; sire, Bell Boy Flower of Peidmont 832763; Jack Jordan, Lykesland, South Carolina..... 285.00

Reed Fifth Annual Sale
—Wichita, Kansas, March 8th

SUMMARY:

28 Lots	**$15,305.00, average**	**$ 546.00**
13 Bulls	**8,355.00, average**	**642.69**
15 Cows	**6,950.00, average**	**463.33**
Top 5 Head	**4,850.00, average**	**970.00**
Top 10 Head	**8,210.00, average**	**821.00**
Top 15 Head	**10,760.00, average**	**717.33**

Top Bull—Beefmaker 143d 997730, calved May 19, 1947; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657-267; dam, Lady Beef 5th 588363; purchased by Fred Koelling, Gorham, Kansas 1350.00

Second Top Bull—Beefmaker 37th 767270, calved February 28, 1943; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Blackcap 304th 585893; purchased by Ash Grove Angus Farm, Bloomington, Kansas.. 1025.00

Third Top Bull—Beefmaker 140th 997712; purchased by Henry Guttridge, Liberal, Kansas 1000.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Wichita Erica 13th 819-269, calved April 1st, 1944; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; dam, Julia Jean 535409; purchased by Martin K. Eby, Piedmont, Kansas..... 700.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Wichita Elba 13th 997727, calved May 7, 1947; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; dam, Elda 10th 537032; purchased by F. J. Pavlu, Hitchcock, Oklahoma 700.00

Second Top Cow—Wichita Dolores 4th 997-736, calved July 19, 1947; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832; dam, Wichita Dolores 558093; purchased by Henry Guttridge, Liberal, Kansas..... 660.00

BULLS:

Beefmaker 37th 767270, calved 2-28-43; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Ash Grove Angus Farm, Bloomington, Kansas 1025.00

Beefmaker 129th 996414, calved 1-9-47; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711-832; Harry Granzow, Herington, Kansas.. 750.00

Beefmaker 133d 997711, calved 3-24-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; H. C. Clifton, Memphis, Texas..... 725.00

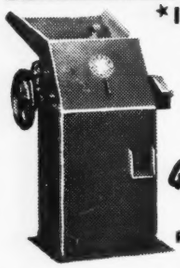
Beefmaker 145th 997734, calved 7-10-47; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832; John Kinsey, Medicine Lodge, Kansas..... 500.00

Beefmaker 146th 997737, calved 7-20-47; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711-832; Meyer Bros., Sylvan Grove, Kansas.. 650.00

Beefmaker 143d 997730, calved 5-19-47; sire, Beefmaker 21st 657267; Fred Koelling, Gorham, Kansas..... 1350.00

Beefmaker 150th 1067145, calved 10-17-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; Clarence

FEED *Fresh* ROLLED GRAIN



* IMPROVE DIGESTIBILITY
* ELIMINATE WASTE
* CUT FEED COST

Farnam "FARM-SIZE" GRAIN ROLLER

ROLLS-CRACKS-CRUSHES ALL SMALL GRAINS

AVOIDS DUSTING!

Cut your feed bill up to 50%! Improve feeding results! Every bushel of rolled feed produces more growth, more meat, more milk. Animals prefer coarser, dust-free, easily digested rolled grains, and eat it more readily. Rolling eliminates waste and digestive disorders due to dusting . . . requires less power, less labor, less time. With a low cost Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller you can roll grain as you need it and feed it fresh rolled, full of nutritive value.

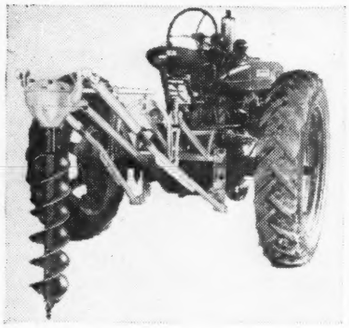
10-DAY *Free Trial Offer!*

Try the Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller at our risk! Write for descriptive literature and details of our 10 DAY "Free Trial" offer.

FARNAM *Equipment Co.*

Dept. 604 Omaha 3, Nebr.

ONE-MAN OPERATION!



DIG HOLES SITTING DOWN

Fast — clean holes — automatically dug — 500 to 600 per day. 4" to 24" diameter augers. Danuser Digger attachment for Ford, John Deere A & B, International H & M, Case VAC & VA, Allis-Chamlers B & C tractors.

Thousands giving satisfactory service to cattlemen the country over. Write us for literature; address Dept.

DANUSER MACHINE CO. • FULTON, MO.

Manufacturers of Danuser Diggers and Danuser All-Purpose Blades

DANUSER DIGGER

DEPT. J.

need Neck Chains?

After you have once used the best You'll never be happy with any of the rest

Ask for descriptive Circular

L. R. Morford

The Chain Man Since 1918

IOWA CITY, IOWA

BRUSHES

Expertly hand made in Weston's own factory Close thick 2-inch rufts Wire drawn Durable Size 7½x2¾ Immediate delivery Prepaid

No. 1—Golden Thread, Rice Root, each.. $1.50
No. 2—Coachman Special Soft White Tampico 1.75
No. 3—Coachman Special Mixed White and Black Tampico..... 1.50
No. 4—Coachman Special Black Waterproof fibre 1.25

WESTON Mfg. & Supply Co.

1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Omo, Pratt, Kansas 650.00

Beefmaker 149th 1067138, calved 9-4-47; sire, Evidence Blackcap 730487; Penrose S. Albright, Wichita, Kansas 400.00

Beefmaker 151st 1079082, calved 1-1-48; sire, Evidence Blackcap 730487; Harold Manka, Eldorado, Kansas 200.00

Beefmaker 152d 1079085, calved 1-16-48; sire, Evidence Blackcap 730487; Ike Costine, Wichita, Kansas 275.00

Beefmaker 159th 1092241, calved 4-15-48; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711-832; Spade Bros., Nashville, Kansas 310.00

Beefmaker 140th 997712; Henry Guttridge, Liberal, Kansas 1000.00

COWS:

Herndale Erica Lass 561387, calved 3-25-39; sire, Erica's Earl M. 4th 509037; H. J. Hill, Mulvane, Kansas 500.00

Wichita Evergreen 2d 639070, calved 9-24-41; sire, Blackcapper 4th of Sunbeam 529031; Elmer W. Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 550.00

Entry, calved 6-7-45; Carl Storch, Nordin, Oklahoma 335.00

Wichita Blackcap 629011, calved 4-8-41; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Dodson Bros., Wichita, Kansas 500.00

Wichita Erica 13th 819269, calved 4-10-44; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Martin K. Eby, Piedmont, Kansas 700.00

Wichita Elba 13th 997727, calved 5-7-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; F. J. Pavlu, Hitchcock, Oklahoma 700.00

Wichita Coquette 3d 997732, calved 6-29-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; Martin K. Eby, Piedmont, Kansas 500.00

Wichita Dolores 4th 997736, calved 7-19-47; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711-832; Henry Guttridge, Liberal, Kansas 660.00

Wichita Erica 31st 1067141, calved 9-15-47; sire, Eileenmere 661st 793986; Albert W. Weninger, Maize, Kansas 325.00

Wichita Evergreen 19th 1067142, calved 9-22-47; sire, Eileenmere 661st 793986; Elmer W. Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 370.00

Wichita Barbara 18th 1067143, calved 9-28-47; sire, Eileenmere 661st 793986; Martin K. Eby, Piedmont, Kansas 350.00

Wichita Erica 24th 928895, calved 5-24-46; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; W. L. Garner, St. John, Kansas 500.00

Entry, calved 4-7-47; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; Harry H. Hunt, South Haven, Kansas 325.00

Wichita Queen 9th 1093659, calved 5-13-48; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832; Albert W. Weninger, Maize, Kansas 335.00

Wichita Evergreen 22d 1093660, calved 5-22-48; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832; Lloyd Ericson, Marquette, Kan. 300.00

National Association Building Fund Donation—Beefmaker 147th 997739, calved 9-7-47; sire, Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832; Lester L. Harmon, White City, Kansas 520.00

Northeast Missouri Sale

Memphis, Missouri, March 3d, 1949

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$23,180.00,	average	$ 380.00
9 Bulls	5,010.00,	average	556.66
32 Cows	18,170.00,	average	349.42
Top 5 Head	4,220.00,	average	844.00
Top 10 Head	7,130.00,	average	713.00
Top 15 Head	9,630.00,	average	642.00
Top 20 Head	11,815.00,	average	590.75

Top Bull—Eileenmere Evermore 917674; calved March 16, 1946; sire, Blackine's Evermere 670137; dam, Vixen of M. R. 556057; consigned by Meadow Lawn Farm, Queen City, Missouri; purchased by Ben F. & Elva S. Barker, Palmyra, Missouri 1000.00

Second Top Bull—Excelsior Marshall H. 5th 1015256; calved February 11, 1947; sire, Excelsior Marshall A. 790220; dam, Burgess of Lawndale 15th 733586; consigned by Floyd C. Hocker, Downing, Missouri; purchased by O. S. Farber, Jameson, Missouri 975.00

Top Cow—Barbara H. 252d 1086656; calved March 4, 1948; sire, Black Erwin Marshall 916983; dam, Green Crest Barbara 17th 674220; consigned by Floyd C. Hocker, Downing, Missouri; purchased by Nettie M. Eitel, Greencastle, Missouri 910.00

Second Top Cow—Meadow Lawn Georgina 2d 1110239; calved January 29, 1948; sire, Eileenmere Evermore 917674; dam, Georgina M. B. 3d 823058; consigned by Meadow Lawn Farm, Queen City, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 700.00

Third Top Cow—Greencrest Barbalena 10th 1041916; calved May 14, 1947; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere Jr. 723026; dam, Barbara McHenry W. 3d 865714; consigned by R. L. Woolever & Son, Livonia, Missouri; purchased by Heitman & Wegehoft, Hannibal, Missouri 635.00

Fourth Top Cow—Jilt 6th of Goose Creek 1022526; calved June 14, 1947; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; dam, Jilt's Jead 3d of Goose Creek 917048; consigned by Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri; purchased by Dr. & Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville, Missouri 625.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Meadow Lawn Witch 1110240; calved March 16, 1948; sire, Eileenmere Evermore 917674; dam, Winsome R. of Pawnee 2d 808062; consigned by Meadow Lawn Farms, Queen City, Missouri; purchased by H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 600.00

Fifth Top Cow (Tie)—Greencrest Burgess Ann 1008362; calved March 5, 1947; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; dam, Miss Burgess Ann of Green Crest 604946; consigned by R. L. Woolever & Son, Livonia, Missouri; purchased by Derill L. Pierson & Sons, Green City, Missouri 600.00

BULLS:

Envious C. H. 1015271, (Albert E. Couch), calved 5-20-47; sire, Envious Trojan B. H. 857282; L. E. Lovekamp, Queen City, Missouri 500.00

Blackbird Eileenmere W. 4th 1094948; (J. A. Daggs), calved 3-9-48; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere W. 4th 710648; Sammie Harrell, Carthage, Missouri 350.00

Prince Evergreen 12th 1094315, (Maurice Fowler), calved 2-25-48; sire, Prince of White View 917677; D. P. Crumpacker,

BUILD A PORTABLE
MONARCA CALF CREEP

Capacity 1500 lbs.

COW PIG and HOG-PROOF

Any handy farm hand can build it Material costs about $35 00 Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time on full feed Handles any feed mixture. CAUTION Do not try to build without plans, as your mistakes will be costly Plans and material list $4.00.

MONARCA MANOR FARM, MATTOON, ILL.
Owned and Oper by The Monarca Oil Co.

Neck Tags

WITH

New Stoney Fastener

Deeply engraved numbered tags punched from solid sheet brass. These tags are so designed to be readable at a greater distance. Actual tag size is 2½ inches by 3 inches, with full 1 inch numbers. Three numbered tags have same size numbers as those with only two. The new Stoney Fastener slips apart making it very easy to fasten tag to chain. Fastener makes tag hang right for easy reading. In ordering specify numbers wanted. Tags complete include 40 inch twisted link neck chain, tag and fastener.

Write for FREE CATALOGUE

Stone Livestock Supply Co.,

General Office: 217 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
DENVER, COLORADO
Branch Office: 109 New Street
FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

501 Garver Bldg.
DES MOINES 9, IOWA

Announcing The

New Escher Neck Chain

With the Larger
Brass Number Plates

Designed by a Breeder

These NEW NUMBER PLATES were designed by a breeder for breeders. The New Large Black Numbers are very legible from a distance, at a glance, just what Breeders have been looking for.

Not New Just Improved

The NEW ESCHER NECK CHAINS are not new on the market, but improved to better meet your needs.

• • •

FREE **Circular giving full details mailed upon request. Write now for yours. . . . You can't find a chain that will please you more.**

• • •

Schwab & Bacon Hardware

Harlan Iowa

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building
COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

Hand Painted Ties

Painted with Textile Paints

New Spring colors—Canary Yellow, Aqua Green, Wine, Gray, Blue and Tan.

Please give 1st and 2d choices.
$5.00 Postpaid

Mrs. Lloyd LaMay Monica, Illinois

Farnam
PORT-A-SPRAY

World's LOWEST PRICED *"Portable"* POWER SPRAYER

This "Mighty Mite" of a sprayer shoots a driving stream up to 25 feet, or adjusts to a fine mist. Sprays a gallon-a-minute at pressures up to 150 lbs. Weighs only 75 lbs. Only 18 inches wide. Wheels like a baby carriage! Works like a charm!

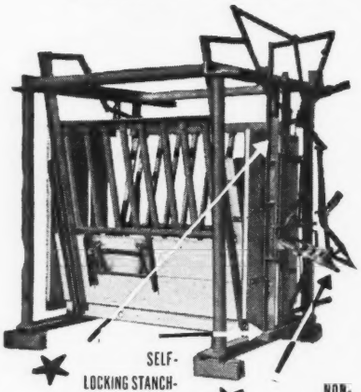
Retails at $139.50 complete, F. O. B. Factory. Write for illustrated literature.

FARNAM EQUIPMENT CO.
Dept. 325 Omaha 3, Neb.

10 TO USES!
- **SPRAY** insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, disinfectants
- **SPRAY** gardens, lawns, trees, shrubs, livestock, buildings

USE ALSO AS A *"Portable"*
- **FIRE FIGHTER**
- **WATER PUMP**
- **POWER PLANT**

Make **Big** *Jobs* **Little**
Make **Little** *Jobs* **Easy**
with a
GUNNISON
Cattle Chute



Whether it's dehorning, castrating, branding—or just a little doctoring, one man can do the job alone when he has a Gunnison Chute!

You cut labor costs, and you don't have to wait until someone can lend a hand—because with a Gunnison Chute one man catches, treats and releases the animal without help. Patented exclusive Gunnison safety features protect stock and stockmen from injury.

See your local dealer, or write today for full information on the Gunnison way to work your herd fast and safely!

Gunnison Cattle Chute Co.
1220 N. Institute COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.
Factory 1 mile north of Colorado Springs

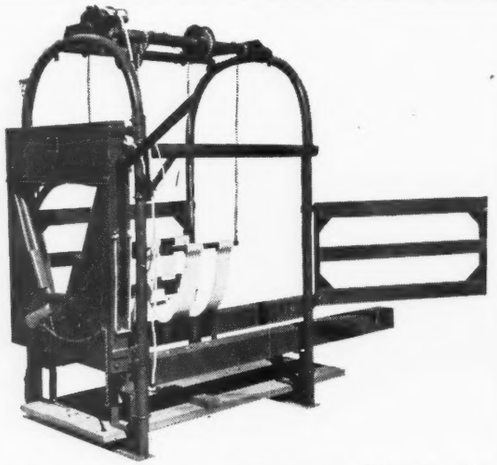
Distributed by Stone Live Stock Supply, Denver and Ft. Worth.

Cattle Stocks

Another outstanding
TECO
PRODUCT

Write for complete information.

TECO
T. M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
PRODUCTS
MADERA, CALIFORNIA



Manufacturers of **TECO Cattle Squeeze, TECO Calf Chute**

Pollock, Missouri 310.00

Jester of Platter Farm, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 5-18-48; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 4th 840863; Earl Cone, Memphis, Missouri 385.00

Excelsior Marshall H. 5th 1015256, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 2-11-47; sire, Excelsior Marshall A. 790220; O. S. Farber, Jame on, Missouri 975.00

Envious Burger 1097257, (Earl E. Rogers), calved 6-28-48; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; Arthur H. Hatch, Donnellson, Iowa 500.00

Envious Blackcap R., (Harold Rogers), calved 8-24-47; sire, Blackcap Emulous G. M. 875322; Victor Lind & Dorothy Bartholomew, Lewistown, Missouri 500.00

Eileenmere Evermore 917674, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 3-16-46; sire, Blackine's Evermere 670137; Ben F. & Elva S. Barker, Palmyra, Missouri 1000.00

Greencrestmere 1068301, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 2-24-48; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 4th 949348; S. A. Martin, Centerville, Iowa 490.00

COWS:

Lady Eline of Bullhurst 2d 1104324, (Bullhurst Farm), calved 3-20-48; sire, Blackcap Prizemere C. 68th 906555; Myron Kirkpatrick & Son, Arbela, Missouri 155.00

Blackcap of Bullhurst 2d 1104321, (Bullhurst Farm), calved 5-1-48; sire, Blackcap Prizemere C. 68th 906555; C. L. Overstreet & Sons, Cantril, Iowa 200.00

Mayway Perfection 2d 1019389, (Albert E. Couch), calved 5-1-47; sire, Burgess Evergreen C. 757181; F. G. & F. M. Howes, Gorin, Missouri 300.00

Dovor Blackbird 2d 1019390, (Albert E. Couch), calved 5-4-47; sire, Burgess Evergreen C. 757181; Dr. & Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville, Missouri 350.00

Erica of Dover 5th 1019391, (Albert E. Couch), calved 5-12-47; sire, Burgess Evergreen C. 757181; F. G. & F. M. Howes, Gorin, Missouri 300.00

Blossom Bell 3d 1019392, (Albert E. Couch), calved 5-18-47; sire, Burgess Evergreen C. 757181; Dr. & Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville, Missouri 290.00

Blackbird Janzie 7th 942717, (J. A. Daggs), calved 7-23-46; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere W. 4th 710648; George A. Lane, Worthington, Missouri 510.00

Blackbird Janzie 12th 1013739, (J. A. Daggs), calved 7-2-47; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere W. 4th 710648; M. S. & Ione A. Plank, Taylor, Missouri 300.00

Enchantress Clipper 4th C. 1102913, (J. A. Daggs), calved 2-21-48; sire, Barbara's Eileenmere W. 4th 710648; P. W. Eggers & Sons, Knoxville, Iowa 400.00

Jilt 6th of Goose Creek 1022526, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 6-14-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; Dr. & Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville, Missouri 625.00

Blackbird of Platter Farm 125th 1021711, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 9-19-47; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 4th 840863; Edgar R. Schnelle, Pollock, Missouri 265.00

Erona of Platter Farm 40th, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 3-21-48; sire, Meek Ranch Prince B. 4th 840863; Edgar R. Schnelle, Pollock, Missouri 275.00

Barbaralene of W. V. 4th 1094314, (Maurice Fowler), calved 2-24-48; sire, Burgess Green Crest 19th 873136; Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Funnell, Cincinnatti, Iowa 275.00

White View Queen 6th 1094319, (Maurice Fowler), calved 3-20-48; sire, Burgess of Green Crest 19th 873136; Fred Byrd, Hunnewell, Missouri 250.00

Burgessetta of White View 2d, (Maurice Fowler), calved 4-11-48; sire, Burgess of Green Crest 19th 873136; Milton Standley, Carrolton Missouri 325.00

McHenry Barbara of W. V. 1094327, (Maurice Fowler), calved 4-24-48; sire, Prince of White View 917677; Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Funnell, Cincinnati, Iowa 300.00

Barbara H. 252d 1086656, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 3-4-48; sire, Black Erwin Marshall 916983; Nettie M. Eitel, Greencastle, Missouri 910.00

Miss Burgess A. 461st 1086658, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 3-10-48; sire, Black Erwin Marshall 916983; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 400.00

Edella H. 18th 1086659, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 3-11-48; sire, Black Erwin Marshall 916983; Glenn & Virginia Chappell, Greencastle, Missouri 365.00

Black Erwin Marshall C. H. 1086663, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 4-6-48; sire, Black Erwin Marshall 916983; R. J. Bartholomew, Lewistown, Missouri 335.00

Pride Bell C. H. 1086669, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 4-27-48; sire, Black Erwin Marshall 916983; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 310.00

Zara H. 4th 1086671, (Floyd C. Hocker), calved 5-3-48; sire, Black Erwin Marshall 916983; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 510.00

Miss Elba 7th 1080591, (L. E. Lovekamp), calved 4-10-48; sire, Erica's Belmar 956-898; Jerry L. Moore, Granger, Missouri 160.00

Miss Burgess Belman 977348, (Don C. Pollock), calved 1-31-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; P. W. Eggers, Knoxville, Iowa 400.00

Erica Energy D. L. 2d 1020083, (Don C. Pollock), calved 3-15-47; sire, Burgess of Green Crest 11th 791300; Derill L. Pierson & Sons, Green City, Missouri 450.00

IT'S *ALL* THERE!

All you need to *completely* supplement the basic grain ration for your cattle is right there in every sack of SuperSol.

SUPERSOL provides the needed

true VITAMIN A
VITAMIN D

B-GROUP VITAMINS

RIBOFLAVIN, THIAMIN
NIACIN, CHOLINE, PYRIDOXINE, PANTOTHENIC ACID,
p-AMINOBENZOIC ACID
BIOTIN, FOLIC ACID

FATS and PROTEINS
CALCIUM, PHOSPHORUS
and ESSENTIAL TRACE MINERALS

plus VITAL UNNAMED PRODUCTIVE FACTORS

And 2½c per head per day is about all it costs to add all this to your beef rations.

Write today
for our
FREE BOOKLET
which tells what
SUPERSOL
will do for your livestock—at a cost of only 2½c per head per day.

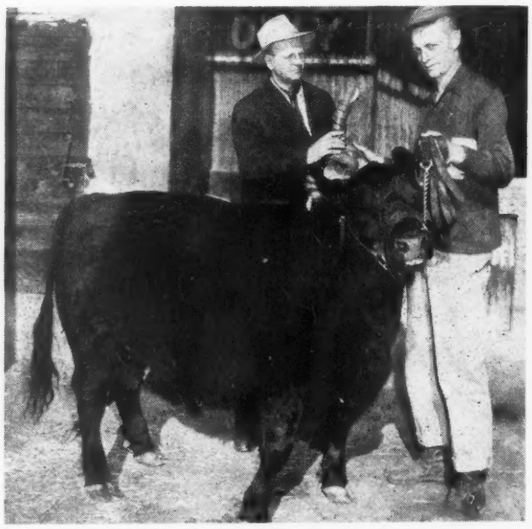
FEED DIVISION
BROWN-FORMAN
DISTILLERS CORPORATION
at
LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

Winners at East Tennessee Jr. Live Stock Show

The fourteenth annual East Tennessee Junior Live Stock Show March 3d to 5th, at Knoxville again saw Aberdeen-Angus calves make a strong showing. Reserve champion steer of the show and the champion home-bred, home-fed steer were both Blacks. In the last fourteen years Aberdeen-Angus steers have won twelve interbreed grand championships. The two losses have been to Herefords, including the 1949 show. This year 441 calves competed.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus steer was fed and shown by Billy Joe Keefauver. An interesting angle of the special award going with the championship was that it was presented by George A. Williams, vocational agriculture teacher and F.F.A. adviser at Boone's Creek high school. Mr. Williams happens to be Billy Joe's instructor, as well as being the president of the East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The Association annually awards a $50.00 check to the owner of the champion Doddie steer at the Knoxville show. Winner of the home-bred, home-fed class was John E. Hitch, of Blount county. Coming from a family well known in Tennessee Doddie circles young Hitch is no stranger to show championships himself. In 1947 he had the grand champion steer at Knoxville. It sold for $1.00 per pound, the all-time record for the show.

The auction of the East Tennessee baby beeves resulted in an average of $25.11 per cwt. on 441 head. Average weight was 856 pounds. The grand champion Hereford brought $76.00 per cwt.



JOHN H. HITCH, of Blount county, Tennessee, with his winner of the home-bred, home-fed class. The Hitch name is well known in Tennessee Doddie circles.

BILLY JOE KEEFAUVER with his Champion Aberdeen-Angus and Reserve Champion of the show, receiving a $50.00 check from George A. Williams, president of the East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Blackbird Dolly R. 4th 1090302, (Voyd C. Ray), calved 3-4-48; sire, Elba Boy 5th of T. H. 852987; Wm. Wayne Musgrove, Gorin, Missouri 210.00

Elsa of Shady Elm 1037068, (Earl E. Rogers), calved 9-2-47; sire, Prizemere Enon 3d 852990; Dr. & Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville, Missouri 575.00

Enchantress Erica R. 5th 1112756, (Earl E. Rogers), calved 3-20-48; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; Marvin N. Cornick, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 225.00

Barbara McHenry R., (Harold Rogers), calved 3-3-48; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790-465; R. M. Beamer & Sons, Madison, Missouri 385.00

Erica of P. R. 6th, (Harold Rogers), calved 6-18-48; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 3d 881-439; Edgar R. Schnelle, Pollock, Missouri 260.00

Miss Burgess Maid G. G. 2d 103-0505, (Edward L. Tietsort), calved 3-28-47; sire, Elgon of Green Crest 729934; Heitman & Wegehoft, Hannibal, Mo. 475.00

Miss Burgess of Edmere 10th 1061616, (Edward L. Tietsort), calved 2-23-48; sire, Elgon of Green Crest 729934; J. C. Nelson, Keosuaqua, Iowa 350.00

Meadow Zara 1040748, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 12-20-47; sire, Bell Boy Bar V. 953600; Milton Standley, Carrollton, Mo. 375.00

Bandy Maid Burgess V. 40th 111-0238, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 1-1-48; sire, Eileenmere Evermore 917674; Joe M. Wheeler & Sons, Williamstown, Missouri 390.00

Meadow Lawn Georgina 2d 111-0239, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 1-29-48; sire, Eileenmere Evermore 917674; Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 700.00

Meadow Lawn Witch 1110240, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 3-16-48; sire, Eileenmere Evermore 917674; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines Iowa 600.00

Meadow Lawn Barbara 1110241, (Meadow Lawn Farm), calved 3-18-48; sire, Eileenmere Evermore 917674; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 400.00

Blackcap Missie W. 1035484, (Glen Wapples), calved 6-14-47; sire, Meek Ranch E. Bardolier 2d 794793; R. H. Bell, McCredie, Missouri 325.00

Erica Enterprise of W. S. W. 1095622, (W. S. Wiseman), calved 2-19-48; sire, Elgon of Green Crest 729934; Wm. Wayne Musgrove, Gorin, Missouri 200.00

Greencrest Burgess Ann 1008362, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 3-5-47; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; Derill L. Pierson & Sons, Green City, Missouri 600.00

Greencrest Barbalena 10th 1041916, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 5-14-47; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere Jr. 723026; Heitman & Wegehoft, Hannibal, Missouri 635.00

Green Crest Erica 21st 1017631, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 5-18-47; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; Heitman & Wegehoft, Hannibal, Missouri 460.00

Greencrest's Blackcap 2d 1068307, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 3-4-48; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; Dr. & Mrs. J. S. Denslow, Kirksville, Missouri 400.00

Greencrest Janera 6th 1068311, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 3-12-48; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; P. W. Eggers, Knoxville, Iowa 400.00

Greencrest Blackbird 4th 1096662, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 4-28-48; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 4th 949348; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 300.00

North Central Missouri

Chillicothe, Missouri, March 2d, 1949

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	**$17,550.00, average**	**$ 344.11**
18 Bulls	**6,435.00, average**	**357.50**
33 Cows	**11,115.00, average**	**336.81**
Top 5 Head	**2,835.00, average**	**567.00**
Top 10 Head	**4,945.00, average**	**494.50**
Top 15 Head	**6,790.00, average**	**452.66**
Top 20 Head	**8,545.00, average**	**427.25**

Top Bull—Black Peer 3d of Lewands; calved April 2, 1948; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; dam, Bertram's Lassie M. 2d 643208; consigned by Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri; purchased by Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 710.00

Second Top Bull—Eddiemere's Enchanter 922513; calved June 12, 1946; sire, Elban 4th of Harken Farms 782870; dam, Eddiemere's Enchantress 692356; consigned by A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri; purchased by Buckner Brothers, Humphreys, Missouri 500.00

Third Top Bull—Burgess C. W. 1045503; calved May 1, 1947; sire, Burgess 72d 607695; dam, Miss Burgess of Thousand Hills 7th 771607; consigned by Charles Wisehaupt, Avalon, Missouri; purchased by Buel Allomong, Hale, Missouri 420.00

Top Cow—Evergreen 2d of Madena 1041-244; calved December 17, 1947; sire, Gilmore's Fidelis 856212; dam, Moss Creek Evergreen 16th 829871; consigned by Billy Harris, Tina, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 600.00

Second Top Cow—Stephen's Blackcap 1016-682; calved February 19, 1947; sire, Black Prizemere S. 757528; dam, Blackcap Rose of Thousand Hills 545516; consigned by Harry Stephens, Hale, Missouri; purchased by John Hahsler, Wheeling, Missouri 325.00

Third Top Cow—Blackcap Harrison Buren 4th; calved January 20, 1948; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; dam, Blackcap Harrison Buren 874858; consigned by Miller Buren, Princeton, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 500.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap Elizabeth 2d 1042289; calved April 22, 1947; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 28th 873475; dam, Blackcap Elizabeth 5th G. M. 849681; consigned by E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri; purchased by Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 400.00

Fifth Top Cow—Cole's Blackbird 1043263; calved July 20, 1947; sire, Superlative 711445; dam, Spring Hill Blackbird 5th 791447; consigned by Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 400.00

BULLS:

Black Peer 3d of Lewands, (Lewis Anderson), calved 4-2-48; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 710.00

Black Burgess of Lewands, (Lewis Anderson), calved 4-14-48; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Tom Hunter, Princeton, Missouri 300.00

Black Peer 8th of Lewands, (Lewis Anderson), calved 4-20-48; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; L. R. Hampshire, Galt, Missouri 250.00

Burgess of B. & B. 1100923, (Brockman Brothers), calved 2-27-48; sire, R. L. S. Smitty 730543; F. I. Bradley, Kidder, Mo. 300.00

Lonjac of Chariton 1100924, (Brockman Brothers), calved 3-6-48; sire, R. L. S. Smitty 730543; Glen Newton, Tina, Mo. 325.00

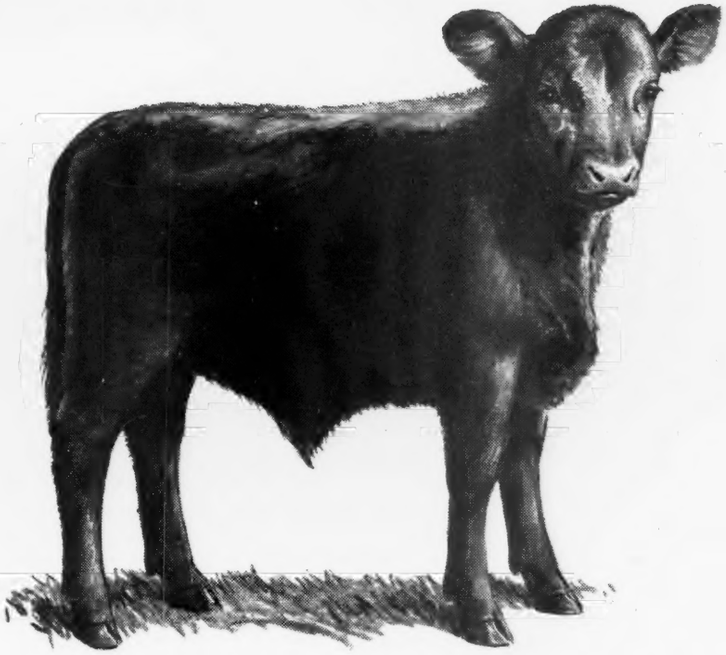
Kine Bryan 2d 1041095, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 6-7-46; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 22d 691277; Harold Waters, Braymer, Missouri 400.00

Burgess of Bry-Waters 1081706, (Wm. H. Bryan), calved 4-22-47; sire, Burgess Eston of Saline 788737; Frank Benson, Carrollton, Missouri 325.00

Eddiemere's Enchanter 922513, (A. C. Flint), calved 6-12-46; sire, Elban 4th of Harken Farms 782870; Buckner Brothers, Humphreys, Missouri 500.00

Eddiemere 4th 960048, (A. C. Flint), calved 9-5-46; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Hugh Leslie, Powersville, Missouri 400.00

Oak Ridge Evermere 23d 815849, (Daniel G. Gates), calved 5-1-44; sire, Evergreen's



Cut White Scours Losses with

SULMET*

SULFAMETHAZINE *Lederle*

Don't let infectious calf scours ruin the calf crop from your highly prized breeding stock. At the first sign of infection, treat animals with SULMET Sulfamethazine *Lederle*.

This wonder-working sulfa, when properly used, brings quick response that not only cuts down death losses but avoids stunting and unthriftiness.

SULMET Sulfamethazine is an effective once-a-day treatment . . . is economical since the amount required is less than is necessary with other sulfas . . . is easy to give.

SULMET Sulfamethazine's range of effectiveness is the equal or superior of any other sulfa or combination of sulfas now available including sulfanilamide, sulfapyridine, sulfathiazole, sulfaguanidine, sulfathalidine, and sulfamerazine.

SULMET Sulfamethazine's high effectiveness, low toxicity and ease of treatment establish it as the most practical sulfa for use in combating a wide range of diseases in addition to infectious calf scours, such as shipping fever, pneumonia, foot rot, metritis, calf diphtheria and other bacterial infections. It may be given as powder or OBLETS* or in injectable solution (by or on a veterinarian's prescription).

Every attempt should be made to secure a diagnosis for maximum efficiency in the use of this product. For best management practices and disease control procedures, consult your veterinarian.

Free literature gladly sent upon request.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

• • •

Clip this advertisement and send to us at the address below for your FREE COPY of "COMMON DISEASES OF LIVESTOCK."

Name_____ Address_____

Lederle ANIMAL INDUSTRY SECTION

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

Eileenmere 2d 598446; Beryl Taylor, Browning, Missouri 400.00
General Esquire H. 9th, (John Hahsler); sire, R. L. S. Esquire 2d 700141; T. G. Hott, New Cambria, Missouri 250.00
Pride's Prince 21st 1107259, (L. R. Hamblin), calved 2-21-48; sire, Prince P. of Hardwick 975422; H. D. Long, Bethany, Missouri 375.00
General 9th of Lost Creek 1103277, (A. B. Owens), calved 4-5-48; sire, General of Pagemere L. F. 2d 836977; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 210.00
Ingomar 1095343, (J. W. Rea & Sons), calved 2-20-48; sire, Moss Creek Erin 15th 890567; Fred Heidaman, Tina, Missouri 245.00
Clearvue Pride 3d 1063306, (J. W. Rea & Sons), calved 3-16-48; sire, Elba's Pride U. S. C. 840795; Daniel M. Fitzpatrick, Wheeling, Missouri 295.00
R. S. F. Eileenmere 1053919, (Reimer Stock Farms), calved 7-24-47; sire, Eileenmere of Milan 849946; Shady Lane Farms, Trenton, Missouri 330.00
Eona's Eileenmere 1059086, (W. A. Stewart & Son), calved 5-2-47; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; L. R. Trussell, Tina, Missouri 400.00
Burgess C. W. 1045503, (Charles Wisehaupt), calved 5-1-47; sire, Burgess 72d 607695; Buel Allomong, Hale, Missouri 420.00

COWS:

Blackcap Elizabeth 2d 1042289, (E. H. Anderson), calved 4-22-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 28th 873475; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 490.00
Maid of Edgevale 1029547, (E. H. Anderson), calved 9-18-47; sire, Bell Boy York 853051; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 350.00
Elba of Lewand's 1018994, (Lewis Anderson), calved 9-1-47; sire, Bar Revodent 748010; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Mo. 350.00
Eborea Buren 3d, (Miller Buren), calved 12-24-47; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; George Watson, Hamilton, Missouri .. 300.00
Blackcap Harrison Buren 4th, (Miller Buren), calved 1-20-48; sire, Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 500.00
Belleau Barbara 2d 585509, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 9-1-39; sire, St. Albans Sangamon 10th 487340; Harold Waters, Braymer, Missouri 325.00
Blackbird Beauty C. 9th 788738, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 6-18-44; sire, Sultan-nah's Major 632498; E. E. Alden & Son, Kidder, Missouri 375.00
Blackbird C. 212th 1062425, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 7-28-47; sire, Black Prince of Saline 821778; Billings Angus Farm, Alton, Kansas 350.00
Cole's Blackbird 1043263, (Wilbur Cole), calved 7-20-47; sire, Superlative 711445; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 400.00
Cole's Superlative Belle 1043271, (Wilbur Cole), calved 11-14-47; sire, Superlative 711445; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 325.00
Aberdeen of Melbourne 2d 1016627, (A. C. Flint), calved 10-23-47; sire, Eddiemere 597279; T. G. Hott, New Cambria, Mo. .. 350.00
Louisa of Rosemere H. 2d, (John Hahsler); sire, R. L. S. Esquire 700141; E. E. Aldon & Son, Kidder, Missouri 240.00
Princess of Car-Ric 1107260, (L. R. Hamblin), calved 2-23-48; sire, Prince P. of Hardwick 975422; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 210.00
Evergreen 2d of Madena 1041244, (Billy Harris), calved 12-17-47; sire, Gilmore's Fidelis 856212; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 600.00
Blackbird of Bendemere, (Billy Harris), calved 4-13-48; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418; E. E. Aldon & Son, Kidder, Missouri 250.00
Linview Beauty 5th 1030078, (F. L. Linton), calved 8-4-47; sire, Linview Beauty 807298; T. G. Hott, Newcambria, Missouri 270.00
Blackcap of Cloverly B. 22d 557361, (W. C. Linton), calved 7-23-38; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Wm. F. Stockman, Purdin, Missouri 250.00
Shadyland Marie 527668, (A. B. Owens), calved 3-20-37; sire, Bonny Ericmere 492248; Harold Waters, Braymer, Mo. 290.00
Blackcap of Cloverly B. 31st 589145, (A. B. Owens), calved 12-3-39; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Mrs. Roy Franklin, Marshall, Missouri 350.00
Shadyland Sally B. 2d 643617, (A. B. Owens), calved 6-9-41; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; Harold Waters, Braymer, Missouri 300.00
Shadyland Annita 2d 692120, (A. Owens), calved 9-11-42; sire, Balto of Sheridan 562875; J. D. Jobe, Trenton, Missouri 330.00
Moss Creek Evergreen 20th 974744, (J. W. Rea & Sons), calved 5-12-46; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 3d 720667; T. G. Hott, New Cambria, Missouri 295.00
R. S. F. Evergreen 12th 1096819, (Reimer Stock Farms), calved 2-21-48; sire, Eileenmere of Milan 849946; Seidel & Cross, Wheeling, Missouri 185.00
Evergreen of Wild Rose 804549, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 9-17-44; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; Joe Vague, Bloomington, Kansas 360.00
Beryl's Lassie 1081129, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 2-5-48; sire, Beefmaker 94th 892342; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri .. 355.00
Empress of Chautauqua Park 1081130, (Wayne Callee & Son), calved 2-8-48; sire, Beefmaker 94th 892342; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Missouri 355.00
El-Ron's Maid 7th 1081131, (Wayne Salee & Son), calved 2-13-48; sire, Beefmaker 94th 892342; Roy Moore, Chillicothe, Mo. 355.00
Eline 30th 1084717, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 3-15-48; sire, Eileenmere Quality H. 959002; George Watson, Hamilton, Mo. 260.00
Erica Etruria 35th 1081132, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 3-18-48; sire, Beefmaker 94th 892342; Billings Angus Farm, Alton, Kansas 360.00
Evergreen of Chautauqua Park 3d 1073124, (Wayne Salee & Son), calved 5-2-48; sire, Beefmaker 94th 892342; T. G. Hott, New Cambria, Missouri 225.00
Stephen's Blackcap 1016682, (Harry Stephens), calved 2-19-47; sire, Black Prizemere S. 757528; John Hahsler, Wheeling, Missouri 525.00
Stephen's Blackcap 2d 1016681, (Harry Stephens), calved 4-25-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418; Clyde Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 335.00
Miss Barbara S. 13th 1090889, (Harry Stephens), calved 1-1-48; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 12th 744418; J. D. Jobe, Trenton, Mo. 300.00

DAISY Cattle Markers

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.
NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.
NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

* * *

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Tattoo Marker

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

$6.00 Postpaid

The World's Best

Holds 5 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

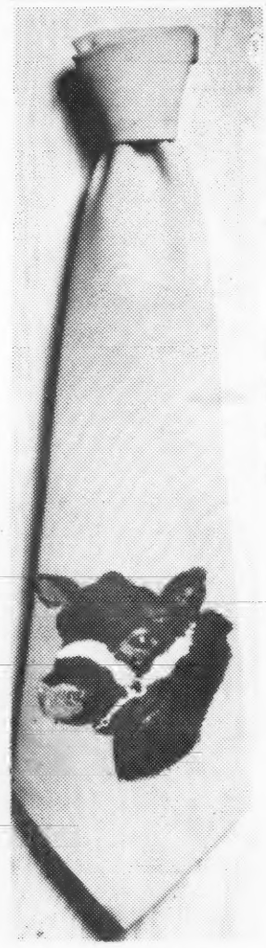
$4.75 Postpaid

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA



Beautiful Hand Painted Ties

Popular Solid colors on high grade Ties

3.75
Postpaid

Send check and order to your Angus Tie Man

W. Wilson King
KINGLORE FARMS
ROCK FALLS, ILLINOIS

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGER

There is no other like it!

The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. Strictly one-man machine. Trench digging attachment. Write for digger facts, new low prices.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-976 Elm St., Ottawa, Kan.

Index to Advertisers for April, 1949

ARKANSAS

Doyle, C. C., Malvern ... 95
Morris, Bradford, Murfreesboro ... 80

CALIFORNIA

Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos ... 115
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula ... 93
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma ... 93

COLORADO

St. Vrain Stock Farm, Plattesville ... 80

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 62
Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin ... 62

ILLINOIS

American A. A. Breeders Ass'n, Chicago ... 111
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon ... 69
Burelee Stock Farm, La Moille ... 71
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood ... 72
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville ... 73
Chicagoland A. A. Breeders' Ass'n, Sale, Creston ... 24
Corn Belt A. A. Breeders, Piper City ... 73
Country Estate Farms, Petersburg ... 72
Ehlers, Darrell, La Moille ... 72
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview ... 72
Mercer County Breeders, Aledo ... 68
Oaklands Stock Farm, Fairfield ... 71
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso ... 70
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Woodbarr Farm, Rockton ... 72

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 60-P
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown ... 19
Springhaven Farms, Evansville ... 113

IOWA

Benson's Angus Ranch, Milton ... 78
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 76
Forest Hill Farm, Kiron ... 75
Glyn Mawr Farm, Olin ... 35, 36, 37
Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia ... 77
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic ... 79
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva ... 74
Kemp, I. E., Marion ... 60-F, 60-G
Knop, Fred & Sons, Charter Oak ... 76
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine ... 74
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 74
Marycrest Farms, Maloy ... 10
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 78
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden ... 76
Oliver, Leslie, Williamsburg ... 78
South Central Iowa, Oskaloosa ... 75
Tallcorn A. A. Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown ... 30 & 31
Wilton Farms, Davenport ... 38

LOUISIANA

Bil-Mar Plantation, Delhi ... 95
Knight, Will, Shreveport ... 95

KANSAS

Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 12
Sunflower Farm, Everest ... 14 & 15
Triple S Angus Ranch, Rosalia ... 61
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt ... 61
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 61

KENTUCKY

Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 83
Kurtz, Mrs. George M., Sturgis ... 82
Quisenberry, J. H. Winchester ... 82
Beverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 42

MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 60-O
Glenangus-McGregor Sale, Bel Air ... 28 & 29
Indiantown Farms, Welcome ... 60-I
Maryland A. A. Breeders, Timonium ... 60-N
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 60-M

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... 60-J

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ... 8
Michigan A. A. Breeders Sale, East Lansing ... 25
Raona Farms, Williamston ... 5
Romeo Orchards Co., Romeo ... 92
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis ... 92
Vaughn Brothers, Albion ... 92
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ... 92
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 6
Wil-Son-Co Farms, Fowlerville ... 39

MINNESOTA

Boulder Front Stock Farm, Spring Valley ... 91
Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada ... 16
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead ... 26
Highland Stock Farms, Utica ... 90
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ... 91

MISSOURI

Bellands Farm, McCredie ... 88
Chappell, Glenn & Virginia, Greencastle ... 60-P
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 89
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 86
Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence ... 87
Grismere Farms, Cora ... 85
Harlan Brothers, Huntsville ... 88
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 85
Miller, David R., Smithville ... 85
Northeast Missouri A. A. Ass'n, Memphis ... 85
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia ... 85
Penney & James, Hamilton ... 27
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort ... 58 & 59
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville ... 87
Rose & McCrea, Maryville ... 32 & 33
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City ... 89
Spencer, George, Columbia ... 88
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 86

NEBRASKA

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell ... 20 & 21
Polka, Edward, Riverton ... 80

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fort Rock Farm, Exeter ... 60-J

NEW JERSEY

Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 13
H & L Farms, Marlboro ... 64
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... 64
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah ... 60-H
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank ... 60-D, 60-E
White Gates Farms, Flanders ... 63

NEW MEXICO

Gowdy, James A., Arch ... 94

NEW YORK

Cochran Farm, North Salem ... 67
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden ... 56-M
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 66
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island ... 65

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport ... 97
Frost Stock Farm, Harvey ... 97

OHIO

Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 82
Miami Valley Farms, Mason ... 9
Ohio A. A. Breeders, Columbus ... 22
Presar, Carl W. & Sons, Wapakoneta ... 82
Springwood Farms, Springfield ... 17
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville ... 11

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa ... 114
Pfeiffer, J. F. Angus Farm, Orlando ... 34
Sky Farm, Miami ... 96
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ... 116
Warren's Angus Farms, Idabel ... 96

PENNSYLVANIA

Hidden Valley Farms, Newtown ... 60-J
Old Highland Farms, Greensburg ... 60-J

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota A. A. Ass'n, Brookings ... 81

VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg ... 60-J
Aspen Dale Farm, Delaplane ... 60-J
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 60-K
Elk Hill, Forest ... 60-J
Ellerslie, Charlottesville ... 3, 60, 60-A, 60-B, 60-C
Highlands, Round Hill ... 18
Kinloch Farm, Supply ... 56-L
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton ... 56-O, 56-P, 57
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 60-L
Staunton District Sale, Staunton ... 23
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 60-L

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 84
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro ... 84
McCartt Farms, Wartburg ... 84
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro ... 84

TEXAS

Essar Ranch, San Antonio ... 94
Shahan Ranch, Brackettville ... 60-I
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba ... 94

WEST VIRGINIA

Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg ... 40

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E., Cassville ... 60-P
Craig, Walter, Janesville ... 97
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point ... 60-P
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 4
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ... 60-P

AUCTIONEERS

Bigler, Lorence, Postville, Iowa ... 106
Bockelman Auction School, Sioux City, Iowa ... 106
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 106
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana ... 106
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio ... 106
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio ... 106
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 106
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 106
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 106
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky ... 106
Reppert, School of Auctioneering, Fred, Decatur, Indiana ... 106
Sargent, G. F., Sioux City, Iowa ... 106
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri ... 106

COMMERCIALS

Allan Engineering Co., Detroit, Michigan ... 108
Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Mississippi ... 112
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 104
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 104
Brown-Forman Solubles, Louisville, Kentucky ... 101
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin ... 41
Cattleman, The, Fort Worth, Texas ... 108
Danuser Machine Co., Fulton, Missouri ... 98
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska ... 110
Farnum, Company, The, Omaha, Nebraska ... 98
General Mills, Inc., Detroit, Michigan ... 109
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ... 104
Gunnison Cattle Chute Co., Colorado Springs, Colorado ... 100
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 110
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois ... 100
Kinglore Farms, Rock Falls, Illinois ... 104
LaMay, Mrs. Lloyd, Monica ... 100
Lederle Laboratories Division, New York, New York ... 103
Monarca Manor Farm, Mattoon, Illinois ... 99
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 98
Ottawa Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Kansas ... 109
Poland China World, Des Moines, Iowa ... 99
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ... 99
Silver King Products Mfg. Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma ... 112
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri ... 110
Stone Livestock Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 99
Teco Products, Madera, California ... 100
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois ... 111
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 98

GEORGIA BREEDERS MEET AT MULKEY FARMS

A crowd of 150 attended the Aberdeen-Angus Field and Fellowship day February 16th at Mulkey Farms, Millen, Georgia. Host of the interested group was Dr. Q. A. Mulkey, who started the day by serving two famous Georgia products—Coca Cola and toasted pecans—before the crowd went to inspect the cattle.

The judging contest was made up of a class of young bulls, two classes of heifers and a class of steers. M. J. Witman, owner of Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia, was the winner, with James B. Reeves, owner of Paula Farms, Barnesville, Georgia, second. Other judges in the select circle were: J. Roy Kelly, Statesboro; Mrs. Jones Yow, Jr., Toccoa; W. D. Acton, Millen; and Dwight Kennedy, of Claxton.

Following the judging the cow herd was visited. They were really walking in clover—a combination of crimson clover and rye grass. There was an abundance of grazing and the cattle were fat.

A turkey dinner was served in the community house, followed by impromptu talks. Miss Jane Mulkey, co-owner of the herd and head of the speech department at Washington Seminary related that she had been given a bum "steer" when advised to start school teaching rather than cattle raising when she finished college.

W. B. McSpadden, of the National Association, and Dr. Arnold Mulkey presented the film, "Along Angus Trails."

—o—

SHIP THREE MORE DODDIE BULLS TO JAMAICA

Three more Aberdeen-Angus bulls have left America for Jamaica, British West Indies, reports H. H. Hackney, of Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland. One of the bulls was a son of Ravenswood Pride Eric-Barbaric C. S. 4th. He goes to Gordon Dewar, of Duncans, Jamaica, and is a two-year old ready for heavy service in the Dewar grade Aberdeen-Angus herd. The other two bulls are sons of Prince Sunbeam 144th purchased in the Angus Valley sale by Mr. Hackney for J. F. Thompson & Sons, Falmouth, and J. G. Miller, of Toll Gate.

The three bulls went by rail from Maryland to Miami, and then by air across the Caribbean to Jamaica. Judge and Mrs. Hackney were in Jamaica the past winter and found that the cattle shipped last summer were doing well "and creating quite a sensation in the island. When we go down next winter we expect to see quite a number of their calves. They should look a lot better than the majority of the calves born down there, even on the first cross."

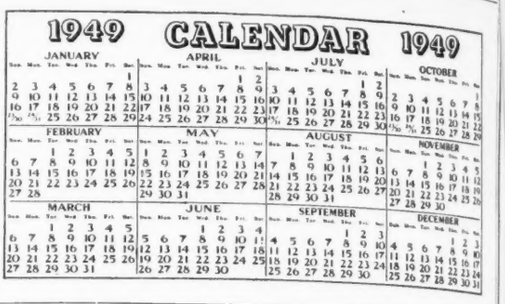
The Hackneys report that Pete McIver, who has been at Cold Saturday for ten years, is taking his first trip back to Scotland since he has been with them. Pete, Mrs. McIver and their baby sail April 22d, and will spend two months in Scotland. "It won't be surprising if he manages to see a few Black cattle. He'll be back in time to take our show herd out this fall."

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



April

April 15—Keefauver Brothers Second Annual Sale, Jonesboro, Tennessee.

April 16—Luther T. McClung Distribution Sale, Saginaw, Texas.

April 16—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia. E. A. Livesay, Sec'y, Morgantown, West Virginia.

April 16—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George M. Kurtz, Sale Mgr., Sturgis, Kentucky.

April 17 & 18—Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Regional Sale, Klamath Falls, Oregon. John H. Connor, Sec'y, Modesto, California.

April 18—Northeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, Hiawatha, Kansas. Harry Dandliker, Secretary, Hiawatha, Kansas.

April 19—Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Indianola, Iowa. Earl F. Lohr, Sale Manager, Earlham, Iowa.

April 20—The Northwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Kentland, Indiana. D. M. Weldon, Sec'y-Treas., Kentland, Indiana.

April 20—High Plains Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Oberlin, Kansas. Rodney L. Partch, Secy., Oberlin, Kansas.

April 20 & 21—The Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show & Sale at Southeastern Fair Grounds, Atlanta, Georgia. W. T. Bennett, Sale Mgr.

April 22—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

April 23—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Show & Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Simon E. Lantz, Sec.-Mgr., Congerville, Illinois.

April 23—Fredericksburg Third Annual Sale, Fredericksburg, Virginia. George Williams, Sale Mgr., Comorn, Virginia.

April 25—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Herbert Cline, Sale Mgr., Bussey, Iowa.

April 25 & 26—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama. Tom McCord, Sale Mgr., Montgomery, Alabama.

April 26—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Dick Bell, Sec'y, Osceola, Iowa.

April 27—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Clarinda, Iowa. Lawrence Varley, Sale Mgr., Shenandoah, Iowa.

April 27—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale at D. K. Roth Farm, Gibson City, Illinois. Howard R. Stuckey, Sec'y, Piper City, Illinois.

April 28—Marycrest Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Maloy, Iowa.

April 28—Minnesota State Sale, Luverne, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Sec'y, Pipestone, Minnesota.

April 30—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Mgr., Pine Plains, New York.

May

May 2—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show and Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

May 2—Staunton District Annual Spring Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glen Yount, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 3—Edwin H. Eyrick Dispersion Sale, Mason, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

May 7—Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

May 7—Brandywine Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Second Annual Spring Sale, West Chester, Pennsylvania.

May 9—Rose & McCrea, Maryville, Missouri.

May 10—Swartz Stock Farm, Everest, Kansas.

May 11—Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebraska. Sale at Marysville, Kansas.

May 14—New Jersey Second Annual Unfitted Sale, Mount Holly, New Jersey. Robert Brooks, Sale Manager, Moorestown, New Jersey.

May 16—Pfeiffer's Stock Farm, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 21—Pennsylvania Fourth Annual Group Sale, State College, Pennsylvania. Harold O. Reif, Sale Mgr., Renfrew, Pennsylvania.

May 21—Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

May 23—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Fair Grounds, Aberdeen.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

"Chet" Guffey
AUCTIONEER
For Action & Results
Write or Phone Ki-6084
(Collect)
1547 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, Ohio

George M. Kurtz
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer
Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

KEN CONZELMAN
Live Stock
Auctioneer
Bozeman, Montana

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Real Breeding Informing, advanced selling methods and high dollars. F. G. SARGENT, International Auctioneer. Efficient instruction, branches, sell sales and real development. Sargent's International Auction School & College. Detail information, dates and rates, write 120 West 3d St., Sioux City, Iowa.

Lorence Bigler
AUCTIONEER
Live Stock and Real Estate
POSTVILLE, IOWA

BE AN AUCTIONEER
You learn by actual selling every day. America's best auctioneers, public speaking, and voice culturist teach you in three weeks. Our graduates are successful auctioneers. Next term November 1st. Free Catalog.
BOCKELMAN AUCTION SCHOOL
Dept. A SIOUX CITY, IOWA

South Dakota. John Gauger, Sale Mgr., Clear Lake, South Dakota.

May 26—Jno. Kimball Dispersion Sale, Kirkman, Iowa.

May 26—Red Oak Farms Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.

May 27—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa. Sale to be held at Carroll, Iowa.

May 28—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Mgr., Worton, Maryland.

May 31—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Mgr., Marshalltown, Iowa.

June

June 1—San Angelo Fifth Annual Distribution Sale, San Angelo, Texas.

June 3—The Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale to be held at East Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.

June 6—Glyn Mawr Farms Dispersion Sale, Olin, Iowa.

June 7—I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa.

June 8—North Central Iowa Sale, Rock Falls, Iowa. R. V. Wilkinson, Sec'y, Rock Falls, Iowa.

June 10—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Fargo, North Dakota. Ray Buchaan, Acting Sec'y, Fargo, North Dakota.

June 11—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, East Lansing, Michigan. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

June 16, 17, & 18—Ellersile Dispersion Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

June 13—Glenangus-McGregor Sale. Sale at Glenangus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland.

June 13—Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 14—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, Sec'y, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

June 15—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Simon E. Lantz, Sec'y, Congerville, Illinois.

June 20—Springhaven Farms Production Sale, Evansville, Indiana. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

June 27—J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

August

August 11—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show & Sale, Champaign County Fair Grounds, Urbana, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

August 12—Second Annual Glencarnock-Springwood Sale, Springfield, Ohio.

August 19—Northeastern Ohio Show & Sale, Cuyahoga Co. Fair Grounds, Berea, Ohio. R. Walter Krantz, Sale Manager, Lodi, Ohio.

September

September 3—Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri.

September 5—C. E. Reed, Wichita, Kansas.

September 10—East Central Missouri Annual Fall Sale, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 10—Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey.

September 17—Greenmere Farms Annual Calf Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

September 19—A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming.

September 19—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Princeton, Indiana.

September 24—Macon-DeWitt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Fourth Annual Sale. Sale at Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois. David R. Brett, Sec'y, Decatur, Illinois.

September 24—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Location to be announced later.

September 26—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Millbrook, New York.

September 29—Grant County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Bloomington, Wisconsin. James C. Perrin, Secretary, Bloomington, Wisconsin.

September 29—Charles W. Wampler & Sons, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

October

October 1—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale. Sale to be held at Coliseum Exhibition Grounds, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

October 3—"The Bandolier Review" Sale at Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

October 10—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Fall Sale, Atlantic, Iowa. J. E. Amdor, Sec'y, Massena, Iowa.

October 10—Central Regional Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Columbus, Ohio.

October 12—National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, State Fair, Dallas, Texas.

October 12—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Sale Mgr., Walnut, Iowa.

October 22—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Fall Sale, Timonium, Maryland.

October 31—Missouri State Sale, Columbia, Missouri. George A. Spencer, Sale Mgr., Columbia, Missouri.

November

November 7—Southwestern Regional Annual Fall Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 7—Orange District Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia. A. B. Gwathmey, Sale Mgr., Orange, Virginia.

November 9—Kansas State Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. Don L. Good, Sec'y, Manhattan, Kansas.

Coming Field Days

Individual breeders and organizations planning to hold field day programs any time during the year will please notify this department so the date can be claimed. This listing is FREE.

April 23—Seventh Annual Future Farmers of America Aberdeen-Angus Field Day and Barbecue at Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California.

May 7—Livestock Feeders Day at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

June 5—Northeastern Ohio Field Day & Picnic at H. A. Etling Farm, Marshallville, Ohio.

June 12—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Field Day at P. K. Pratt Farm, Walnut,. Iowa.

June 25—Ohio State Field Day at D. T. Warner Farm, Greenville, Ohio.

June 26—Richmond (Virginia) District Field Day at farm yet to be selected.

August 6—Dutchess Co. Beef Breeders Annual Field Day. Location to be announced later.

August 20—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Field Day at Runacres Farm, Madison, Connecticut.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES. Here is the new revised edition of the book that answers all your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International scores and sale averages for each tribe, historical notes, family trees. Introduction by Mr. Otto V. Battles. $5.00 postpaid. Write for free list of new and used agricultural books. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepman with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$2.00 Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

READ, "Common Sense Fitting and Showing of Steers". A book that tells of over twenty years of success in producing champions at the International at Chicago. This herd holds the record for breeding and fitting the only steer to ever win a double grand championship. Price $1.00. C. L. Taggart, Washington, Pa., Route 3.

HAND Painted Neckties. Perfect Aberdeen-Angus Head. Choice of Colors: Yellow, Biege, Gray, Light Tan, $3.98 Postpaid. HAROLD PARRETT, Mahomet, Illinois.

The 1949 Fairs

July 25-30—North Dakota State Fair, Minot; H. L. Finke, Secretary.

August 1-6—North Montana Fair, Great Falls; Leo C. Daly, Manager.

August 2-7—Northern Wisconsin Fair, Chippewa Falls; A. L. Putnam, Secretary.

August 8-13—Ionia Free Fair, Ionia, Michigan; Rose Sarlow, Secretary.

August 8-13—Midland Empire Fair, Billings, Montana; H. L. Fitton, Manager.

August 12-21—Illinois State Fair, Springfield; Henry J. White, Manager.

August 13-19—Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Missouri; G. B. Boyd, Secretary.

August 14-21—All Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids; Andrew C. Hanson.

August 17-20—Great Jones County Fair, Monticello, Iowa; Ross Baty, Secretary.

August 20-28—Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee; Jack Reynolds, Manager.

August 21-28—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia; Roy S. Kemper, Secretary.

August 21-26—Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Al Halverson, Secretary.

August 22-26—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo; Frank H. Means, Manager.

August 22-27—State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg; Chas. T. Sydenstricker, Manager.

August 24-September 1—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines; Lloyd B. Cunningham, Secretary.

August 27-September 2—Ohio State Fair, Columbus; Howard S. Foust, Secretary.

August 27-September 5—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul; R. A. Lee, Secretary.

August 29-September 5—DuQuoin State Fair, DuQuoin, Ill.; Don M. Hayes, Secretary.

August 29-September 2—North Central Kansas Free Fair, Belleville; Homer Alkire.

August 30-September 3—Dutchess County Fair, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Lewis Winne, Secretary.

August 30-September 5—Heart of Illinois Exposition, Peoria; Ralph Ammon, Manager.

August 31-September 10—Maryland State Fair, Timonium; Matt L. Daiger, Secretary.

September 1-11—California State Fair, Sacramento; E. P. Green, Secretary.

September 1-5—North Iowa Fair, Mason City; Millard C. Lawson, Secretary.

September 1-8—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis; Carl Tyner, Manager.

September 2-11—Michigan State Fair, Detroit; Hazen W. Funk, Manager.

September 4-9—Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln; Edwin Schultz, Secretary.

September 5-10—South Dakota State Fair, Huron; F. L. Hafner, Secretary.

September 5-10—New York State Fair; Syracuse; Bligh A. Dodds, Manager.

September 5-10—Virginia State Fair, Staunton; Chas. B. Ralston.

September 10-17—Brockton Fair, Brockton, Mass.; F. H. Kingman, Secretary.

September 10-16—Kansas Free Fair, Topeka; M. W. Jencks, Manager.

September 11-17—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville; John C. Wehrley, Secretary.

September 12-17—Clay County Fair, Spencer, Iowa; Bill Woods.

September 12-17—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville; Pat W. Kerr, Manager.

September 13-17—York Interstate Fair, York, Pa.; S. S. Lewis, Manager.

September 16-24—Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City; Sheldon R. Brewster.

September 18-22—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot; Mrs. Ruth C. Hartkopf.

September 18-22—Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.; Mrs. Letitia Dabney, Manager.

September 18-23—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson; Virgil L. Miller, Manager.

September 18-24—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.; Chas. A. Nash, Manager.

September 19-24—Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Show, Ft. Smith, Ark.; A. D. Murphy, Secretary.

September 19-24—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; L. E. Griffin, Acting Secretary.

September 22-October 1—Mid South Fair, Memphis; Lewis B. Herring, Jr.

September 24-30—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; Ralph T. Hemphill, Secretary.

September 25-October 2—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque; Leon H. Harms, Manager.

September 25-October 2—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton; Norman L. Marshall, Secretary.

September 26-October 1—Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas; A. B. Davis.

September 28-October 8—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.; R. M. Hazelwood, Secretary.

September 30-October 9—Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show, Omaha, Nebraska.

October 2-9—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee; M. E. Twedell.

October 3-10—Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock; Clyde E. Byrd.

October 3-8—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham; R. H. McIntosh, Secretary.

October 7-15—Pacific International, Portland, Oregon; Walter Holt, Manager.

Canadian Fairs

July 11-16—Calgary, Alb., Stampede & Exposition; J. Chas. Yule, Manager.

July 18-23—Edmonton, Alb., Exposition; Jas. Paul, Manager.

July 25-30—Saskatoon, Sask., Exhibition; S. M. MacEachern.

August 1-6—Regina Exhibition; Thos. H. McLeod, Secretary.

August 8-13—Lakehead Exposition, Ft. William, Ont.; Wilfred Walker.

August 22-27—Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont.; H. H. McElroy, Secretary.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of April, 1924.

John Althaus & Sons, Mendota, Illinois, topped the Chicago market with twenty-six head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers at $12.00. The cattle were home-raised and weighed 946 pounds. The sale was fifty cents higher than any other sale the same day.

■

H. O. Harrison, of San Francisco, whose recent purchases included the champion Blackcap Revolution and other greats of the breed, purchased the Morris Ranch near Woodland, California. Price on the 628 acres was $200,000.00. He planned to move part of his cattle to the Morris Ranch.

■

Top of $900.00 was paid at the Congdon & Battles sale in Chicago. This price took the 1923 American Royal champion female, Barbara C. B. 2d, by Idolmere 4th. Buyer was H. O. Harrison, of California.

■

Dr. Raymond Brown, of Joliet, Illinois, and H. O. Harrison, of California, were the heaviest buyers at the M. A. Judy consignment sale at East St. Louis, with eight and fourteen head, respectively.

■

One of the JOURNAL articles was a prize-winning essay by a Smith-Hughes student, Jack Frost, of Dresden, Ohio. Prize for the essay was an Erica heifer. Following high school the Ohio boy said he planned to take animal husbandry work at Ohio State University. (The young man in question is now well known in live stock circles, being none other than the head of the beef cattle department at Purdue University, Professor Jack Frost.)

■

An advertisement of Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, stated that in the past show season this four-year old herd had won an even 100 first place ribbons in state and national shows. Major winner was the bull calf, Sunbeam's Blue Ribbon, never defeated in class and junior or grand champion in twelve shows out of thirteen.

■

In the Superior Court, of Cook county, Illinois, the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was authorized to appropriate premium money for 1924 fairs and expositions.

■

Black Marshall 5th, grand champion bull of the 1923 American Royal, was dead, reported E. F. Caldwell, of Burlington Junction, Missouri. This popular son of Earl Marshall failed to survive an operation for lump jaw.

■

S. C. Fullerton took the bull championships at the Southwestern Live Stock Exposition at Ft. Worth and H. O. Harrison had the female purples. The Oklahoma herd's winners were Playman of Sunbeam, senior champion, and Sunbeam's Blue Ribbon, junior and grand champion bull. The California herd won the senior championship with the many times winner, Pride of Ash Row, and the junior and grand championship with Ensign's Eline of Page. The judge was Ed P. Hall, of Mechanicsburg, Illinois.

DON'T Penalize Yourself and Your Cattle By Not Using

The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER

Used by the Greatest Breeders and Showmen In the Country Today in Processing Grain.

Cracks Corn! Crimps Oats!

AND OTHER GRAINS WITHOUT POWDER OR FLOUR

• • •

A RUGGED HEAVY DUTY PRECISION MACHINE, LARGE ENOUGH FOR THE LARGEST BREEDER AND LOW IN PRICE FOR EVEN THE SMALL BREEDER

■

THE ALL GRAIN MACHINE THAT CAN BE OPERATED WITH ONLY A ONE H. P. MOTOR ON 110 VOLTS.

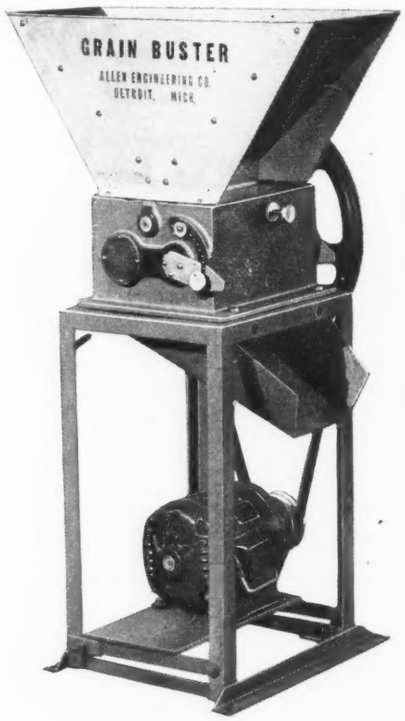
□

REQUIRES ONLY A FEW SECONDS, THE MOVEMENT OF A LEVER, TO CHANGE FROM ONE GRAIN TO ANOTHER OR FROM FINE TO COARSE, ETC.

□

WRITE FOR NEW PAMPHLET JUST OFF THE PRESS GIVING COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTALLATION PHOTOS.

• • •



Unconditionally guaranteed. If you do not agree the "Grain Buster" does a better job, is more rugged, finer-made than any other machine for the purpose, return it within 10 days undamaged and your money will be refunded.

463 York St.

The ALLEN ENGINEERING CO., Detroit 2, Michigan

Harry L. Swaim Dispersion

Jeffersontown, Kentucky, March 7th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$21,330.00,	average	$ 453.8
6 Bulls	4,470.00,	average	745.00
41 Cows	16,860.00,	average	411.21
Top 5 Head	6,125.00,	average	1225.00
Top 10 Head	9,275.00,	average	927.50
Top 15 Head	11,700.00,	average	780.00

Top Bull—Evadermere L. S. 1104146; calved June 9, 1948; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; dam, Blackbird Belle G. A. 967192; purchased by Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky 2000.00

Second Top Bull—Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; calved September 27, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 366th 603937; dam, Blackbird Elcho 24th 541241; purchased by Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 1050.00

Top Cow—Miss Burgess G. A. 968388; calved April 8, 1946; sire, King Bardolier G. R. 794602; dam, Miss Burgess of B. A. 2d 809628; purchased by Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky 1100.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Effie R. Echo 624402; calved June 26, 1940; sire, Ei-

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

leanmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackcap Effie R. 3d 539926; purchased by Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky..... 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Blackbird Eileen 22d 1047533; calved April 2, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; dam, Blackbird Eileen of H. P. 757550; purchased by Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky..... 975.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackbird Belle G. A. 967192; calved March 28, 1946; sire, Wabeek Mercury Blackcap 837080; dam, Blackbird Bonnie Bell 510312; purchased by Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky.... 860.00

BULLS:

Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217, calved 8-27-43; sire, Eileenmere 366th 603937; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky.... 1050.00

Prince Erica of Lakeside 1047188, calved 5-8-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; L. N. Richards, Franklin, Kentucky 450.00

Blackcap Eileenmere L. S. 1104165, calved 7-14-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; Harold Dunn, Lancaster, Kentucky 400.00

Black Prince L. S. 1042658, calved 5-4-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; George Geoghegan, Bardstown, Kentucky.. 310.00

Evadermere L. S. 1104146, calved 6-9-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky..... 2000.00

Queen's Prince L. S. 1104160, calved 5-4-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; Pat Calhoun, Prospect, Kentucky..... 260.00

COWS:

Blackbird Eileen 22d 1047533, calved 4-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky..... 975.00

Miss Burgess G. A. 968388, calved 4-8-46; sire, King Bardolier G. R. 794602; Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky..... 1100.00

Pridella of Lakeside 1042656, calved 5-2-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; Airdrie Farms, Spring Station, Kentucky 585.00

Blackbird L. S. 1042660, calved 6-8-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky.... 535.00

Pride Queen L. S. 1042657, calved 5-6-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky.... 610.00

Westside Rose L. S. 1042653, calved 3-21-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 485.00

Queen M. of Lakeside 1042661, calved 7-14-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 400.00

Eilsen Pride of L. S. 1104161, calved 5-6-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 500.00

Blackbird Miss of L. S. 1104159, calved 5-4-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217 Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 435.00

Blackbird Eileen of Lakeside 971758, calved 6-8-46; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kenutcky 425.00

Pride 21st of L. S. 1104154, calved 3-22-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 225.00

Pridella 2d of L. S. 1104156, calved 4-11-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; Airdrie Farms, Spring Station, Kentucky 175.00

Rosalie of L. S. 1104162, calved 5-9-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; Cecilia Thompson, Lebanon, Kentucky..... 185.00

Pride Queen C. of L. S. 1104155, calved 3-24-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 210.00

Black Rose of L. S. 1104157, calved 4-24-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; Cecilia Thompson, Lebanon, Kentucky 190.00

L. Pride 2d of L. S. 1104158, calved 4-24-48; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; Thurston Wise, Beuchel, Kentucky.... 180.00

Blackcap Effié R. Echo 624402, calved 6-26-40; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky..... 1000.00

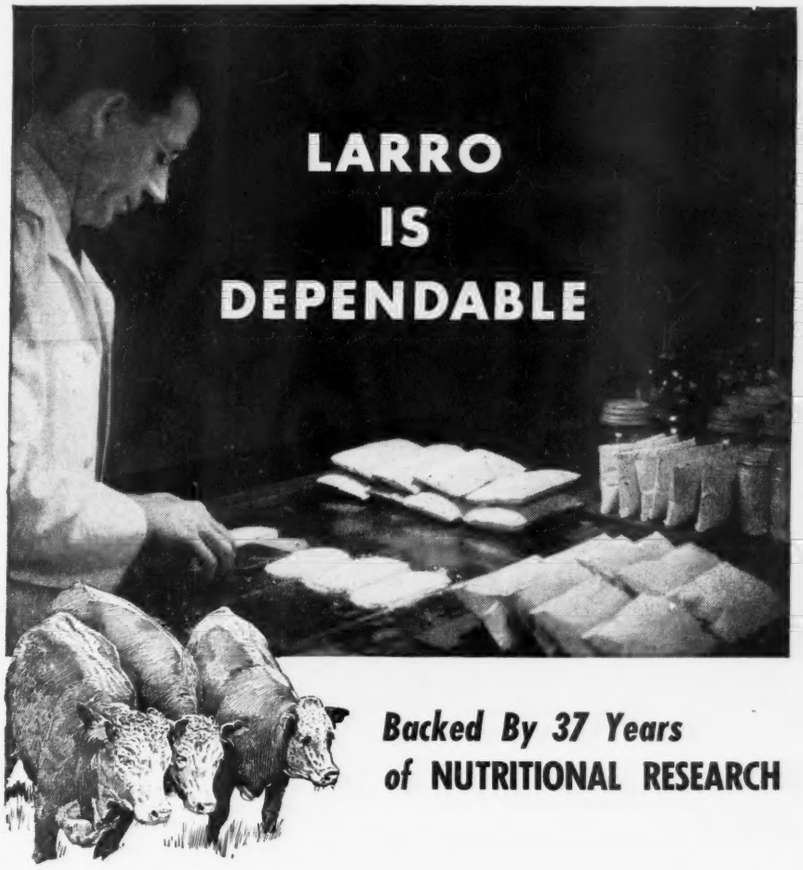
Blackcap S. of B. H. 9th 819285, calved 6-18-44; sire, Queenmere 349th 603078;

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGERS

(THERE IS NO OTHER LIKE IT!)

Prices from $99.50 up. The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. Strictly one-man machine. Write today for digger facts, new low prices.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-976 Elm St., Ottawa, Kans. Patents Pending



***Backed By 37 Years of* NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH**

Yes, General Mills experts have taken the "guesswork" out of feeding. For over 37 years they've tested thousands and thousands of different feed formulas. They've tested them in their laboratories . . . in actual feeding tests on farm and range. They found that 1½ lbs. of Larro Cattle Supplement per day with a full feeding of grain and roughage will do the work of 3 lbs. of any single protein supplement. You can depend on Larro *"Farm-tested"* Cattle Supplement to provide your animals with the *full nutrient balance* necessary to promote fast, steady gains . . . quality finish . . . at *top profit over feed cost.*

Start feeding Larro today . . . and watch it pay off in dollars and cents at market.

"Farm-tested" is a registered trademark of General Mills, Inc. L-1881

General Mills

Larro

"Farm-tested"

CATTLE SUPPLEMENT

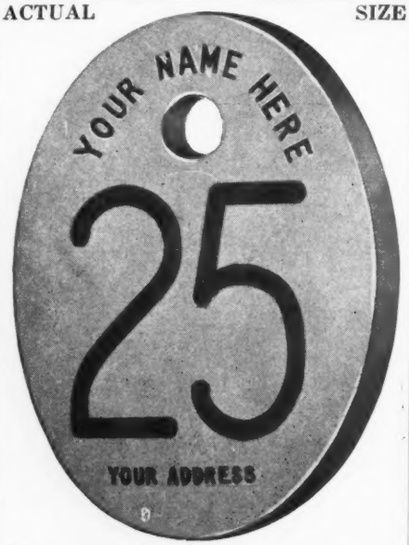
Dept. 65

Detroit (2) • San Francisco (6) • Chicago (4)

General Mills Larro FEEDS "Farm-tested"

Buy at the Bullseye!

ACTUAL SIZE



Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) cadmium plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky 400.00
Land O Goshen 195th 676452, calved 11-5-41; sire, Ames Plantation B. Ruler 508-240; Sam P. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky 390.00
Pride Allenmere 6th 604677, calved 9-12-40; sire, Allenmere 544672; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 490.00
Kazinthibar 2d 692517, calved 2-27-42; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; C. L. Stansbury, Mt. Washington, Kentucky 270.00
Milliemere of Fieldcrest 700321, calved 7-22-43; sire, Allenmere 19th 672889; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 285.00
Sterling Queen Bell 637898, calved 7-7-41; sire, Bell Boy D. 2d 555350; H. Keifer Maddox, Louisville, Kentucky 255.00
Taffeta Rose 601097, calved 7-28-40; sire, Marshall E. of Hill Crest 548301; Trower Bros., Harrodsburg, Kentucky 350.00
Queen 32d of Lakeside 877898, calved 7-12-45; sire, L. O. G. Marshall Don 707862; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 250.00
Queen 126th of Hill Crest 579824, calved 8-16-39; sire, Echoberry 502505; L. N. Richards, Franklin, Kentucky 260.00
Land O Goshen 251st 737679, calved 11-24-42; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 7th 475-428; H. F. Richards, Franklin, Kentucky .. 300.00
Blackbird Belle G. A. 967192, calved 3-28-46; sire, Wabeek Mercury Blackcap 837-080; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Ky. 860.00
Blackcap McHenry D. 14th 797644, calved 7-2-44; sire, Ballmere Blackcap 534820; H. Keifer Maddox, Louisville, Kentucky 300.00
Fieldcrest Rosalie 825842, calved 7-29-44; sire, L. O. G. Marshall Don 707862; W. F. Tabelman, Rockport, Indiana 300.00
Pride of Lakeside 14th 1042662, calved 10-6-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815-217; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Ky. 435.00
Klandora 601078, calved 6-2-40; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; W. F. Tabelman, Rockport, Indiana 300.00

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. **WRITE TODAY for Free** illustrated booklet about Hampshires; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine—Send 50c to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
934 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

Doris of Fieldcrest 825838, calved 6-1-44; sire, L. O. G. Doris Repeat 646598; Trower Bros., Harrodsburg, Kentucky 235.00
Lakeside Pride 5th 877895, calved 5-5-45; sire, L. O. G. Marshall Don 707862; W. F. Tabelman, Rockport, Indiana 410.00
Fieldcrest Rose 770322, calved 8-8-43; sire, Dorbar 2d 639718; Dr. H. T. Squifflit, Harrodsburg, Kentucky 560.00
Blackbird Elcho 24th 541241, calved 7-7-37; sire, Prince Elcho 3d 388834; Airdrie Farms, Spring Station, Kentucky 300.00
Land O Goshen 254th 737692, calved 1-21-43; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian 2d 646586; Trower Bros., Harrodsburg, Ky. 290.00
Rosalie Beauty 601111, calved 8-23-40; sire, Petunian 6th of F. B. 474686; Leland M. Mahan, Louisville, Kentucky 500.00
Pride Lass of Lakeside 877899, calved 8-10-45; sire, L. O. G. Marshall Don 707862; Sam P. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky 310.00
Pride Queen of Fieldcrest 770323, calved 8-19-43; sire, Proud Pride C. 661644; Sam P. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky 310.00
Pride Lass Bar 637853, calved 1-20-41; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; Sam P. Jones, Louisville, Kentucky 285.00

U. S. Center Sale
Smith Center, Kansas, February 22d

SUMMARY:

76 Lots	**$26,655.00, average**	$ 350.73
20 Bulls	**9,230.00, average**	461.50
56 Cows	**17,425.00, average**	311.16
Top 5 Head	**3,880.00, average**	776.00
Top 10 Head	**6,455.00, average**	645.50
Top 15 Head	**8,745.00, average**	583.00
Top 20 Head	**10,895.00, average**	544.75

Top Bull—Bandolier of Big Oak 30th 1028-431; calved February 17, 1947; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; dam, Vague Bandolier Queen 559872; consigned by Big Oak Stock Farm, Cawker City, Kansas; purchased by Herman J. Stienbuchel, Wichita, Kansas 1200.00

Second Top Bull—Bandolier R. L. 1074126; calved August 14, 1946; sire, Bandolier G. D. 851795; dam, Sultannah H. D. 789-369; consigned by Vern V. Albrecht, Smith Center, Kansas; purchased by Earl Poore, Alton, Kansas 700.00

Third Top Bull—Oak View's Bell Boy 1073-024; calved May 25, 1947; sire, Bell Boy of Hershmere 10th 785035; dam, Oak View's Princess 857542; consigned by John & Alvin Otte, Cawker City, Kansas; purchased by J. W. Scott, Solomon, Kansas 635.00

Top Cow—Pride of Aberdeen 1052480; calved May 16, 1947; sire, Bell Boy of Manilla 878858; dam, Fairacre Beauty 900-286; consigned by Julius Tillman, Smith Center, Kansas; purchased by Stanley Marr, Esbon, Kansas 775.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Bel-Aire Bessie 3d; calved January 8, 1948; sire, Bell Boy of Manilla 878858; dam, Bandolier's Bessie 10th 825251; consigned by Leonard Patman, Smith Center, Kansas; purchased by Walter Holbein & Son, Eustis, Nebraska .. 500.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Bandolier's Elba 2d 1043486; calved March 19, 1947; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; dam, Elva Burgo 833120; consigned by Alfred O. Buschow & Sons, Blue Hill, Nebraska; purchased by Stanley Marr, Esbon, Kansas 500.00

Third Top Cow—Pride of Big Oak 42d 1028-430; calved February 9, 1947; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 20th 855945; dam, Applewood Pride 39th 834074; consigned by Big Oak Stock Farm, Cawker City, Kansas; purchased by Albert Alber & Son, Farnam, Nebraska 455.00

Fourth Top Cow—Palmetto Queen 1052478; calved May 27, 1947; sire, Bell Boy of Manilla 878858; dam, Palmetto Princess 909288; consigned by Julius Tillman, Smith Center, Kansas; purchased by Dennis A. McCarty, Manhattan, Kansas 450.00

BULLS:

Bandolier R. L. 1074126, (Vern V. Albrecht), calved 8-14-46; sire, Bandolier G. D. 851795; Earl Poore, Alton, Kan. 700.00
Bandolier Quality M. B. 4th, (Billings Angus Farms), calved 3-22-48; sire, Bandolier Quality 12th 882694; Claussen Brothers, Russell, Kansas 360.00
Bandolier's Escort 26th 1108177, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 12-10-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; E. M. Sothers, Scandia, Kansas 315.00
Snookey's Sunshine G. A. C. 2d, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 1-20-48; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; D. Met Harmon, Tremble, Nebraska 475.00
Eileenmere G. D. 7th 1080036, (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 10-17-47; sire, Eileenmere H. D. 719831; Leslie Mendenhall, Gove, Kansas 375.00

They need their water DELIVERED

Do you make your cattle "hike" for their water? Too much traveling can cut their weight and YOUR PROFITS at the same time.

Experienced cattlemen have learned that DEMPSTER Windmills are a wise investment. These hard-working windmills are busy 365 days a year, delivering fresh water to your livestock.

Before you take a chance with this year's cattle profits, inquire about DEMPSTER annu-oiled Windmills.

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO., 715 So. 6th St. Beatrice, Nebr.

See your **DEMPSTER DEALER** or write for **COMPLETE INFORMATION**

Bandolier of Big Oak 30th 1028431, (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 2-17-47; sire, Bandolier Blueprint L. 645117; Herman J. Stienbuchel, Wichita, Kansas 1200.00

Envious 2d of Ash Grove, (Ash Grove Angus Farm), calved 1-2-48; sire, Valley Ridge Envious 835734; Melvin & Ben Shipley, Esbon, Kansas 355.00

Hill's Master M., (Vernon Hill), calved 5-5-48; sire, Eileenmere G. D. 3d 932533; B. W. Olson, Courtland, Kansas 250.00

Big Smith Blackbird, (T. W. Jackson), calved 5-2-47; sire, Big Smith Major 596-925; Lester Ankenman, Dellvale, Kansas 550.00

Revemere of Riverside 17th 1034516, (W. C. Jackson), calved 8-8-47; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 81st 983591; Wm. J. & John J. Sack, Hays, Kansas 465.00

Edna's Peer of Harlanview 1043369, (Harlanview Stock Farm), calved 7-1-47; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; Jacob Eggers, Bird City, Kansas 570.00

Prince Harlanview 1094558, (Harlanview Stock Farm), calved 1-6-48; sire, Prince Afton 3d 900305; Glen Timken, Bazine, Kansas 400.00

Barbara's Bandy 2d 1066928, (Frank Kral), calved 9-12-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 145th 834081; Clarence Lessor, Vesper, Kansas 460.00

Erica's Pride 44th 1071374, (N. O. Marshall), calved 1-1-48; sire, Envito's Lad of Cedar Lane 2d 777470; Mahlox Kingsley, Ellis, Kansas 180.00

B. Major 2d of Cedar Lane 1104030, (Howard M. Oplinger), calved 2-18-48; sire, Bar Quality's Major 675552; G. Walter, Downs, Kansas 365.00

Entry, (Howard M. Oplinger); W. A. Garretson, Smith Center, Kansas 205.00

Oak View's Bell Boy 1073024, (John & Alvin Otte), calved 5-25-47; sire, Bell Boy of Hershmere 10th 785035; J. W. Scott, Solomon, Kansas 635.00

Envoy of Mileaway, (Linn H. Reed), calved 4-8-48; sire, Blackcap M. of Sunny Kay 947965; Claussen Brothers, Russell, Kan. 360.00

Burr's Eric of G. R. 927780, (Ben R. Shipley), calved 3-19-46; sire, Faidley Dutch Erica 682655; Lester Ankenman, Dellvale, Kansas 550.00

Vague Eric Marshall, (Joe S. Vague), calved 2-27-48; sire, Pat Marshall Vale 555-166; Willard Jack, Eustis, Nebraska 460.00

COWS:

L. & S. Vale Bird 2d 867082, (Billings Angus Farms), calved 4-2-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 50th 699105; Clinton H. Crary, Guide Rock, Nebraska 425.00

Maymere M. B. 2d, (Billings Angus Farms), calved 3-16-48; sire, Bandolier Quality 12th 882694; Emil Niedenthal, Russell, Kansas 175.00

Entry, (M. V. Billings); John Egger, Ellis, Kansas 160.00

Marshall's Blackbird B. 20th 1015700, (D. L. Burr), calved 3-14-47; sire, Blackbird Chief L. M. T. 782570; Jerome & Earl Melton, Scotsville, Kansas 275.00

Burr's Blackbird 12th 1026278, (D. L. Burr), calved 10-3-47; sire, Blackbird Chief L. M. T. 782570; Philip Henderson, Superior, Nebraska 270.00

Bandolier's Black Queen 2d 1023793, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 10-14-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; Philip Henderson, Superior, Nebraska 430.00

Bandolier's Blackhawk Queen 1043478, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 1-1-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; Sund Brothers, Bostwick, Nebraska 340.00

Entry, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons); Earl Poore, Russell, Kansas 200.00

Bandolier's Elba 2d 1043486, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 3-19-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; Stanley Marr, Esbon, Kansas 500.00

Bandolier's Innisfree 2d 1043485, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 3-19-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; Emil Niedenthal, Russell, Kansas 300.00

Bandolier's Quality Flora 1079794, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 9-29-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 125th 772533; D. Met Harmon, Tremble, Nebraska 250.00

Prizemere's Black Quality 1107533, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 11-10-47; sire, N. U. Easter Kenyon 861203; Jerome & Earl Melton, Scotsville, Kansas 325.00

Entry, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons); Emil Niedenthal, Russell, Kansas 250.00

Barbara Eureka 4th 1107537, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 1-2-48; sire, N. U. Easter Kenyon 861203; Wayne H. Ukena, Everest, Kansas 350.00

Quality of Prizemere 4th 1107196, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 1-4-48; sire, N. U. Easter Kenyon 861203; John Egger, Ellis, Kansas 325.00

Erica Quality 3d, (Alfred O. Buschow & Sons), calved 1-7-48; sire, N. U. Easter Kenyon 861203; H. W. Lambrecht, Bostwick, Nebraska 350.00

Prairie Queen 132d 1021225, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 3-3-47; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 19th 752452; Wayne H. Ukena, Everest, Kansas 360.00

Revolution's Veta G. A. C. 22d 1021226, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 3-23-47; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; Willard Jack, Eustis, Nebraska 430.00

Pridecap of Harlan 24th 1081949, (G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell), calved 1-8-48; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; Wayne H. Ukena, Everest, Kansas 280.00

Willa Don's Rowdy 2d 1080038, (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 12-1-47; sire, Bandolier G. D. 851795; Melvin & Ben Shipley, Esbon, Kansas 200.00

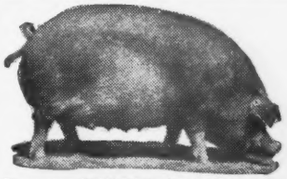
Ever Evita G. D., (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 2-23-48; sire, Eileenmere 1020th 947757; J. C. Long & Son, Haddam, Kansas 425.00

Lady Independence's Betty H. D. 3d, (Harry R. Dannenberg), calved 3-24-48; sire, Eileenmere 1020th 947757; Philip Henderson, Superior, Nebraska 210.00

Pride of Big Oak 42d 1028430, (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 2-9-47; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 20th 855945; Albert Alber & Son, Farnam, Nebraska 455.00

Blackbird of Big Oak 46th, (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 2-9-48; sire, Bandolier of

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Now is the Time

To bring your Set of Herd Books Up To Date

If you are one of those fortunate Aberdeen-Angus breeders with a set of Herd Books, you may bring this set up to date now. If you are searching for any of the 65 volumes that have been published by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, you'll be interested to know that Volumes 40 to 65 are now available through your association.

The latest Herd Book published contains Volumes 63, 64 and 65. This three-volume book records registrations from number 880501 to 938500, a total of 58,000 animals. Ready for immedate distribution, the herd book covers the period of registration from March 1946 to December 1946. The price is $30.00. A check or money order mailed to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago 9, Illinois, will bring you the latest Herd Book.

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score

Registrations first five months, 1949	46,181	Comparing Fiscal Years
Registrations first five months, 1948	47,562	
Transfers first five months, 1949	31,154	
Transfers first five months, 1948	34,735	
New members first five months, 1949	765	
New members first five months, 1948	825	

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"Superior Beef Breed"

Dept. AJ 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois

Big Oak 20th 855945; J. C. Long & Son, Haddam, Kansas 300.00

Skene Rose of Big Oak 48th, (Big Oak Stock Farm), calved 2-15-48; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 20th 855945; J. C. Long & Son, Haddam, Kansas 440.00

Hill's Queen Milly 980292, (Vernon Hill), calved 1-22-47; sire, Hill's McHenry Lad 775670; Clinton H. Crary, Guide Rock, Nebraska 250.00

Black Lassie 93d 1072621, (Vernon Hill), calved 10-18-47; sire, Big Smith Major 3d 776324; Fred Kaufman, Bladen, Nebraska 200.00

Black Pride A. 1072622, (Vernon Hill), calved 10-20-47; sire, Big Smith Major 3d 776324; Fred Kaufman, Bladen, Neb. 200.00

Blackbird Princess of Bar J. 1047722, (T. W. Jackson), calved 4-14-47; sire, Big Smith Major 596925; Earl Poore, Alton, Kansas 270.00

Miss Blackmere of Bar J. 1047728, (T. W. Jackson), calved 6-12-47; sire, Hill's Blackmere 695639; Clem Bittle, Ellis, Kansas 260.00

Miss Delia of Bar J. 2d 1047729, (T. W. Jackson), calved 6-15-47; sire, Big Smith Major 596925; Melvin & Ben Shipley, Esbon, Kansas 280.00

Susan Blackmere of Bar J. 1047730, (T. W. Jackson), calved 6-20-47; sire, Hill's Blackmere 695639; Fred Shaeffer, Russell, Kansas 275.00

Queen Blackcapmere of Bar J. 2d 1047735, (W. C. Jackson), calved 7-4-47; sire, Hill's Blackmere 695639; Emil Niedenthal, Russell, Kansas 215.00

Queen Blackcapmere of Bar J. 1047734, (W. C. Jackson), calved 7-4-47; sire, Hill's Blackmere 695639; Emil Niedenthal, Russell, Kansas 215.00

Black Homespun 1015679, (Harlanview Stock Farm), calved 2-16-47; sire, Black Peer of Harlanview 815843; G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas 370.00

Heather of Harlanview 5th 1020738, (Harlanview Stock Farm), calved 5-13-47; sire, Black Peer of Harlanview 815843; D. Met Harmon, Tremble, Nebraska 245.00

Avon Queen of Harlanview 4th 1015682, (Harlanview Stock Farm), calved 5-13-47; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; Earl Poore, Alton, Kansas 260.00

Ada C. of Harlanview 5th 1015685, (Harlanview Stock Farm), calved 5-20-47; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam 693961; Neal Harris, Burr Oak, Kansas 295.00

Blackbird of Bladen 10th 857373, (Frank Kral), calved 2-14-45; sire, Leonmere 2d 516567; Emil Niedenthal, Russell, Kan... 280.00

Blackbird K. 104th 1066927, (Frank Kral), calved 9-12-47; sire, Applewood Bandolier 145th 834081; John Egger, Ellis, Kansas 225.00

Princess Eline 9th 1071375, (N. O. Marshall), calved 2-16-48; sire, Harlanview's Sunbeam's Juror 950386; Wayne H. Ukena, Everest, Kansas 200.00

Pride of Erica 1948 1071376, (N. O. Marshall), calved 3-25-48; sire, Envito's Lad of Cedar Lane 2d 777470; John Egger, Ellis, Kansas 180.00

Entry, (Howard M. Oplinger); C. Roe, Superior, Nebraska 290.00

Evan's Eileen 4th of C. L. 1104028, (Howard M. Oplinger), calved 2-16-48; sire, Bar Quality's Major 675552; Ashgrove Angus Farm, Bloomington, Kansas 250.00

Oak View's Princess 4th 1073025, (John & Alvin Otte), calved 1-24-48; sire, Bandolier of Big Oak 4th 740422; Albert Alber & Son, Farnam, Nebraska 300.00

Entry, (Leonard Patman); Leslie Mendenhall, Gove, Kansas 380.00

Bel-Aire Queen 5th, (Leonard Patman), calved 1-4-48; sire, Applewood Bandolier 77th 623922; Walter Holbein & Son, Eustis, Nebraska 350.00

Bel-Aire Bessie 3d, (Leonard Patman), calved 1-8-48; sire, Bell Boy of Manilla 878858; Walter Holbein & Son, Eustis, Nebraska 500.00

Bel-Aire Lily 8th, (Leonard Patman), calved 3-22-48; sire, Bell Boy of Manilla 878858; Walter Holbein & Son, Eustis, Nebraska 330.00

Rebecca B. 6th 1049347, (Walter C. Simpson), calved 6-2-47; sire, Faidley Bandolier 12th 850447; Fred Shaeffer, Russell, Kansas 250.00

Pride of Aberdeen 1052480, (Julius Tillman), calved 5-16-47; sire, Bell Boy of Manilla 878858; Stanley Marr, Esbon, Kansas 775.00

Palmetto Queen 1052478, (Julius Tillman), calved 5-27-47; sire, Bell Boy of Manilla 878858; Dennis A. McCarty, Manhattan, Kansas 450.00

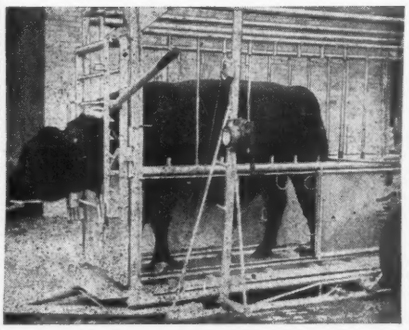
Quality Girl 1052481, (Julius Tillman), calved 6-15-47; sire, Bell Boy of Manilla 878858; Dennis A. McCarty, Manhattan, Kansas 400.00

Vague Sunset Ruby 4th 1042636, (Joe S. Vague), calved 3-18-47; sire, Prince Eralan H. P. 15th 672860; Emil Niedenthal, Russell, Kansas 295.00

Vague Sunset Opal 3d, (Joe S. Vague) calved 5-16-48; sire, Ever Prince 28th 954804; J. C. Long & Son, Haddam, Kansas 310.00

Burr's Blackbird 11th 1015693, (D. L. Burr), calved 4-20-47; sire, Eylar Black Prince 18th 731384; Sund Brothers, Bostwick, Nebraska 300.00

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"



Only 3-IN-1 Chute of its Kind. Squeeze & Loading Chute on Wheels as well as Light Stock Trailer. The STOCKMAN'S DREAM Comes True. Designed with and without wheels. One Man (wgt. balancing method) converts into trailer. 1500 South Agnew, Dept. D, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Phone 7-5757 6-5858

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

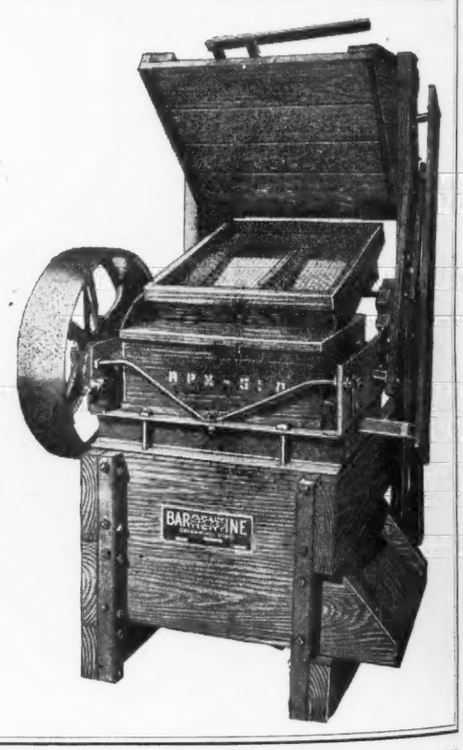
The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.



Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI

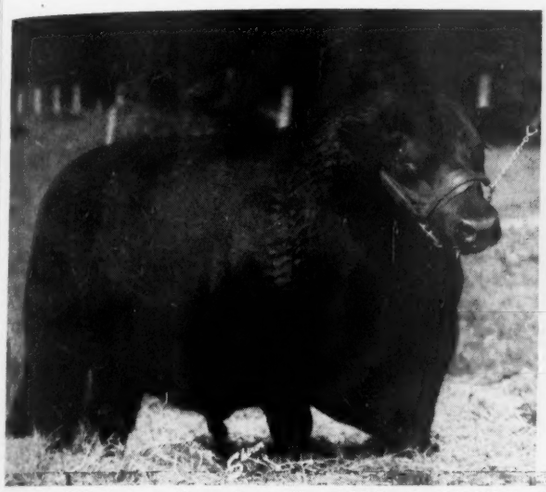
5 Bulls — 36 Females

Production Sale

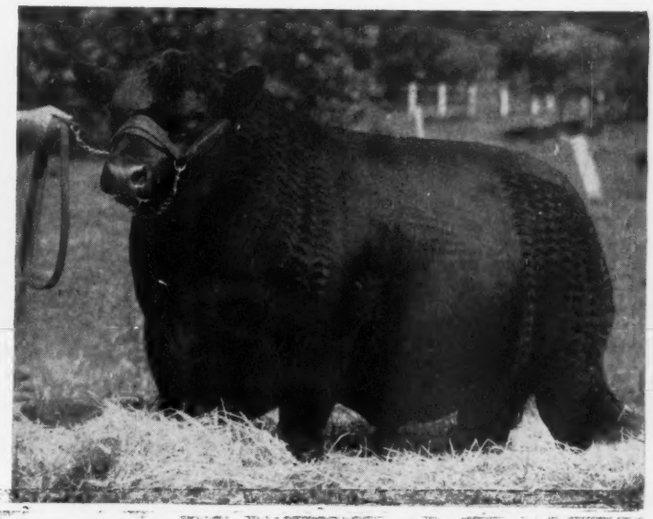
Monday, June 20th - At the Farms - Evansville, Indiana

Featuring the **Get** *and* **Service of Our Two "29th" Bulls**

Both the Bulls pictured below are sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, and were purchased in Sunbeam's 1946 Story Book Sale. We know from their calves how really good they are. Twenty-eight Females either Bred or with Calves by one or another of these Bulls. Four daughters of "156th" bred to "Royalist"; Four open daughters of "156th"; Two "Royalist" daughters bred to "156th"; Four open daughters of "Royalist"; Four sons of "156th" and One son of "Royalist". Families represented will include: Four Ballindalloch Jilts, One Black Jestress, Two Blueblood Ladies, Two Ballindalloch Georginas and Prides, Ericas, Blackcap and Queen Mothers.



Prince Royalist of Sunbeam



Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841

For Catalogs, Write:

J. B. McCorkle, *Sale Manager*

WILBUR LOGAN, Herdsman

Suite 3710, A.I.U. Bldg.
50 WEST BROAD STREET

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Columbus 15, Ohio

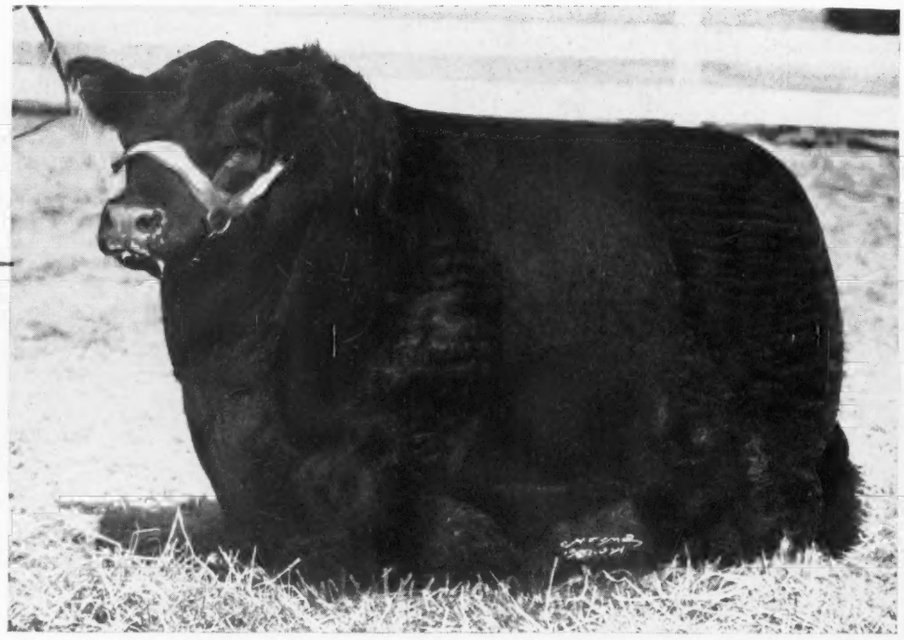
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Angus Valley Farms

We maintain 105th is the Top Breeding Son of 29th

A Typical "105th" Son *in Service at Angus Valley*

Grand Champion Bull at Tulsa Live Stock Exposition, March, 1949



Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Blk Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill 254249
			Glen Avon Queen 2d 204258
Dam: ESCORA ESTON 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	★Earl Marshall 183780
			★Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur 367545
			Erica Ehora 2d 381084
	Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351
			Erica McHenry 44th 198511
		Erica Entella 8th 378684	Eran 291538
			Evince 4th 291539

We say this young Bull is TYPICAL of the sons of "105th", because, he is exceptionally close coupled, very deep bodied, excellent in his front and beautiful in his head, as well as being as thick as they come and extremely short legged. In fact, you'd not change him much—and neither would we. Moreover, we like the kind of ancestors he has on his dam's side as well as on his sire's side. It's a little early to tell you much about his Calves, but, wait, one of these days you'll see some of them in a show or sale.

More Like Him

We have some more young Sons of "105th"—and they have the same Excellence of Type. Come to ANGUS VALLEY and see the young prospects that we have.

You're Always Welcome at Angus Valley

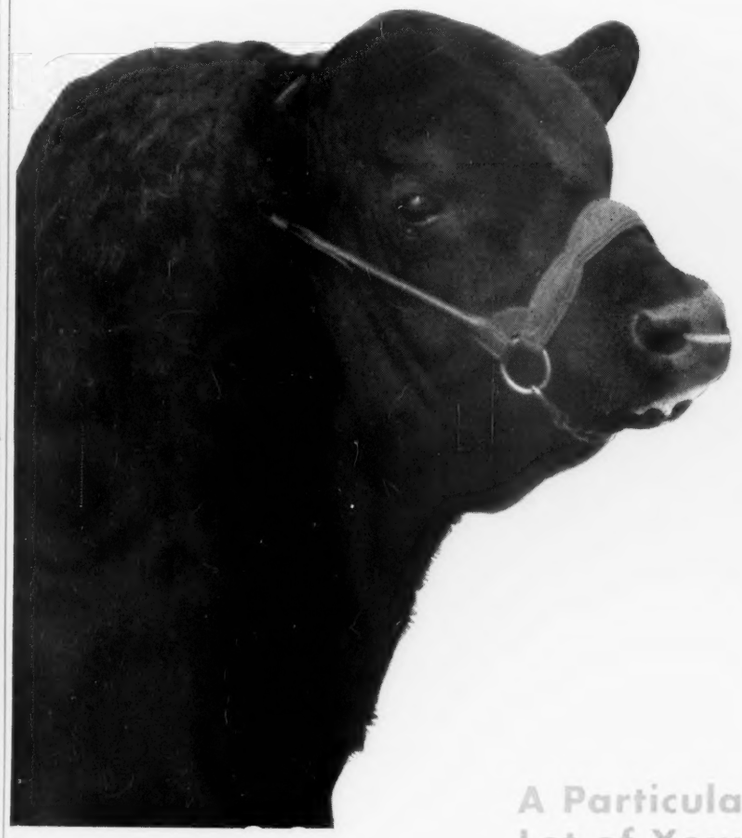
JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Box 274, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Tulsa, Oklahoma

We again call attention to the Cancellation of Our June 6th Public Sale



Prizemere 32d

Head of PRIZEMERE 32d, a universally admired ROSEMERE bull. He enjoyed the unusual honor of being the outstanding sire of all the beef breeds between the years of 1927 to 1936.

During the past several months the private demand for our cattle has made it inadvisable for us to hold a public auction this year. We do not wish to reduce the numbers in our herd to the extent that this would entail. We have the utmost confidence in the future of our breed and of our herd, the same confidence that has stimulated our efforts during the fifty years' history of the herd. We are, therefore, anxious to maintain the size of our operations.

We are now Offering at Private Treaty

Some of the animals which we had selected for our auction sale and they include some especially attractive HEIFERS, some of which are bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th, a full brother to PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th whose GET made such an outstanding record in the recent SUNBEAM SALE. The mating of PRINCE SUNBEAM 300th with our ROSEMERE FEMALES intermingles the blood of two of the greatest strains of the breed—SUNBEAM and ROSEMERE. We can not think of a better combination.

A Particularly Outstanding Lot of Young Bulls

The YOUNG BULLS which we are now offering and which had been selected for our sale are what we think the best lot we have ever had on hand at one time. They are by such well known ROSEMERE sires as BELCAP E. B. and BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 175th, both of which have proved to be as good sires as were ever used in the herd, which is saying a great deal when one considers all the famous sires that have seen service in the herd.

For prices, pedigrees and detailed descriptions write OTTO V. BATTLES or ROLAND EHLERS, ROSEMERE FARMS, MAQUOKETA, IOWA.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Manager

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Presenting Still Another Young Sunbeam Herd Bull

Prince Sunbeam 347th 1018065

Sire: ★PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th 677649	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d 369132	★Prizemere 9th 292566
			★Pride of Rosemere 37th
		★Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere
Dam. ERICA MARIE 10th of SUNBEAM 778859	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392405
			Erica Marie 7th 399639

Our breeding program demanded a "100th" Son, PRINCE SUNBEAM 347th, not only is by "100th" but he is out of a full sister to "29th". We watched him develop from the time he was born—and we think more of him all the time, for he is exhibiting the excellencies of both "100th" and "29th". With his TYPE and his PEDIGREE we expect great things from him as a sire.

We have a GROUP of YOUNGER BULLS ready for your inspection. They are grandsons and great-grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. You could find a herd sire among them without much difficulty. You're welcome to see them, whenever you are in our neighborhood.

Sunbeam Farms S. C. Fullerton, Jr. **Miami, Oklahoma**

"Ask the Man who is Using One"